Popular Science®

The What's New magazine

$1.50
MARCH
1983

UNDERSEA VOLCANO solves the mystery of an island's birth

New powerful portables

—best buy in a personal computer?

PROBE IV Ford's new wind-cheating supercar

THE GREAT CHAIN-SAW-SHARPENING DEBATE

ULTRA LIGHTS: 5 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarett
by FTC method. FILTER: 9 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotin
av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '8

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

VANTAGE. THE TASTE OF SUCCESS.

Great Taste with Low Tar. That's Success!

Copyrighted material

WINDSOR'S TASTE BEATS V.O.!

Nationwide tests prove it.

Over 10,000 drinkers across the country have compared the taste of Imported Windsor Canadian to the taste of Seagram's V.O.

And they chose the mild, smooth taste of Windsor over V.O.—57% to 43%.

If you're a Windsor drinker, that will come as no surprise. But if you're not, try the taste of Windsor and find out for yourself why it's the Canadian that stands alone.

You can't beat the taste of Windsor. And you certainly can't beat the price.

WINDSOR
ONE CANADIAN STANDS ALONE

This One
SKX1-4QJ-EBFD
Copyrighted material

CANADIAN WHISKY–A BLEND • 80 PROOF • IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY THE WINDSOR DISTILLERY COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y.©1

Popular Science MONTHLY®
The What's New magazine

MARCH 1983
Founded in 1872/Vol. 222, No. 3

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

Powerful portables—best buy in a personal computer?
We take a comprehensive look at 13 new fold-'em-up-and-go systems. PAGE 54

Undersea volcano: Scientists watch an island's birth
Loihi, a seamount rising in the Pacific, is altering geological theory. PAGE 58

Probe IV: Ford's new wind-cheating supercar
Radical design plus computer control yield the world's sleekest sedan. PAGE 64

Chain-saw sharpening: two ways to fast, safe cutting
A pair of experts clash in the electric-vs.-hand-grinding debate. PAGE 86

Switchers, enhancers, synthesizers: video add-ons
They organize your avalanche of gear, improve picture and sound quality. PAGE 104

Condensing furnaces—can they cut your fuel bill in half?
These systems capture latent heat so your money doesn't go up in smoke. PAGE 42

COVER CONCEPT BY W. DAVID HOUSER, PHOTO BY GREG SHARKO

CARS AND DRIVING

PS car test & driving report: new breed of family sedans 16
Compact Mercedes 32
'83 Corvette: Chevy redesigns an American classic 72
Ford's front-drive challengers: Tempo/Topaz 74
Ford aims at 1983's simplest servicing 96

ENERGY NEWS

Heat-storing wood-fired boiler 28
Condensing furnaces—can they cut your fuel bill in half? 42

NEW PRODUCTS AND INVENTIONS

You float on air in this new-sport flight chamber 61
Now, from Polaroid, it's instant slides 62
Anti-counterfeit system 126

COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONICS

New powerful portables—best buy in a personal computer? 54
Switchers, enhancers, amps, synthesizers: new video add-ons .. 104

HOME AND YARD

Electric cultivator for gardens 24
Power mowers with injury-stopping blade brakes 84
Build extra living space within your present walls (Part 2) 91
Leisure home: screened porch—front and center 94
Child's hideaway 100

OUTDOOR RECREATION

All-terrain ultralight you build from a kit 67
Bantam-weight backpacking equipment 68
Pocket motor home—surprisingly roomy and diesel-powered, too ... 70

What's New DIGEST

Escape mask 76
Target tracker 77
Backpack computer 78
What's new in photography 79
What's new in tools 80
What's new in home improvement 81
What's new in electronics 82
What's new for your car 83

NEW TECHNOLOGY

Catalytic ignition makes gas engine act like a diesel 40
Undersea volcano lets scientists watch the birth of an island 58
Probe IV: Ford's new wind-cheating supercar 64

TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES

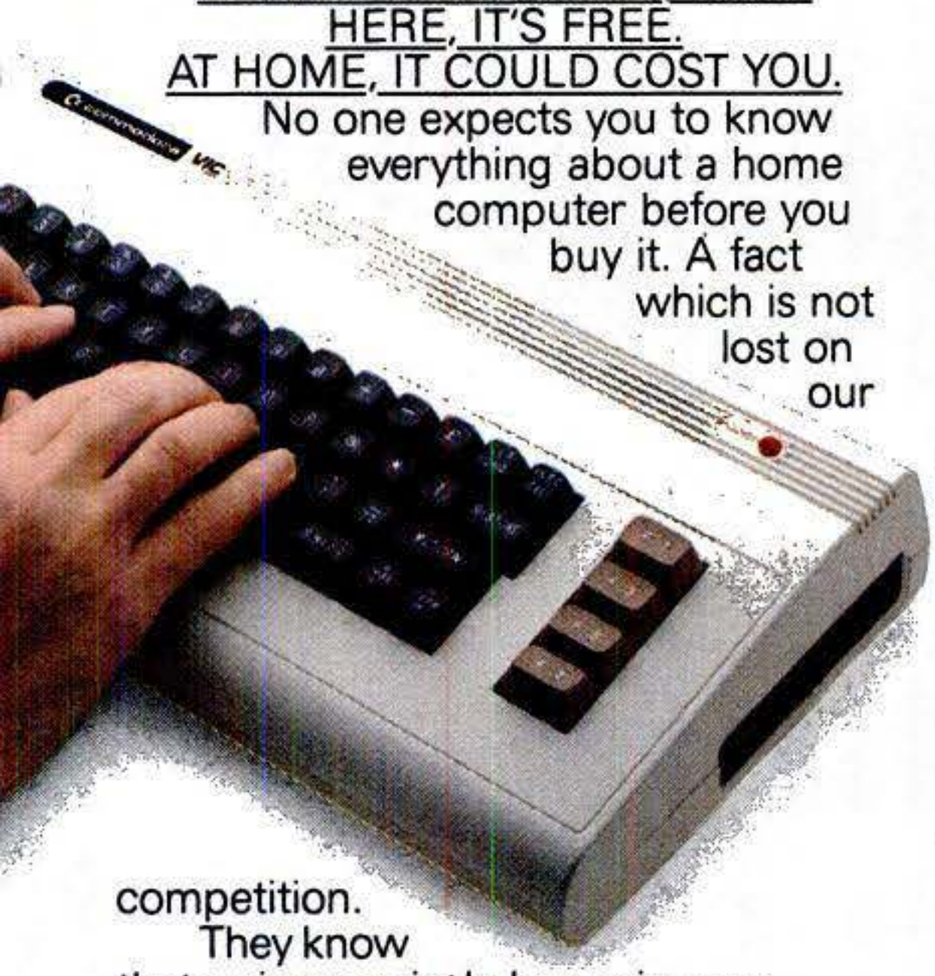
Sharpen your chain saw: two ways to faster, safer wood cutting 86
Boat trailer you can build 94

REGULAR FEATURES

PS readers talk back 5
Science newsfront 11
Detroit report 15
Wordless workshop 30
"Say, Smokey—" 34
Look and listen 50
PS/What's news 53
Bits & bytes 114
Taking care of your car 120
Shop talk 124
Alternate-energy answers 130
PS readers' product information .. 154

Mechanics and Handicraft ® *Popular Science* ® Copyright © 1983 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

HOME IS THE LAST PLACE YOU SHOULD LEARN ABOUT A HOME COMPUTER.



WANT TO LEARN SOMETHING ABOUT HOME COMPUTERS? HERE, IT'S FREE. AT HOME, IT COULD COST YOU.

No one expects you to know everything about a home computer before you buy it. A fact which is not lost on our competition.

They know that an impressively low price can divert your attention from some depressingly cheap features. So that you won't know what you may be missing with their home computer until after it's been in your home for a while.

At which point, naturally, it'll cost you to change your mind.

IT'S EASY TO TELL THE DIFFERENCE.

Fortunately, you don't have to be a computer engineer to tell what makes the Commodore VIC 20™ superior to the competition. All you have to do is take advantage of three of your five senses.

Use your sense of vision and read this comparison chart. You can see in black and white where two of our major competitors have skimped. Use your sense of touch in the store. You'll feel the VIC 20's superiority immediately. It feels a lot more expensive than it is.

If these two senses don't convince you that the VIC 20 offers more for the money than any other home computer, simply rely on common sense.

NOW THAT YOU KNOW HOW EASY A COMMODORE HOME COMPUTER IS TO OWN, FIND OUT HOW EASY IT IS TO EXPAND.

One thing about home computers that you're bound to discover at home is that, once you learn what they can do, you'll want them to do more and more. To do this, you may need accessories called peripherals. These let you get more out of a home computer by letting you put more into it.

They include items like cassette recorders and disk drives to input data, modems for telecomputing and printers. And all VIC 20 peripherals are fully compatible with the powerful Commodore 64™ personal computer.

PLAN AHEAD.

When you start looking at your first home computer, you may think it's too early to start planning to add peripherals. If that's what you think, you're once again playing right into the hands of our competitors.

Because once they've gotten you to buy their home computer, for what seems to be a reasonable price, they have you hooked on their system.

The costs of which, if you'll examine the chart below, can really start getting unreasonable. For example, while these computers may seem to be close to the same price to start, an expanded system can cost you twice as much with TI or Atari as with the Commodore VIC 20 or Commodore 64.

EXPANSION COSTS	VIC 20™ or COMMODORE 64™	TI99/4A®	ATARI 400®
BASIC	Included	Included	$59.95
Peripheral Expansion System	Not Necessary	$249.95	Not Necessary
Disk Drive	$399.00	399.95	599.95
Disk Controller Card	Included	249.95	Included
Modem	109.95	224.95	199.95
Modem Interface	Included	174.95	219.95
TOTAL	**$508.95**	**$1299.75**	**$1079.80**

Manufacturer's suggested list prices: Prices per TI June-December 1982 U.S. Consumer Products Suggested Price List. Atari prices effective July 1, 1982 Suggested Retail Price List.

THINK OF IT AS BUYING A TOASTER.

It's easy to fill up a computer ad with RAM's and ROM's, numbers and technical jargon. But when it comes right

down to it, buying a home computer is just like buying anything else. It's important to know just what you're getting for your hard-earned money.

And we hope we've accomplished that here by telling you about the cost of expanding your Commodore VIC 20 or Commodore 64 computer.

COMPUTER FEATURES	VIC 20	TI 99/4A	ATARI 400
Typewriter Keys	Yes	Yes	No
Typewriter Feel	Yes	No	No
Color Control Keys	Yes	No	No
Graphics on Keys	Yes	No	No
Reverse Letters	Yes	No	Yes
Programmable Function Keys	Yes	No	No
Works with TV or Monitor	Yes	Yes	No
True Lower Case Letters	Yes	No	Yes
DISK FEATURES			
Capacity	170K	90K	88K

U.S.A.—P.O. Box 500, Conshohocken, PA 19428; Canada—3370 Pharmacy Ave., Agincourt, Ontario, Canada M1W2K4.

commodore COMPUTER

Copyrighted material

Buick announces a little more wagon.

The stylish wagon you see sitting very smartly in front of its two big brothers is the new Skyhawk Limited Station Wagon.

It's the first front-wheel-drive Buick wagon. And though it's a small Buick, it's very big on traditional Buick qualities. Its seats, for example, are trimmed with the same quality cloth that adorns the Electra Park Avenue.

Due to its highly intelligent design, the Skyhawk wagon is more spacious than you might expect. With the rear seat folded down, it can carry 64.5 cubic feet of whatever you wish to carry.

So everything fits beautifully. Including you. And your cargo.

Buckle yourself up and visit your Buick dealer soon.

And put yourself into a little more wagon.

Official Car of the XXIIIrd Olympiad
Los Angeles 1984

BUICK

Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

Editor-in-Chief C. P. Gilmore
Editor Everett H. Ortner
Executive Editor Herbert Shuldiner
Art Director W. David Houser
Copy Chief David D. Vigren

GROUP EDITORS
Arthur Fisher
Science & Engineering/Special Projects
Richard L. Stepler *Consumer Information*
Alfred W. Lees *Reader Activities*

SENIOR EDITORS
Jim Dunne *Automotive*, E. F. Lindsley *Engineering*, John Free *Technology*, William J. Hawkins *Electronics*, Susan Renner-Smith, V. Elaine Smay

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Jack Keebler *Automotive*, Charles A. Miller, Daniel J. Ruby

Copy Editors: Timothy O. Bakke, Kathleen Murphy Lord
Staff Photographer: Gregory Sharko
Home & Shop Editor: Alfred W. Lees
Boating Editor: David D. Vigren
Art Editors: John F. Crowley, Richard J. Meyer
Art Associate: Hugo Salhuana
West Coast Editor: Jim Schefter
Southeast Editor: Evan Powell
European Editor: David Scott
Editorial Assistants: Kathleen Brown (Chief), Eleanor Freebern, Daniel King, Sandra Taylor
Senior Production Manager: Henry W. Kazmirowski
Business Manager: Anna Dallas

ADDRESS EDITORIAL MAIL to
Popular Science Editorial Dept.
380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. We welcome readers' comments, but regret that the volume of mail does not permit us to answer each letter individually.

CONSULTING EDITORS
Jim Schefter, *Space*
Stephen Mercaldo, *Auto Maintenance*
Smokey Yunick, *Auto Mechanics*
A. J. Hand, *Photography*
Robert Gannon, *Science*
R. J. De Cristoforo, *Tools & Techniques*
Richard Day, *Home & Shop*
Ben Kocivar, *Flying*

EDITORIAL OFFICES
380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Published monthly by
TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC.
380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. (Only mail regarding subscriptions should be sent to Boulder, Colo., address below.) *New or renewal orders:* Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. In U.S. and its possessions, one year $13.94, two years $24.97, three years $34.97; in Canada and elsewhere, one year $17.94, two years $32.97, three years, $46.97. *Subscription orders processed electronically. For all subscription adjustments,* write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow eight weeks; please give both old and new addresses. *Postmaster:* Please send notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. Controlled-circulation postage paid at New York, N.Y., and additional mailing offices, publication number 493730. Popular Science is entered as second-class matter at the P.O. Dept., Canada. Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

PS READERS TALK BACK

Address letters for this column to: Readers Talk Back, POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Because of the large volume of mail, we are unable to acknowledge unpublished letters.

Notes from the underground

Congratulations to author Charles Lane and illustrator Gene Thompson for successfully condensing almost everything that needs to be said on the subject of underground construction into just four pages ["Underground Basics," PS, Nov. '82]. A couple of quibbles, though: Lane omitted the best (in my opinion) structural system available, the monolithic reinforced-concrete pour, in which a seamless roof and wall are poured at the same time. This greatly reduces waterproofing concerns. Also, the drawing does not show any perimeter insulation anywhere on the south side of the structure, which is even more important than that installed on the walls and roof.

George E. Handley
Shawnee Mission, Kan.

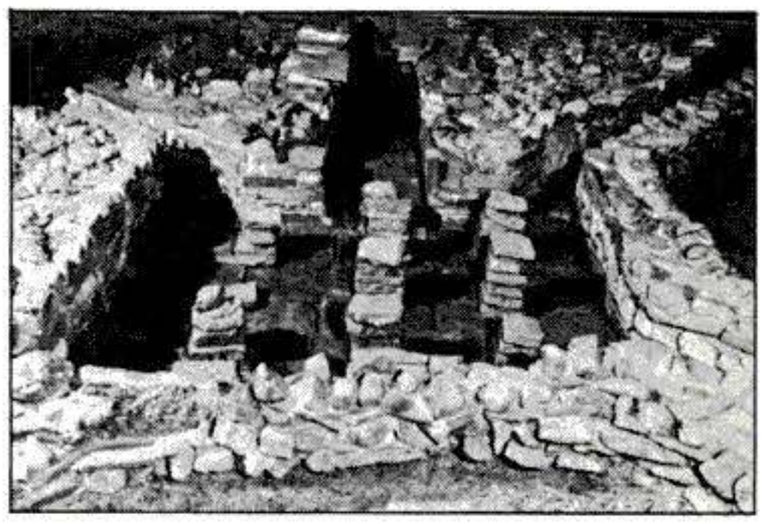
The southern edge of the slab should be insulated on the inside. Also, at least a two-foot width of Styrofoam should be under the slab along the south side to reduce heat transfer to the footing. Many of the structural and waterproofing problems discussed in the article can be avoided by building the earth-sheltered home on the surface of the ground, then banking the dirt up to (but not over) the roof on three sides. Rainwater or melting snow then runs down the banks rather than the walls. A lightweight R-30 roof is much cheaper than a soil-covered one.

John F. Strickler Jr.
Camano Island, Wash.

Charles A. Lane replies: "The south-perimeter foundation wall should be insulated as the readers suggest. Insulation placement under the floor slab, however, is a function of several parameters, including local climate and soil-moisture conditions. I agree that it is hard to improve upon a properly placed monolithic, reinforced-concrete system for structural and waterproofing integrity. Finally, the use of a well-insulated conventional roof system versus an earth-covered roof is still hotly debated among professionals. This evaluation for a particular site and location should be made by an earth-sheltering professional. Whatever design system is used, simplicity is the best guarantee against problems."

. . . do as the Romans

I just returned from an extended tour of Europe, where I saw many Roman ruins from an engineer's point of view. Among these were some well-preserved examples of third-century Roman heating systems called hypocausts. Under-the-floor,



stone-lined ducts carried heated air to all parts of a building. Sound familiar? The photo [above] of one hypocaust could easily have been substituted for one of the photos in your "Passive-Solar House with Ingenious Under-Floor Heat Bank" [PS, April '82]. Even when it comes to solar heating, there is nothing new under the sun.

James A. Chisman, Prof. of Engineering
Clemson University, Clemson, S.C.

Gang up on the sun

Jerry Smyth's solar dish supported in a geodesic frame [PS, Dec. '82] looks like a natural application for a small Stirling-cycle electrical generator. One or several units could supply a remote cabin, but why couldn't these units be ganged by the thousands in desert areas as an alternative to the large heliostat installations like the one in Barstow, Calif. ["Solar One," PS, Oct. '82]? Output per dollar might be as good, and individual units could go out and be replaced without shutting the whole thing down.

Bob Cordell, Camarillo, Calif.

Save the heat

Your article "Heat-Saving Vents" [PS, Jan.] presents a good discussion of a growing problem, indoor-air quality. People generally spend much more time indoors than out, yet little official attention has been paid to the indoor environment. One point was overlooked in the article. The infiltration rates were treated as if they were constant. They are not. Infiltration is strongly influenced by wind and by indoor-outdoor temperature difference. Thus in mild weather, the infiltration rate will be much lower and indoor pollution levels will be higher unless windows are opened.

John E. Janssen, Chairman
ASHRAE Ventilation Std. Committee
Roseville, Minn.

Most of the 20 or so kinds of air-to-air heat exchangers for houses have been de-

Continued

Popular Science

TERENCE E. MOYES *Publisher*
JAMES M. BYRNE JR. *Advertising Director*

ADVERTISING OFFICES
NEW YORK
380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 687-3000
Ed Backus *Manager,* Bruce England, Frank Marshall, Sam Messiter, Yvonne King *Make-Up Manager,* Clare Cain *Assistant to Publisher,* Brenda Charles, Joscelyn Mann

SOUTHEAST
20 Lake Village Lane, Isle of Palms, S.C. 29451
(803) 886-4382
A. E. d'Ambly Jr.

CHICAGO
875 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 337-7717
Richard C. Moderhack *Manager,* Joyce Bennett, Jim King, Tom Wachal, Cheryl Cliff, Marsha Major

WEST COAST
3550 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90010
(213) 380-1936
K. Michael Foss *Manager,* Jacque Kelly, Lois Raymond

SOUTHWEST
16990 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 151-L, Dallas, Tex. 75248
(214) 380-0416
Joe T. Kelly & Associates

DETROIT
1025 E. Maple, Birmingham, Mich. 48011
(313) 642-7273
Richard Hartle Assoc.:
Richard Hartle, Don Heth, Jean Safford

Published monthly by
TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC.
380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
A Times Mirror Company

ISSN 0161-7370

HERBERT K. SCHNALL
Chairman of the Board
JOHN A. SCOTT *President*
STUART BERNARD *Senior Vice-President*
HUBERT P. LUCKETT
Vice-President/Editorial Director
E. MACFARLAN MOORE
Vice-President/Advertising
THOMAS J. GARRISON *Treasurer*
GERTRUD BORCHARDT *Manufacturing Director*
JOHN FRY *Publications Development*
WARREN H. BRAREN *Circulation Director*
WILLIAM H. HUNTTING JR. *Research Director*
RAY WINSHIP *Promotion Director*

POPULAR SCIENCE READER SERVICE

Check below to report a change of address. Or to get more mail. Or less mail.

Name

Address

City **State** **Zip Code**

It helps if you attach your address label (or copy your name and address exactly as they appear on your label) in the space above.

☐ MOVING NOTICE. Put your old address above, your new one below. (Please give us six weeks' notice.)

☐ UNLISTING SERVICE. Check here if you don't want to receive mail from advertisers who use the POPULAR SCIENCE list. (Be sure to attach your label above.)

☐ LISTING SERVICE. Check here if you're not a subscriber but want to receive mail from advertisers who use the POPULAR SCIENCE list. (Be sure to fill in your name and address below.)

Name

Address

City **State** **Zip Code**

POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871
Boulder, Colo. 80302.

PS readers talk back

[*Continued*]

signed so as not to recover moisture. A few kinds do (such as the Sharp GV-120), but there is none that can switch back and forth between modes. Yet most homes require more or less moisture depending on time of the year, number of guests, and other variables. A mode-switching heat exchanger might be made by varying a standard rotary-type exchanger: Desiccant would be deposited in the outer part of the rotor and a knob-controlled diaphragm would route the air through either the outer or inner part, as conditions dictated.

By the way, the name "air-to-air heat exchanger" is not very satisfactory. It fails to indicate that the main function of the device is to replace the old air with new air. Therefore, I propose using the name "hexar," standing for *h*eat-*ex*changer-and-*a*ir-*r*eplacer. Besides being shorter, it suggests the full function of the device.

William A. Shurcliff, Cambridge, Mass.

V. Elaine Smay replies: "Mr. Janssen is absolutely correct. Mr. Shurcliff's remarks are, as usual, provocative. For more information about the theory, design, and performance of 'hexars,' Shurcliff's book Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers for Houses *(Brick House Publishing, Harrisville, N.H.) is an excellent source."*

In-flight computing?

It's bad enough when portable-computer manufacturers show or imply that their computers are aids to the traveling executive. Now POPULAR SCIENCE starts a review of the Epson HX-20 ["Portable Computer Features Permanent Memory," PS, Dec. '82] with "settle into your airline seat," but doesn't conclude with "the flight attendant takes custody of your computer." Do you really expect the airlines to let you operate a computer, which creates much more radio-frequency interference than an FM radio, on board? If our busy executive needs to compute en route, he'll have to take the train or bus.

Alan L. Peterman, Minneapolis, Minn.

Good point. This month's cover story takes note of that limitation.

To roar or not to roar

A couple of comments about your report on the Jøtul 201 wood stove [PS, Jan.]. First, one should never "start a roaring fire" in a cold stove, as the thermal stress could crack cast iron or warp steel. Also, the implication that non-catalytic airtight stoves are unsafe is wrong. A 15- to 30-minute roaring fire once a day is all that's needed to clean out the previous night's slow-burn deposits.

Bill McClendon, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

Under the hood

Who is kidding whom? The cars in "U.S. Mpg Champs" [PS, Jan.] all have American names or (with Volkswagen) are assembled here. But when you look behind the name and under the hood, in every case you find an imported engine. Now if I am to buy an import anyway, why not have an import name on it, too?

T. Robert Hinshaw, Stratford, Wis.

Jack Keebler replies: "First, car companies are by their nature multinational, and mass-produced cars from every country and company use components supplied from outside their home markets. Second, many of the foreign companies that supply U.S. makers are owned either partially or entirely by those same American producers. Finally, it is fortunate that American makers have been able to acquire foreign-built engines. This exchange of technology gives our industry a breather while it develops its own fine small cars and small-car components."

Cable times 10

I got all excited about your item on a 120-channel decoder for cable TV ["Look and Listen," PS, Sept. '82] until I discovered that the device isn't sold to the general public, only to cable companies. Why print the news?

Sanford H. Kline, McAdoo, Pa.

John Free replies: "I should have mentioned that the cable-conversion hardware isn't marketed to the public. I included the item to let readers know about some of the latest developments in microcomputerized cable-TV hardware. If enough informed cable-TV subscribers become excited, they may want to bring about a change in their local systems (most of which use 12-channel decoders)."

Corrections and additions: We put a couple of cities in the wrong states in recent issues. Klamath Falls, large on any map of geothermal energy ["Hot Water Power," PS, Jan.], is in Oregon. And the home town of Cummins Engines ["Ceramic Diesels," PS, Dec. '82] is Columbus, Ind.

Our apologies to Northrop Corp., whose name we consistently misspelled in "Invisible Bomber," PS, Feb.

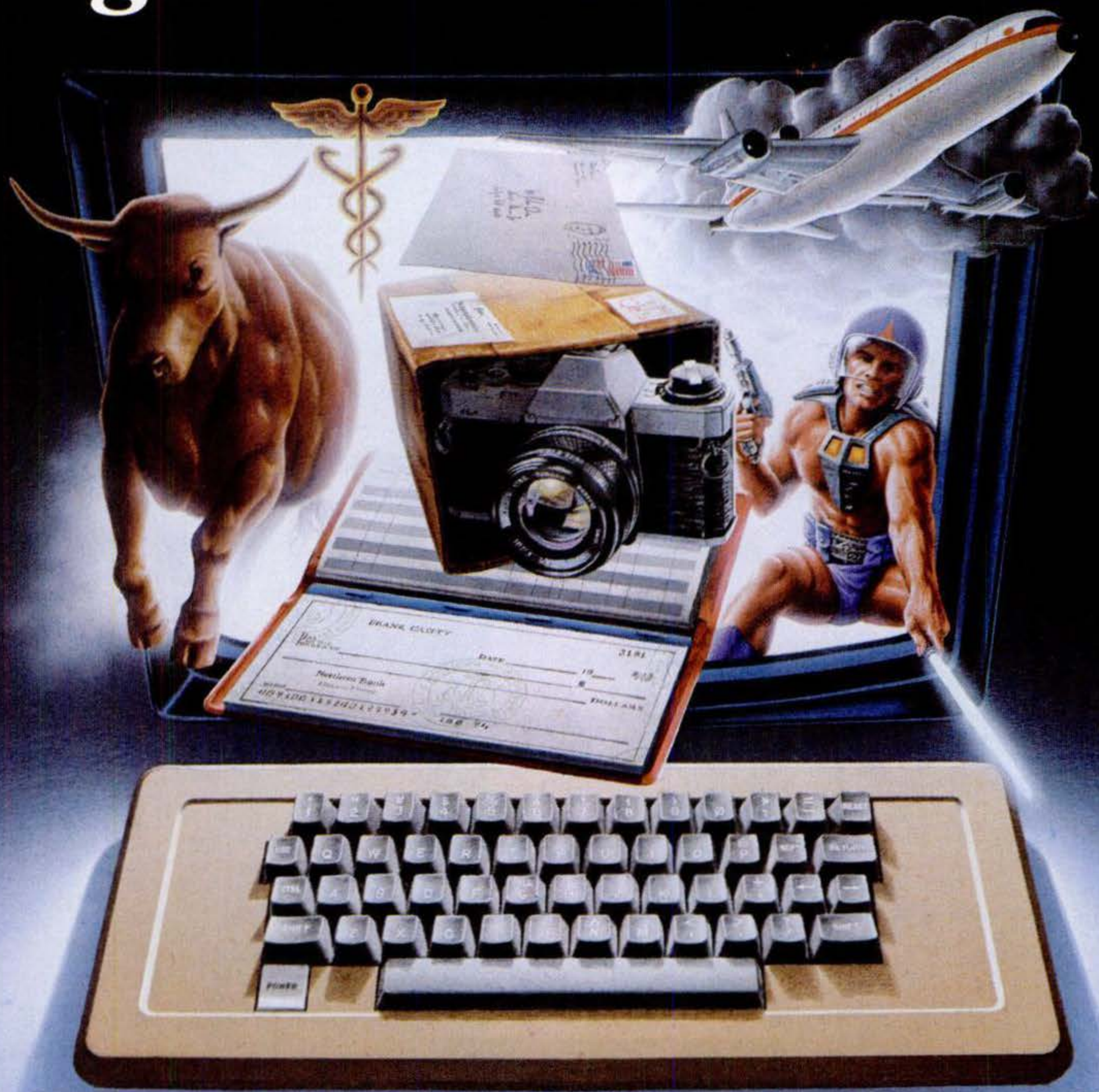
Southern California Edison Co. has canceled plans to build a 50-MW geothermal electric-generating plant at the Heber field of the Imperial Valley ["Hot Water Power," PS, Jan.]. Sources in the company say that though the project is not economically feasible at this time, SoCal Edison remains interested in geothermal power and is considering other options for commercial development.

There are two new makers of heat exchangers ["Heat-Saving Vents," PS, Jan.]: Blackhawk Industries Inc. (607 Park St., Regina, Sask. S4N 5N1) is now making what were Enercon heat exchangers. Blackhawk claims efficiency has been improved; prices remain as listed. Henderson Energy Inc. (Box 1920, London, Ont. N6A 5J4) is manufacturing residential heat exchangers. The correct address for the Air Changer Co. is 334 King St. E., Ste. 505, Toronto, Ont. M5A 1K8.

The correct address for the headlight reminder pictured in "What's New for Your Car," PS, Dec. '82, is Warren Imports, 725 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 207, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1S7. PS

Copyrighted material

We don't care which computer you buy. We'll help you get the most out of it.



CompuServe puts a world of information, communications, and entertainment at your fingertips.

CompuServe is the easy to use videotex service designed for the personal computer user and managed by the communications professionals who provide business information services to over one fourth of the FORTUNE 500 companies.

Subscribers get a wealth of useful, profitable, or just plain interesting information like national news wires, electronic banking and shop at home services, and sophisticated financial data. Plus, a communications network for electronic mail, a bulletin board for selling, swapping, and personal notices and a multichannel CB simulator.

You get games on CompuServe, too. Classic puzzlers, educational, sports and adventure games and fantastic space games featuring MegaWars, the "ultimate computer conflict."

To learn more about CompuServe, call toll free, 800-848-8990, for an illustrated guide to the CompuServe Information Service. The videotex service for you, no matter which computer you buy.

CompuServe

P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, OH 43220

800-848-8990 In Ohio call 614-457-8650

An H&R Block Company

I.ING: 15 mg. "tar", 1.1 mg. nicotine, 100's: 16 mg. "tar", 1.4 mg.
nicotine, av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Winston. America

883 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

s Best.

Join the first team.
Reach for Winston.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

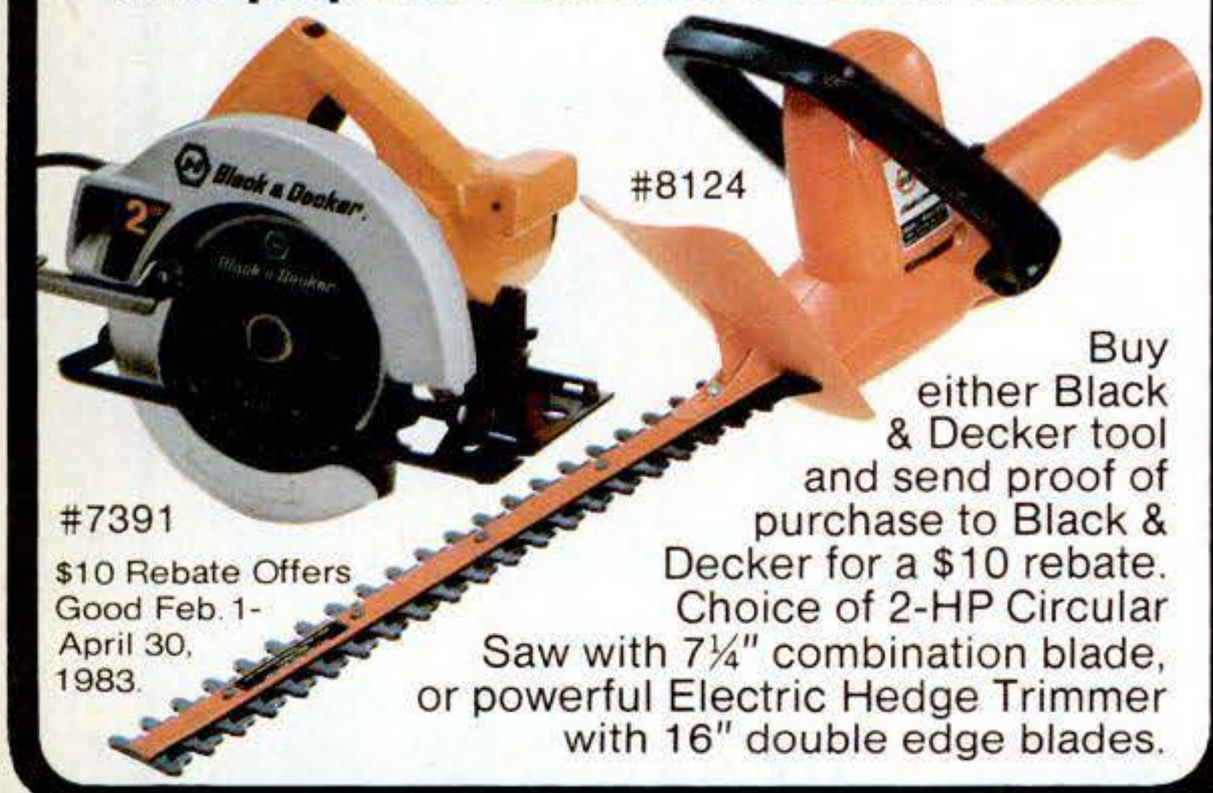
GREAT ALL-AMERICAN HARDWARE SALE℠

A galaxy of out-of-this-world super savings!

Quality garden and workshop tools. Made in America!

Black & Decker®

Special $10 consumer rebates on two popular Black & Decker tools!



#8124

#7391

$10 Rebate Offers Good Feb. 1-April 30, 1983.

Buy either Black & Decker tool and send proof of purchase to Black & Decker for a $10 rebate. Choice of 2-HP Circular Saw with 7¼" combination blade, or powerful Electric Hedge Trimmer with 16" double edge blades.

Crescent®·Lufkin®

Save BIG on two of the most popular items in the Cooper Tool line.

Professionals and do-it-yourselfers know the reputation of hand tools from Cooper The Toolmaker. Now you can save **big** on two popular items—the Crescent® 10" Adjustable Wrench and the Lufkin® 25' Ultralok™ 1" wide yellow tape with easy-to-read black numerals.

BERNZOMATIC® OXYGEN TOTE® TORCH KIT

Tote® Torch...the Great All-American Torch. Do all those jobs around the house and yard: welding, brazing, cutting and soldering. Includes both oxygen and propane fuel cylinders; much more.

BernzOmatic Tote Torch kits are now specially priced.

BUY NOW AND SAVE!

The newell group

#OX-2500

NEW! VISE-GRIP®

HOME & AUTO TOOL SET™

Save now! Set of two versatile, heavy-duty tools for home and auto uses. Includes the NEW VISE-GRIP 9" long nose locking pliers with wire cutter, and 10" VISE-GRIP straight jaws locking pliers.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE

219A set includes 9LN and 10R.

#219A

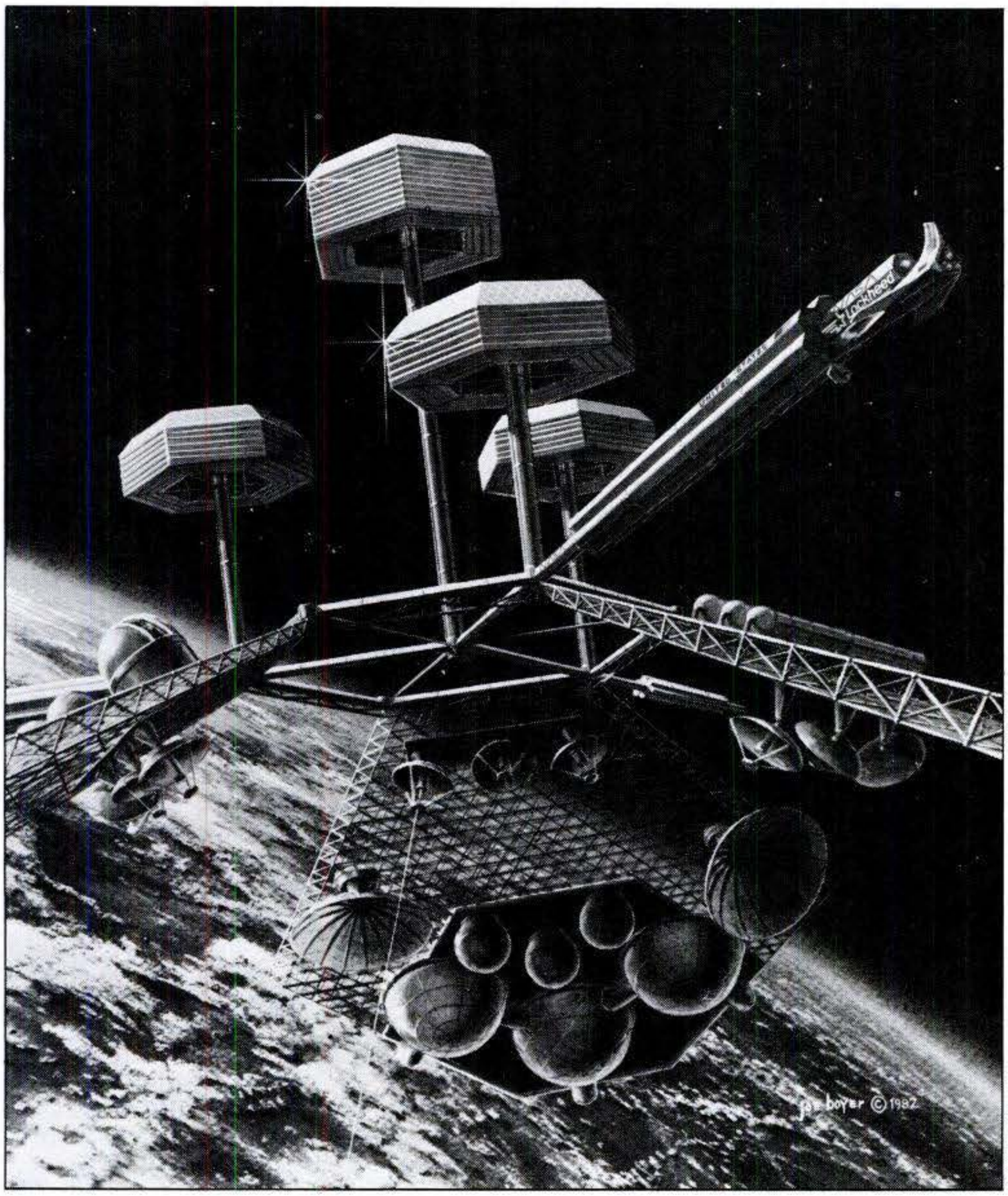
Special offerings!

Great tool and hardware brand names, at some of the best prices of the year. At your participating Hardware or Home Center Store, for a limited time only.

Copyrighted material

SCIENCE NEWSFRONT

By ARTHUR FISHER



Orbiting space stations

This artist's concept from Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. is just one of many space contractors' designs produced for NASA. Eventually, all the studies will be fed into a major NASA project—evaluating the decisions involved in building a shuttle-tended, permanent space station with scientific, commercial, and defense responsibilities. That step, according to a sizable chunk of expert opinion, should be this nation's next significant venture in space. In the station pictured here, the living quarters and control center have artificial gravity. There are three zero-gravity modules for scientific and other applications as well as three open-beam platforms, which are interconnected by shirt-sleeve-environment air tubes and will be used for mounting equipment such as antennas. Each platform is sited to permit unobstructed line-of-sight communications while still leaving open flight paths for shuttles and other space vehicles. The graphite-and-epoxy space columns are a Lockheed development.

Drug cuts drinking

Dr. Claudio Naranjo of the Toronto-based Addiction Research Foundation reports that the drug zimelidine, used in several European countries to treat depression, has successfully reduced the alcohol consumption of a group of normal, healthy, non-depressed but heavy-drinking men. Before the 10-week study, the 16-member group reported drinking an average of at least four drinks a day. The drug treatment reduced total consumption of alcohol by 15 to 20 percent and yielded a two-to-three-fold increase in the number of days on which no drinks at all were taken. Dr. Naranjo cautions that while this result is very exciting, it is still the result of a limited, short-term experiment. There is as yet no evidence, he says, that zimelidine could be effective in the treatment of alcoholics.

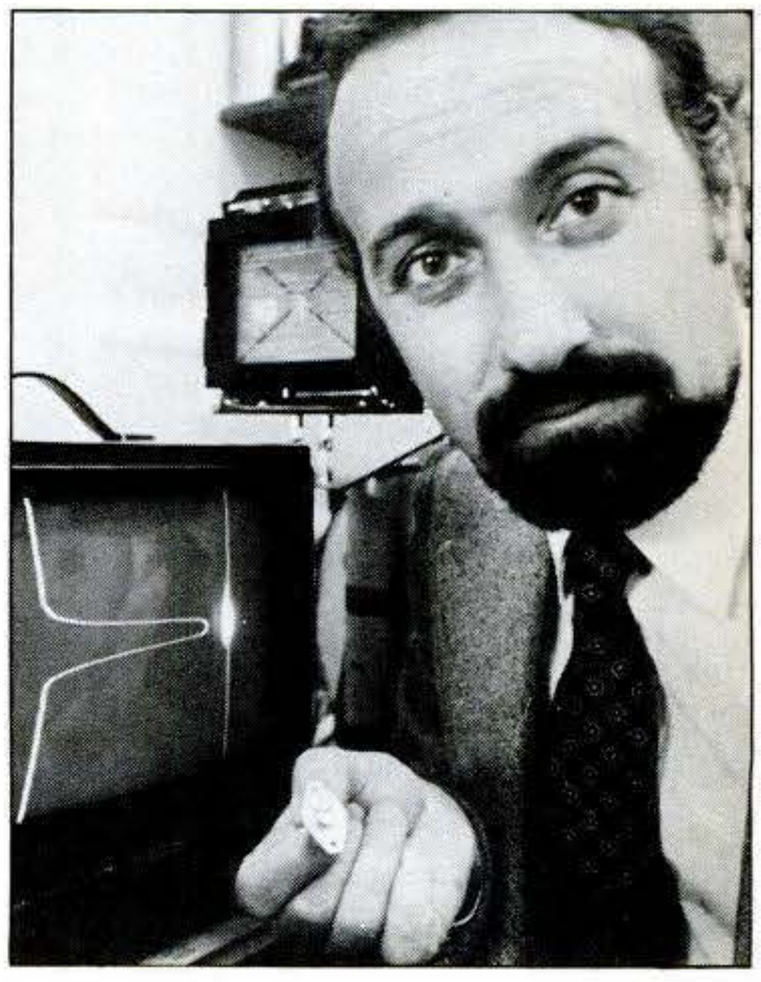
Strategic metals from waste

Researchers at Battelle's Pacific Northwest Laboratories are investigating a method of extracting platinum-group metals of immense strategic value from spent reactor fuel as part of the packaging of such wastes for long-term disposal. The metals include palladium, ruthenium, and rhodium, which are created in significant quantities inside a nuclear reactor during the fissioning of reactor fuel. According to George A. Jensen, a senior research engineer at Battelle, the metals are used by the military, industry, and medicine for communications equipment, electronic components, laser mirrors, aircraft engines, and infrared lenses, and as catalysts for the production of gasoline and nitrogen fertilizers. The U.S. now imports almost 99 percent of the strategic platinum-group metals it consumes; the Soviet Union and South Africa are the primary sources.

Tiny diode laser

A new, high-power semiconductor laser, smaller than a grain of salt, has been developed by RCA. According to the company, it will soon replace gas lasers in applications such as optical-disc data storage. In the photo below, inventor Dan Botez of RCA Labs holds the new laser while the TV monitor at his right shows the pinpoint of light it produces, magnified 3,000 times. Called a CDH-LOC diode laser, it is fabricated by a single-step deposition of layers of gallium arsenide and aluminum gallium arsenide over grooved gallium arsenide substrates. The acronym stands for (hold on now) constricted double heterojunction large optical cavity. The device could also prove useful in high-speed printing and fiber-optic communications.

Continued



Copyrighted material

DIXON ZERO TURNING RADIUS MOWERS

Finish in half the time, with fingertip mowbility.

Turns Tight
Zero Turning Radius shaves minutes at every turn. No footwork at all!

Trims Close

Cuts Fine
8 hp 30", 11 hp 42" cut; side or rear discharge models.

Saves Time
Hundreds of ZTR® owners have cut mowing time in half.

Ask your Dixon Dealer for a demo; he's in the Yellow Pages. Or write Dixon Industries, Inc., Box 494, Dept. PS Coffeyville, Kansas 67337, (316) 251-2000.

DIXON ZTR

® Dixon Industries, Inc.

[*Continued*]

Fusion-reactor tests

Until now, most fusion experiments have aimed at demonstrating the scientific feasibility of nuclear fusion as an energy source. But beyond that stage lie truly formidable engineering problems—devising systems and materials that will withstand the incredible heat and stress within a working fusion power plant.

Now Westinghouse Electric Corp. and Argonne National Laboratory have begun using the first large-scale facility to test fusion-reactor components. It bombards sample materials with an intense electron beam to simulate fusion temperatures and stresses. In the photo above, a technician is monitoring operations through the porthole in a vacuum chamber.

Super-strong ice

For the first time, experimenters have subjected water ice to extremely high pressures at very low temperatures, and the results cast new light on the ice moons of our solar system. Scientists from Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and the U.S. Geological Survey conducted the tests at LLNL. They showed that ice under extreme conditions—as cold as −196 deg. C (−320.8 F) and under pressure as high as 50,000 psi—was up to 300 times stronger than originally believed. To perform the tests, William Durham and Hugh Heard of LLNL and Stephen Kirby of USGS placed a cylinder of ice one in. in diameter and 2.5 in. long in a pressure chamber connected to a compression piston and strength sensors. Each sample was cooled to a given temperature, then pressurized by pumping an inert gas into the chamber. Then the cold, pressurized samples were slowly compressed by the piston. The creep, or deformation, of the compressed ice and its flow strength were measured continuously. Previous ice-flow strength values had been extrapolated from earlier tests made at relatively low pressures and high temperatures. "The colder you get, the bigger the error is," says Durham.

The significance for such ice moons as Jupiter's Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto? "Our results increase the chances that liquid water exists far below the ice surfaces of these moons," says Durham. The stronger the ice, the less likely water is to flow toward the moon's surface and carry away heat from the core.

Largest something-or-other

Astronomers working with radio telescopes some 1,500 miles apart have identified what the National Science Foundation says is the largest known structure in the universe. The find is a single, enormous super-cluster of galaxies stretching from horizon to horizon, a string at least 700 million light-years long at an average distance of 200 million light-years from Earth. The astronomers are Dr. Riccardo Giovanelli of the National Astronomy and Ionosphere Center near Arecibo, P.R., and Dr. Martha P. Haynes, assistant director of the National Radio Astronomy Observatory in Green Bank, W.Va. The observation may help refine cosmological theories on the evolution of the universe.

Solar smoke receiver

Arlon Hunt, a physicist at the University of California's Lawrence Berkeley Lab, has designed and built a solar receiver using an ingenious and novel approach.

A solar receiver works by focusing sunlight, usually concentrated by mirrors or otherwise, onto a moving fluid, which absorbs solar energy and becomes hot. The fluid then transfers the heat outside the receiver for conversion to electricity or for direct heating uses. The working fluid is either a gas, such as air or helium, or a liquid such as water or oil. But the working fluid in Hunt's device is actually a gas-solid mixture—an airstream wafting along tiny particles of carbon black.

The device is called SPHER, for Small Particle Heat Exchange Receiver. It stands five ft. high, is four ft. wide, and is made of stainless steel and aluminum with an eight-in.-wide window at the bottom. In a recent test, 550 mirrors, each about three ft. in diameter, were arrayed beneath the receiver to reflect sunlight through the window with a concentration of 2,000 suns. When the air-carbon mixture is pumped through the SPHER, the particles quickly absorb solar energy, heating the airstream to about 1,380 deg. F. Key to the efficiency of the process is the enormous surface area provided by a very small mass of submicron carbon particles. The particles absorb heat so quickly and transmit to the air so effectively that the walls of the vessel remain relatively cool.

The receiver has generated 30 kilowatts of thermal power, enough to drive a turbine and produce 10 kW of electricity. With minor modifications, its inventor says, a similarly designed receiver could generate as much as 300 kW of thermal power—enough to serve a small community or run a fair-sized ranch. In a large plant, he says, only 11 lbs. of carbon per hour would be needed to operate a 10-MW turbine, which could supply electricity to 10,000 homes. PS

Copyrighted material

The possible dream.

A world you had almost forgotten. And one your children will always remember.

A Mercury® outboard can take you away to places like this. To worlds that are yours alone. To quiet shores where you and your family can be together...to talk...and to listen.

And it all begins at your Mercury dealer.

Today's Mercs are the best ever. Built to run economically. Run quietly. And run. And run. And run.

Every Merc is tested and re-tested. And every Merc is backed by a year-long limited parts and labor warranty honored by over 6,000 dealers worldwide.

Is discovering new worlds a dream of yours? See your Mercury dealer. He can show you just how possible it is. And how affordable.

Mercury Marine
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin,
Canada, Australia, Belgium,
Mexico

MERCURY OUTBOARDS
A BRUNSWICK COMPANY

"Today, you need an oil this good."

"These four-cylinder engines have to work hard. That's why they need Quaker State."

Small engines deliver good gas mileage. But to give you the kind of performance you want, they have to work extra hard. They need Quaker State quality. These Quaker State motor oils are made exclusively from Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. They offer quality protection for any kind of car–old or new, big or small. Quaker State. It's so good, it's America's best selling motor oil.

Quaker State

Copyrighted material

DETROIT REPORT

By JIM DUNNE

Better bird

Ford has taken the back seat to GM in the personal-luxury-coupe field long enough. It is now determined to restore the Thunderbird as the dominant car in that field. In addition to the new T-Bird's aerodynamic styling, Ford has a turbo version that is quicker than anything the competition has available in its class. The car uses a 2.3-liter (140 cu. in.) turbocharged four-cylinder engine with fuel injection. But with a difference: The injection system is a multiport type that gives more power than the throttle-body injection found on many of the newer engines in the industry today. The turbocharging is different, too. It is set up to provide a minimum level of boost at the intake manifold, eliminating the lag you find in older types.

Ford is talking about zero-to-60-mph times in the nine-second range, which makes the turbo coupe one of the fastest Thunderbirds ever. To handle the additional power, the rear suspension has two extra shock absorbers set horizontally behind the axle. They dampen the "give" in the axle in the fore-and-aft direction and prevent axle windup when the car accelerates under full power. The results are impressive, as I noted in a sample drive on Ford's test track last fall. Look for performance buffs to hail this model as Ford's best effort this year.

Modular four

That is the description of the new variable-displacement 1.4-liter (85.4 cu. in.) four-cylinder engine developed by Mitsubishi. Normally, the engine runs on all four cylinders, but it can be switched to run on only the outside two. Oil pressure triggers the two-cylinder cutoff, which is effected by closing the intake valve. A sliding fork-shaped device releases the intake valve from the rocker arm. Mitsubishi claims there is no problem with uneven heat-up, and pumping losses due to friction and compression are reduced by 60 percent.

The engine is now sold as an option in Colt-type cars in Japan. The two-cylinder mode gives 71 mpg at a steady 37.5 mph, probably its best speed for economy.

G-coupe quandary

GM was planning front-wheel-drive versions of the G coupes—Monte Carlo, Grand Prix, Cutlass Supreme Regal—for 1984. Now at least two of those—probably Monte Carlo and Cutlass—will continue with rear-wheel-drive models of the current size. That's the confusing story coming out of GM's planning center. It appears that Chevy wanted to break with the corporate competitors and keep the present Monte Carlo (with styling revisions) as an exclusive. Now Olds is having second thoughts about abandoning its top-selling Cutlass coupe and may join Chevy in keeping rear-wheel-drive.

Trucks can't stop

Comparing stopping distances between cars and trucks, a Pennsylvania State University researcher found some answers to questions that have long puzzled automotive engineers. It's well known that trucks take longer to stop. Two factors hurt truck-tire stopping power: running temperature of the tire and the rubber compound. The temperature of the tire depends to a great extent on its pressure: the higher the pressure, the higher the temperature and the longer it takes for a tire to grab. Since truck tires typically use high pressures, they have high running temperatures where the tread and the road meet, so stopping power lessens. Triple the pressure, and the temperature triples. Also, truck-tire rubber compounds are made for long mileage, and that means hard rubber, which does not have the grabbing power of soft types. Instead of digging into the surface irregularities of a road, they skid across the top. The study found that truck tires have a 10 to 15 percent reduction in the coefficient of friction compared with car tires.

Old cars are older

Average used cars have more mileage and higher price tags than those of a couple of years ago, a Hertz survey shows. In 1979 the average used car sold had been driven 29,000 miles, was 2.86 years old, and went for $3,600. In 1982 the average price was $4,770. It was 4.25 years old and had 43,711 miles. In addition to the expected price increase, the survey shows that Americans are keeping their old cars longer and driving them farther before parting company. Maybe that's a key to the nose dive new-car sales have taken in the same years.

Made in Detroit

That may become a byword for American cars once again as the auto makers rearrange their factories to mimic the efficiency of the Japanese. Look for assembly plants on both coasts to play a smaller role in auto production. Instead, major production will once again center in the heart of the country, where there is quick access to suppliers.

The key here is *kanban,* a Japanese term meaning close proximity between supplier and manufacturer. GM is leading the way, but other auto companies are leaning to the kanban plan that groups suppliers of glass, sheet metal, and small power systems virtually next door to the final production line. Benefits include shorter inventory lines (less cost for financing goods en route) and faster quality fixes (foremen can literally run across the street and tell the supplier to stop building junk). Under kanban, parts that are made in the morning can be put into cars in the afternoon. Major drawback: no cushion. If the supplier can't deliver, there is no inventory to keep things moving.

Heat your home, run your car

That's the scenario Ford lays out for its experimental urban car, built to run on methane gas—the same fuel that heats many homes. Ford could mass-produce such a car for slightly more than it costs for a gasoline-powered car. But the cost of fuel would be "substantially less." An owner would be able to fill up from his home natural-gas supply line, but he'd need a compressor and hookup hosing. Drawbacks are obvious and ominous. They include the 2,500-psi compressor needed to pump the gas to on-board pressure levels and the possibility of gas leaks from the car's tank when parked in an enclosed area such as a garage or tunnel. On the plus side: The supply of natural gas in this country is estimated to be sufficient to last 50 to 60 years at present consumption rates.

Move back the turbine—again

GM researchers believe this glamorous power plant will remain out of the car market for the foreseeable future. According to engine specialists at GM research, the turbine engine is still 10 years or more away. And when it does appear, it will be tiny compared with turbine experiments of the past. The latest GM turbine, the AGT 6, delivers 61 horsepower and weighs only 176 pounds. Earlier research turbines delivered up to 300 horsepower.

"It wasn't my fault"

That's the first plea of young drivers who have accidents. Technically, they may be correct if they did not disobey traffic laws. But in reality, the accident records of young drivers seem to point to some share of fault: Accidents happen more often with younger drivers. A study of driver ages revealed that younger drivers tend to drive small, sporty models, and these are the very cars that lead the accident statistics. One analyst says that's why small cars are involved in more accidents—they are operated by younger drivers. The same analyst claims that smaller cars are not inherently more dangerous, since at least one fleet that switched from larger cars to compacts experienced a 50 percent drop in accidents. The more statistics are studied, the clearer it becomes that the type of driver, not car size, is what contributes more to accidents. PS

Copyrighted material

Family sedans

Detroit's new breed for '83

By JIM DUNNE and JACK KEEBLER
PHOTOS BY GREG SHARKO

Remember when Ford, Chevy, and Plymouth built *the* standard family sedans? These cars filled just about any driving assignment. That was little more than 10 years ago, before the switch to smaller models. Today there is a new lineup of standards. These are family cars, as well, but they're lighter, with smaller, fuel-efficient engines. In many ways, however, they are just like the standards of old.

The Buick Century T Type, Chrysler E Class, and Mercury Marquis are prime examples of this new breed. As in the past, passenger comfort is a standout feature. And you can load five passengers or a weekend's worth of luggage for two and get good performance. They are quiet inside. The ride is firm and controlled. (The biggest difference is in the driving. You take more active command of the car: You have to because these sedans react more quickly and are much more maneuverable than the old guard.)

The benefits of less weight and smaller engines are better fuel economy and almost no loss in performance.

Continued

PS ratings— test report in a nutshell

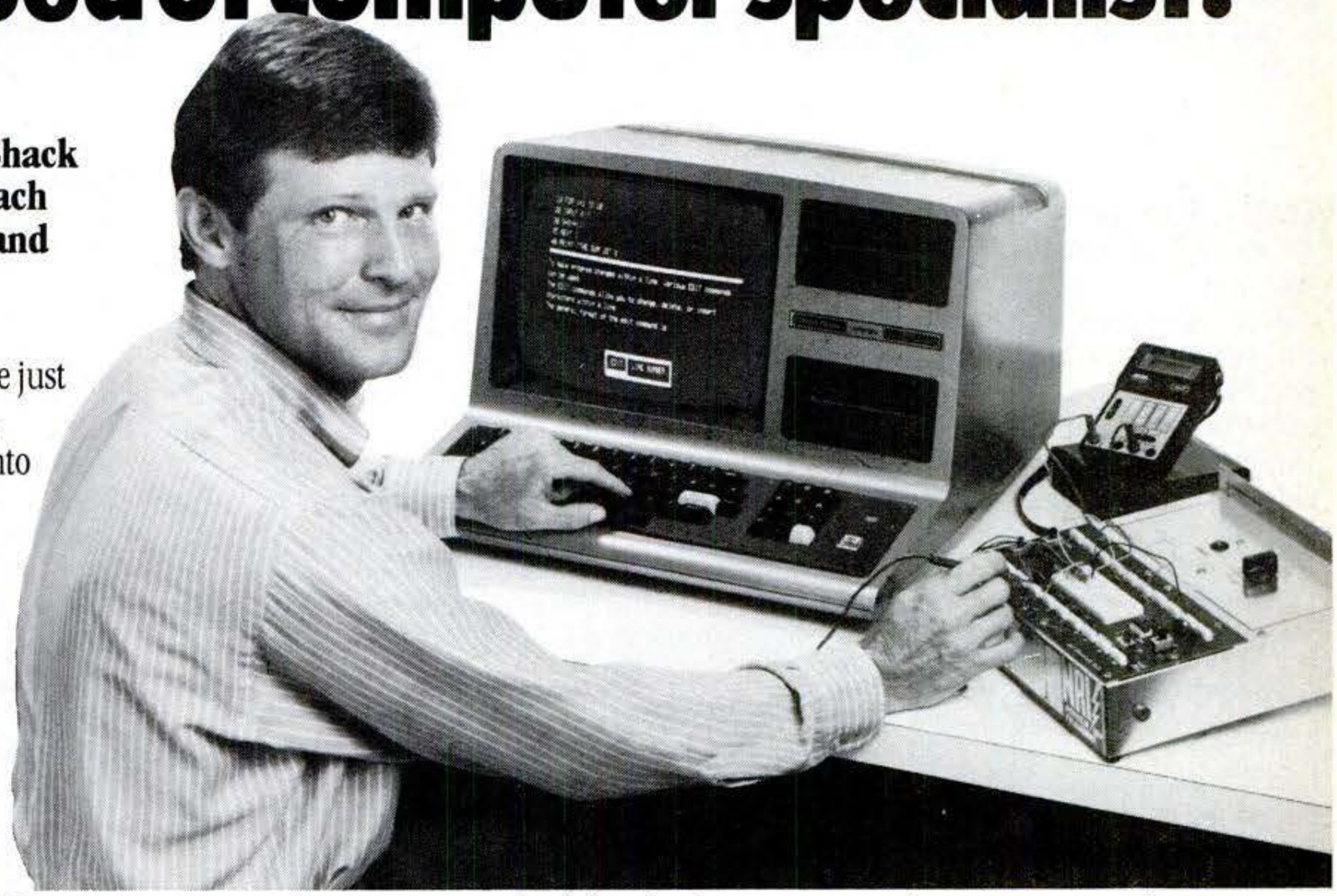
The ratings are based on test results and measurements. Results should be read with the understanding that they reflect tests only on our sample cars. An excellent rating is 5 points; very good, 4; good, 3; fair, 2; poor, 1; very poor, 0.

	Buick Century T Type	Chrysler E Class	Mercury Marquis
Acceleration	5	5	5
Braking	1	2	2
Handling	2	3	1
Maneuverability	5	5	5
Quietness	4	2	3
Roominess	4	4	4
Vision	5	4	4
Entry/exit ease	3	3	3
EPA economy	3	3	3
Ride comfort*	3	3	4

*Authors' opinion

Balanced styling and handling characterize Detroit's new four-doors. Clockwise from bottom are Mercury Marquis, Buick Century, and Chrysler E Class.

Now NRI takes you inside the new TRS-80 Model III microcomputer to train you at home as the new breed of computer specialist!



NRI teams up with Radio Shack advanced technology to teach you how to use, program and service state-of-the-art microcomputers...

It's no longer enough to be just a programmer or a technician. With microcomputers moving into the fabric of our lives (over 250,000 of the TRS-80™ alone have been sold), interdisciplinary skills are demanded. And NRI can prepare you with the first course of its kind, covering the complete world of the microcomputer.

Learn At Home in Your Spare Time

With NRI training, the programmer gains practical knowledge of hardware, enabling him to design simpler, more effective programs. And, with advanced programming skills, the technician can test and debug systems quickly and easily.

Training includes the TRS-80 Model III microcomputer, professional LCD multimeter, the NRI Discovery Lab, Computer Assisted Instruction programs and hundreds of demonstrations and experiments.

(TRS-80 is a trademark of the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corp.)

Only NRI gives you both kinds of training with the convenience of home study. No classroom pressures, no night school, no gasoline wasted. You learn at your convenience, at your own pace. Yet you're always backed by the NRI staff and your instructor, answering questions and giving you guidance.

You Get Your Own Computer to Learn On and Keep

NRI training is hands-on training with practical experiments and demonstrations. You don't just program your computer, you go inside it...watch how circuits interact...interface with other systems...gain a real insight into its nature.

You also work with an advanced liquid crystal display hand-held multimeter and the NRI Discovery Lab,® performing over 60 separate experiments. Both microcomputer and equipment come as part of your training for you to use and keep.

Computer Assisted Instruction

Your TRS-80 even helps train you. You receive 8 special lesson tapes in BASIC computer language. Using them in your microcomputer, you "talk" to it as you progress. Errors are explained, graphics and animation drive home key points. Within a matter of minutes, you'll be able to write simple programs yourself.

Send for Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

Get all the details on this exciting course in NRI's free, 100-page catalog. It shows all equipment, lesson outlines, and facts on other electronics courses such as Electronic Design, Industrial Electronics, TV/Audio/Video Servicing... 11 different career opportunities in all. Keep up with the latest technology as you learn on the latest model of the world's most popular computer. If card has been used, write to:

NRI McGraw-Hill

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

We'll give you tomorrow.

Copyrighted material

Fuel economy is nearly doubled in the Ford and Chrysler cars over those sedans built just five years ago (see performance-comparison table). Yet each of the models easily broke 15 seconds in zero-to-60-mph runs, duplicating the performance of cars of the good old days.

One problem with the smaller cars that Detroit builds is greater passenger-compartment noise. These latest sedans show much improvement but still don't come up to the smoothness and silence of a heavyweight V8. Buick is the best in this test, getting just under top marks on the decibel meter. Marquis was a step down on the scale, while the E Class was the poorest, its four-cylinder engine probably the problem. Overall, though, the cars are easily more pleasant to ride in than smaller economy types. Noise is not a noticeable distraction at most driving speeds.

Here's how the cars measured up individually:

Buick Century T Type

"T Type" stands for a new, sporty theme at Buick. Silver and black paint and dark-gray interiors are trim items that set this model apart from the pack.

Inside Century, we found one of the most intriguing layouts of any 1983 model we've seen. The color scheme is flat-black finish with gray trim. The seats have multiple adjustments, including a pull-up thigh support. A lumbar cushion is built into the back, and side wings hold front-seat passengers snugly comfortable.

Buick describes the T Type as a "balanced performance" car for "people who like driving." There's no special engine, but the suspension is GM's famous F41, and the tires, steering, and alloy wheels are the best from Buick's parts bins.

As part of the package, the T Type has rear shock absorbers that adjust automatically to keep the bumper height constant, even when the car is heavily loaded.

Chrysler E Class

This is the stretched version of Chrysler's K-car. It has a three-inch-longer wheelbase—all devoted to more room for rear-seat passengers. It's the company's top front-drive model, and it uses a proved power train. Engine power is more than adequate. The engine's twin-shaft balancing system smooths all except the idle-speed vibrations, but the engine is not as smooth or as quiet as the V6s of the Buick and Mercury.

Fuel economy is on a par with the bigger engines; that means good but not outstanding. The gear ratios in the transmission and final drive give the E Class the best economy in city-type driving, but less than the bigger engines' during highway cruising.

E Class's interior trim is simply a dressed-up version of the Chrysler LeBaron's. A new speedometer display and more generous use of fake woodgrain trim on the instrument panel and doors mark the major differences. The seven-function computer center that runs the clock also displays the date, has a trip odometer, and relays fuel-economy information. It's an impressive piece of dash hardware. E Class will also talk back to you if you order the Electronic Voice Alert, the warning system with the most extensive vocabulary in autodom.

E Class is Chrysler's top-price front-drive car, but it needs chassis tightening and more noise control to match its two competitors.

EPA fuel mileage (mpg)

	Century T Type	E Class	Marquis
Highway	32	29	32
City	20	22	20
Calif. city	19	20	19

PS fuel-mileage tests
(steady-state mpg)

35 mph	27.2	30.8	24.9
55 mph	24.9	22.9	24.1

Mercury Marquis

Few cars have changed our opinion so dramatically and quickly as this latest luxury sedan from Mercury. We expected a dressed-up version of Zephyr, with all of the faults of the lower-priced car. Instead, we found a substantially different car, one that has all of the features you look for in family transportation. It's quiet and tight, with a reasonably firm ride, and the engine comes close to the low vibration and noise of a V8.

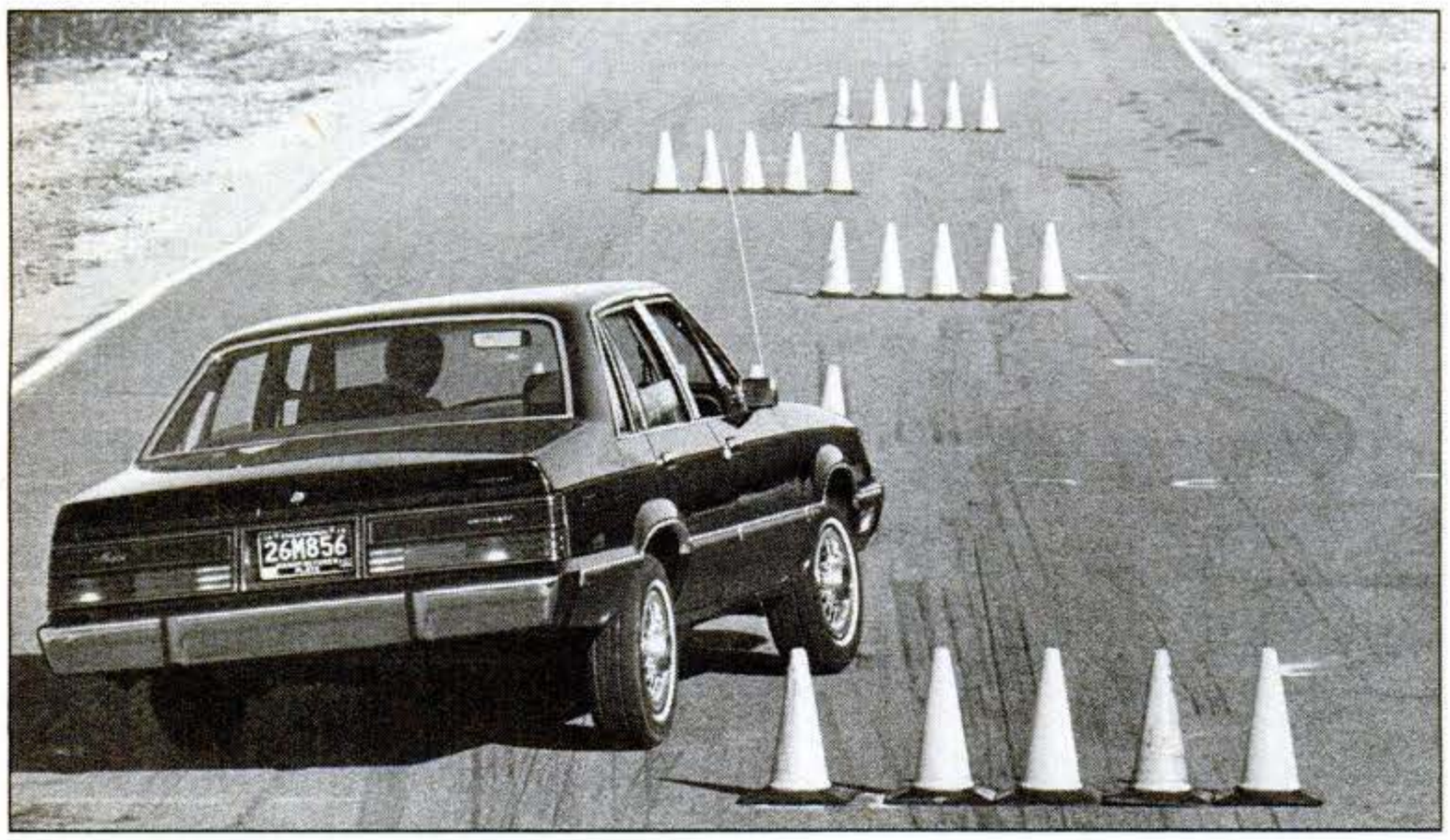
Basically, the chassis and body are taken from Zephyr. But Mercury made the proper improvements so that defects in the original car are mostly eliminated. What's left is a solid package that features many of the luxuries of big cars of the past.

Check the price breakdown on this test car for a real eye-opener. It's loaded with $4,700 worth of extras. That's an increase of 50 percent from the base price. This is another big difference from the cars of a decade ago. You could buy a complete car back then for what the extras on this mid-range model cost. Big-ticket items include $802 for air conditioning, $415 for the individual sports-type bucket seats, and $615 for automatic transmission. Note that the automatic is standard on the Buick and Chrysler, a price advantage not to be ignored.

Our choices

I like the solid feel of the Buick T Type's suspension and sure steering response almost as much as the advanced appearance of the instrument panel. The price for this fully equipped car is an added bonus when matched against the competition.—J.D.

It's almost too close to call between the Century and Marquis. If I were forced to choose, Century's handling and sharp exterior would sway my vote.—J. K.



Nitrogen-filled shocks and struts on Mercury Marquis provided good ride compliance and surprising handling dexterity.

For specs and test results, turn page

Copyrighted material

1983 FORD ESCORT WAGON

THE BEST SELLING WAGON IN AMERICA.

A good thing gets even better.

For two years running, Escort Wagon has outsold every wagon in America. Foreign or domestic.* It also has 58.4 cubic feet of cargo volume with the rear seat down. But since there's always room for improvement, we've added over 90 new improvements, ranging from sound insulation to a new fuel-conscious shift indicator light.

A wagon for braggin'.

Escort is the only American-made wagon with both front-wheel drive and four-wheel independent suspension.**

And Escort's unique CVH engine also gives you efficiency worth bragging about.

42 EST HWY **29** EPA EST MPG

For comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage and California ratings lower.

Whether you buy or lease, see the '83 Escort Wagon at your Ford Dealer. And remember, get it together—buckle up.

*Based on R.L. Polk & Co. registrations for October, 1980, thru May, 1982. **Excluding other Ford Motor Company products.

HAVE YOU DRIVEN A FORD...LATELY?

Ford

FORD DIVISION

Copyrighted material

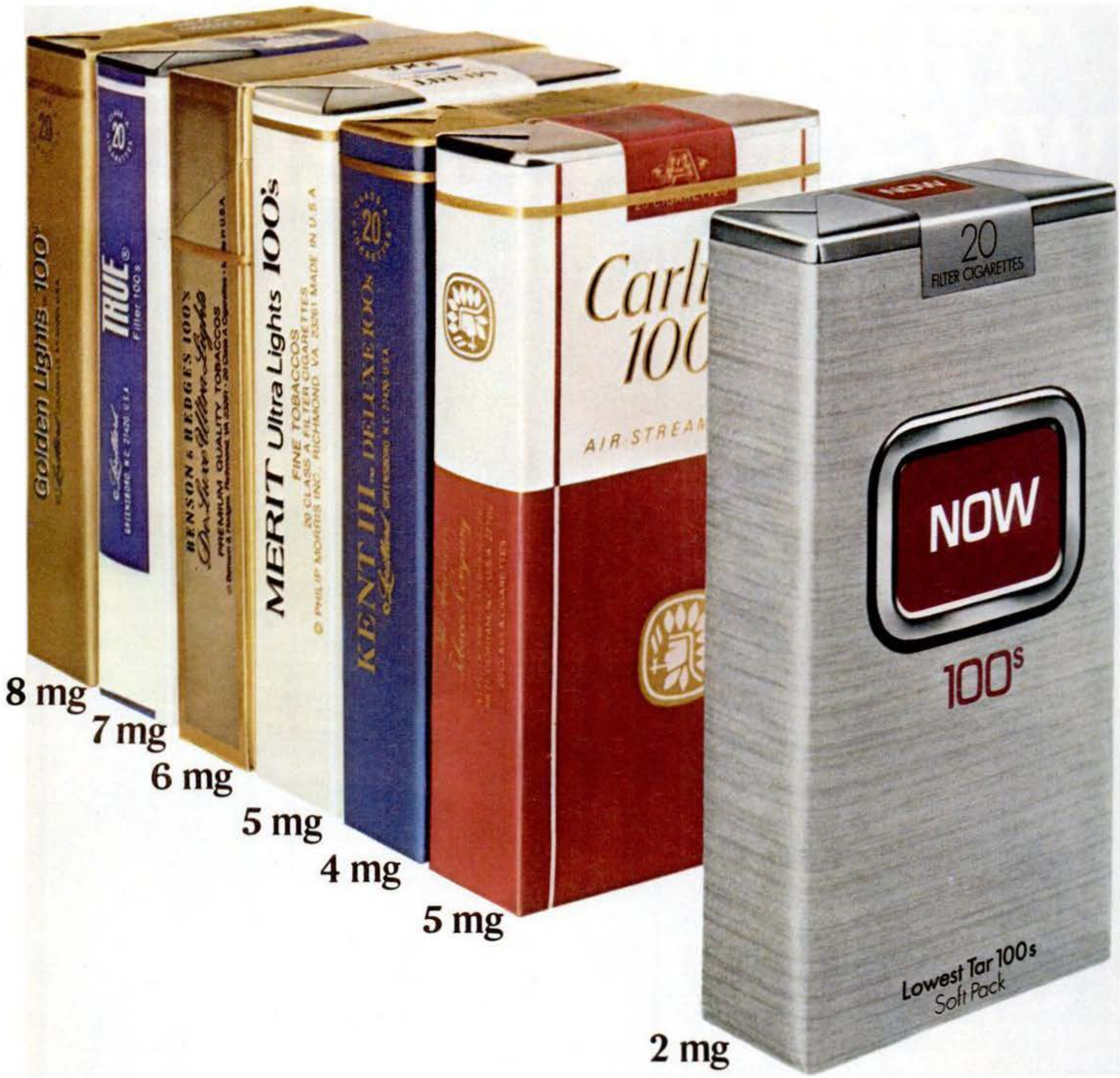
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

SOFT PACK 100's FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Competitive tar levels reflect either the Dec. '81 FTC Report or current advertising.

NOW. THE LOWEST OF ALL BRANDS.

© 1983 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.



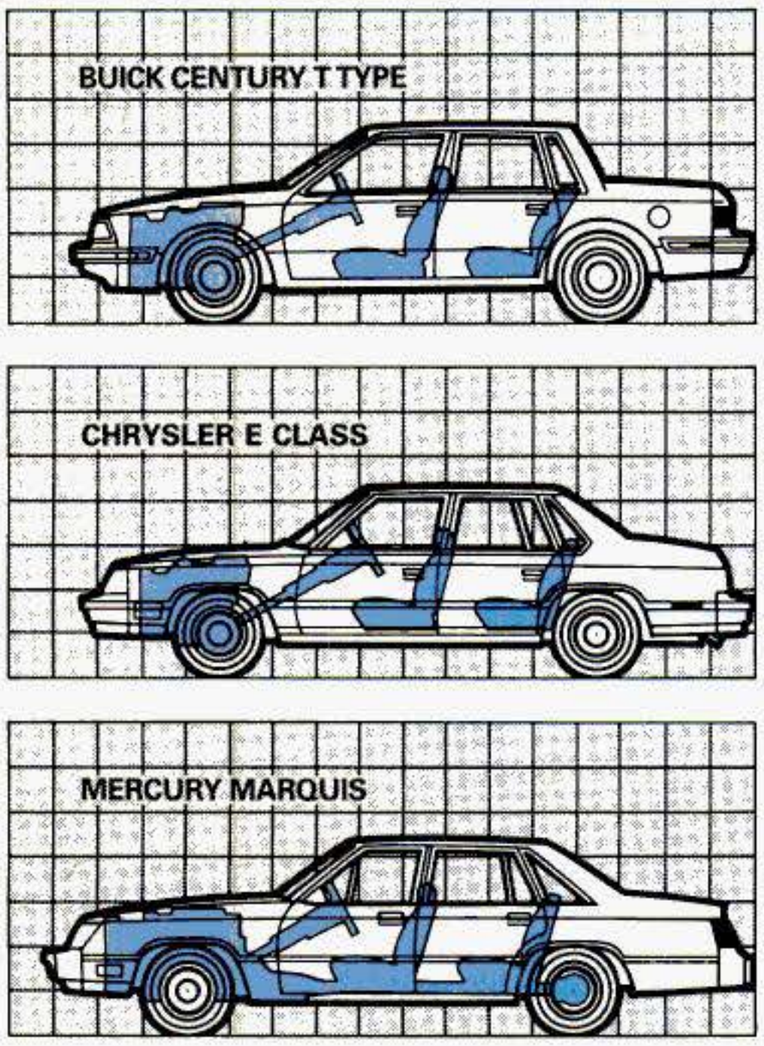
We promise you less.

NOW

THE LOWEST

CONFIRMED BY THE LATEST U.S. GOV'T. REPORT ON TAR

Copyrighted material



ILLUSTRATIONS BY RUSSELL VON SAUERS

Raked noses and rear decks that end abruptly are wind-cheating details that help these relatively large sedans achieve good fuel economy. Although none scored top grades on the high-speed-handling test, the front-drives got slightly better scores than the rear-drive Marquis. All were outstanding in maneuvering through cones at low speeds.

PS serviceability ratings

How easy is it to service our test cars? For example, is that heater hose clamp out in the open where it can be reached easily? To give you an approximation of how difficult it is for a typical person to perform various service operations on the cars, we examine each vehicle. Here's what the numbers mean: 1, very difficult; 2, difficult; 3, average degree of difficulty, no worse or better than most other cars; 4, easy; 5, very easy.

	Century T Type	E Class	Marquis
Checking fluid levels			
Battery	5	5	5
Master cylinder	5	3	3
Windshield washer	5	5	5
Engine oil	5	5	4
Coolant	5	5	3
Checking the engine			
Spark plugs	2	4	2
Distributor	4	4	3
Oil filter	2	3	4
Oil fill	4	5	3
Replacing hoses			
Upper radiator hose	5	5	3
Lower radiator hose	3	3	4
Heater hoses	2	3	2
Changing bulbs			
Headlights	4	2	2
Taillights	2	2	5
Front running lights	3	5	2
Front parking lights	3	5	2
Front directionals	2	5	4
Rear directionals	2	2	4
Rear running lights	2	2	4
Checking fuses	5	3	2
Spare-tire accessibility	4	3	4
Changing belts	3	3	5

Performance comparison with selected 1982 and earlier models

	Mpg (city driving)	Acceleration 0–60 mph (sec.)	Brakes 60–0 mph (hot) (ft.)	Handling (mph)	Maneuverability (mph)	Noise @ 60 mph (dBA)
1982 Chevrolet Celebrity V6	22	15.5	166	62.1	29	68
1982 Ford Granada V6	19	17.3	194	57.4	27.2	69
1982 Chrysler LeBaron 4	23	15.6	197	60.2	28	68
1981 Dodge Aries 4	24	18.1	175	63.5	27.6+	71
1981 Chevy Citation 4	22	15.9	163	60.2	27.6+	71
1977 Ford LTD V8	11	13.9	168	51.3	22.4	64
1977 Chevrolet Caprice V8	15	13.5	142	60	28.6	63
1977 Plymouth Gran Fury V8	12	15.2	143	49.9	24.6	65

Buick Century T Type, Chrysler E Class, and Mercury Marquis—dimensions, specs, and test results

	Buick Century T Type	Chrysler E Class	Mercury Marquis
DIMENSIONS (inches)			
Wheelbase	104.9	103.1	105.5
Overall length	188.4	185.6	196.5
Overall height	54.1	52.9	53.6
Overall width	67.7	68.3	71
Track, F/R	58.7/57	57.6/57	56.6/57
Ground clearance	5.7	4.7	6.3
Front head room	38.6	38.7	38.7
Front hip room	52.4	52.9	52.4
Front leg room	42.1	42.2	41.9
Rear head room	38	37.4	37.6
Rear hip room	52.7	53.5	53.7
Rear leg room (min.)	35.9	36.7	35.9
Rear knee room (min.)	1.3	1.7	2.3
Couple distance	31.9	32.8	32.6
SPECIFICATIONS			
Engine type	V6	In-line 4	V6
Displacement (cu. in./L)	181/3	156/2.6	232/3.8
Compression ratio	8.45:1	8.2:1	8.6:1
Carburetion	2 bbl.	2 bbl.	2 bbl.
Net hp @ rpm	110 @ 4,800	93 @ 4,500	110 @ 3,800
Net torque (ft.-lbs.) @ rpm	145 @ 2,600	132 @ 2,500	175 @ 2,200
Transmission	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic	4-speed-overdrive automatic
Axle ratio	2.97:1	3.02:1	3.08:1
Tire make	Uniroyal	Goodyear	Goodyear
Tire type	Steel-belted radial	Arriva radial	Custom Polysteel radial
Tire size	195/75R14	185/70R14	195/75R14
Steering	Rack & pinion, power	Rack & pinion, power	Rack & pinion, power
Overall steering ratio	17.6:1	18.3:1	Variable, 20.03–16.05
Turns, lock to lock	3.13	3.2	3.05
Turn diameter (ft.)	38.5	35.6	39.05
Front suspension	MacPherson strut, coil springs on lower control arms	Iso-strut, coil springs	Hybrid MacPherson struts, coil springs on lower control arms
Rear suspension	Trailing arm, twist axle, track bar, coil springs	Trailing flex arm with track bar, coil springs	Four-bar link with coil spring on lower arm
Front stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	0.94	1	0.88
Rear stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	0.87	1	None
Trailer towing (max. lbs.)	2,000	2,000	3,500
Trailer tongue weight (max. lbs.)	200	200	500
Brakes	Disc/drum, power	Disc/drum, power	Disc/drum, power
Brake swept area (sq. in.)	288	260.6	275
Fuel tank (gal.)	15.7	13	16
Trunk space (cu. ft.)	16.24	17.1	15.1
Liftover height (in.)	23.2	29.1	29.6
Curb weight (lbs.)	2,875	2,645	3,099
F/R weight distribution (%)	64/36	65/35	52/48
Basic price	$7,952	$9,755	$8,202
Price as tested	$10,851	$13,514	$12,900
Major options (over $100) on test car	Power seat $210, door locks $120, power windows $180, rear defogger $125, A/C $775, cruise control $170, power steering $199, ETR radio $505	2.6 engine $246, rear defogger $140, tinted glass $104, dual power mirrors $113, A/C $738, travel computer $206, wire wheel covers $259, speed control $170, power seat $211, power windows $257, power locks $169, AM-FM stereo $265, premium sound $134, tilt wheel $105	A/C $802, speed control $170, AM-FM stereo $396, rear defogger $135, tinted glass $105, tilt wheel $105, V6 $309, power lock $210, trip computer $215, premium sound $151, electronic instrument cluster $289, power windows $255, auto. trans. $615, wire wheel covers $104, tires $116, power steering $218, power seats $415
TEST RESULTS			
Acceleration (sec.)			
0–60 mph	14.7	14.2	13.6
Brake test (cool) 60–0 mph			
Stopping distance (ft.)	196	173	177
Pedal pressure (lbs.)	80	60	80
Brake test (hot) 60–0 mph			
Stopping distance (ft.)	198	170	174
Pedal pressure (lbs.)	70	60	120
Interior noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	68	72	68
Handling test (mph)	58.5	59	55
Maneuverability test (mph)	28.5	28.7	27.7

TEST CONDITIONS: Ambient temperature, 45°F; relative humidity, 68 percent; barometric pressure, 28.7 inches Hg

A GOOD WARRANTY IS A JOY FOREVER.

Until you have to use it.

A good warranty is the mark of a superior manufacturer, or the last refuge of a scoundrel. When somebody sells warranty instead of product, he knows something you *don't*.

Less than one-half of one-percent of AquaBug's income is spent on warranty; which says more about our quality than it does about our warranty. The manufacturer who gives a warranty and spends a lot of money *performing* that warranty is an honest man...and a lousy manufacturer. The best warranty in the world is no damn good if you have to use it all the time.

The foregoing is excerpted from "The Book of Bugs", AquaBug's intimidating and somewhat hostile new catalog, which is free for the asking. Send for it NOW, before the lawsuits start.

J

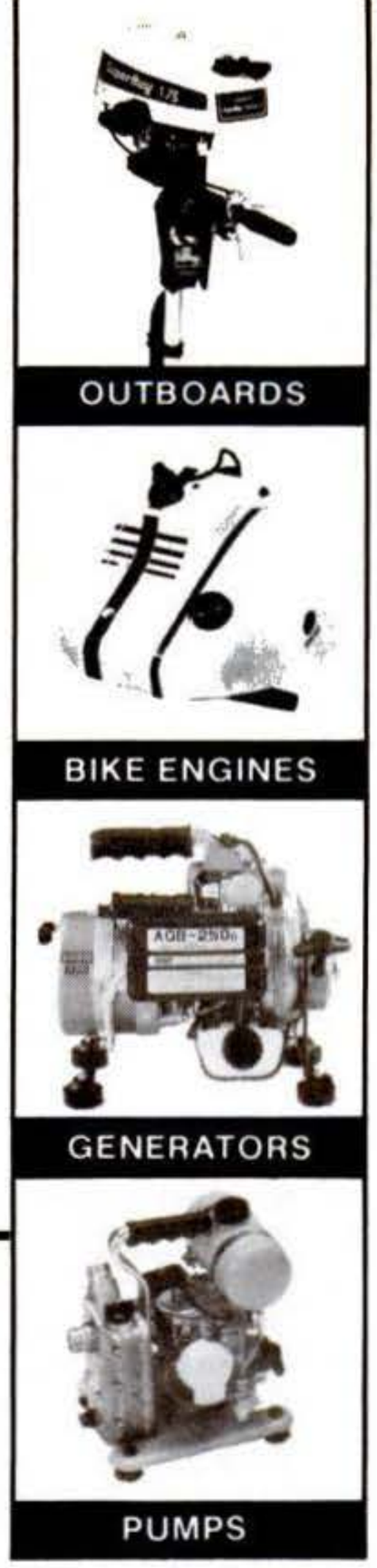
AQUABUG INTERNATIONAL, INC.

100 Merrick Rd., Rockville Centre, NY 11570, (516) 536-8217

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



The Curtis Affordables!

A collection of practical, comfortable and energy efficient homes. You'll like their looks, value and price.

YOU COMPLETE IT... SAVE $1000's!

Curtis professional carpenters do the heavy, difficult framing on your lot and foundation. You finish it with Curtis materials and step-by-step instructions... and save high professional labor costs.

AFFORDABLE FINANCING...TOO!

We make homeownership possible now!

- **No down payment/deposit.**
- **Below market interest rate.**
- **Your land may not have to be fully paid for.**
- **Low monthly payments while building.**
- **Permanent mortgage assistance.**

You, too, can join the Curtis family of new homeowners. For full details send coupon or call today.

There's a representative near you!
Call Toll Free: 1-800-228-6505
In Neb. 1-800-642-9606
or 612-542-4300
Complete It Yourself

Curtis Homes™

If you have desire...We have the trust!

Send me your **FREE** Homes Catalog.
CURTIS HOMES, DEPT. PS1
2201 Florida Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55426
(Please Print)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone( ) _____
☐ We own land.
☐ Enclosed is $1.00 for priority handling.

Electric cultivator for gardens

Secret of Green Machine's effectiveness lies in two spring-steel tines that oscillate down to about 4½-in. depth.

I had always held that little electric tillers tended to be ineffective because you had to bear down so hard to get them to dig in. That is, until the makers of the Green Machine weeder-cultivator challenged me. They said their machine, which looks like an oversize frog with skinny legs, wouldn't skate and dance around.

They were right. It was smooth and steady when I tried it on some sun-baked soil that would have sent my big tiller into an adagio.

Unlike most tillers, the tines don't rotate. Instead, powered by a ⅓-hp motor, they kick back and forth, reciprocating 1,800 times a minute. This nips off weed roots.

The Green Machine weeder-cultivator isn't a soil-preparation tiller for a large garden. But it is handy for small-area cultivation.

The Green Machine weeder-cultivator is $120. It's made by HMC, 20710 Alameda St., Long Beach, Calif. 90810.—*E. F. Lindsley*

Copyrighted material

The Radar Defense Kit

Radar warning. Hear the difference.

What Could Be Better Than Unbelievable Range?

By now, you've probably heard some tall sounding stories about how far away the ESCORT® radar warning receiver picks up radar traps. You know, the ones where they talk in miles instead of car lengths. The stories go on to say that ESCORT's superheterodyne receiving circuits provide as much X and K-band warning as you can possibly use, and then some. If you've never used an ESCORT, they may seem pretty far fetched, but most of them are true. Over hills, around corners, and from behind.

Car 54 Where Are You?

Maximum detection range is wonderful, but it's far from the whole story. In some ways, radar detectors are like smoke alarms; you want to make sure that you don't miss anything, but you don't want a lot of false alarms. ESCORT won't disappoint you. Beyond that, when a smoke alarm sounds off, the most pressing thing on your mind is: Where is the fire? Is it ahead of you, behind you, above you, or below you? In the same room, or at the other end of the house? Your senses can help you find fire, but, on the highway, you can't feel or smell radar. ESCORT is your sixth sense.

Hearing Is Believing

ESCORT reports its findings straight to your ears in a way no other detector can match. Its vocabulary includes a Geiger-counter-like pulsating rhythm that relates radar intensity in a smooth, natural, and intuitive manner, making it easy to sense the distance to radar. It can tell you if radar is ahead of you, behind you, or even traveling along with you in traffic. ESCORT also speaks different languages for each radar band. Since the two bands behave differently, the distinctive tonal differences eliminate surprises. You'll even be able to tell "beam interrupter," "trigger," or "instant-on" type radars from other signals just by the sounds they make. Ditto for radar burglar alarms and door openers. ESCORT has a lot to say, and we've developed a new way for you to get acquainted quickly.

Play It, Sam

ESCORT's instruction book contains a wealth of information. Actually, it's the ESCORT user's Bible. But, the quickest way to become fluent in ESCORT's language is to play the Radar Disc on your stereo turntable. You'll hear firsthand how to interpret what ESCORT tells you in a number of situations. We now include this special Disc with every ESCORT so you can take a test drive as soon as you open the box.

No Stone Unturned

The ESCORT Radar Disc is the latest addition to a long list of standard features. We don't scrimp on anything. Here they are: ■ Patented Digital Signal Processor ■ Different Audio Alerts for X or K Band Radar ■ Varactor-Tuned Gunn Oscillator tunes out false alarms ■ Alert Lamp dims photoelectrically after dark ■ 1/64 Second Response Time covers all radar ■ City/Highway Switch filters out distractions ■ Audio Pulse Rate accurately relates radar intensity ■ Fully Adjustable Audio Volume ■ Softly Illuminated Signal Strength Meter ■ L.E.D. Power-On Indicator ■ Sturdy Extruded Aluminum Housing ■ Inconspicuous size (1.5H x 5.25W x 5D) ■ Power Cord Quick-Disconnect from back of unit ■ Convenient Visor Clip or Hook and Loop Mounting ■ Protective Molded Carrying Case ■ Spare Fuse and Alert Lamp Bulb.

Your stereo will demonstrate ESCORT's unusual abilities.

New!
33⅓ RPM Radar Disc

What The Critics Say

Car and Driver: . . . "The ESCORT, a perennial favorite of these black-box comparisons, is still the best radar detector money can buy . . . All things considered, the ESCORT is the best piece of electronic protection on the market."

BMWCCA Roundel: . . . "The ESCORT is a highly sophisticated and sensitive detector that has been steadily improved over the years without changing those features that made it a success in the first place . . . In terms of what all it does, nothing else comes close."

Playboy: . . . "ESCORT radar detectors . . . (are) generally acknowledged to be the finest, most sensitive, most uncompromising effort at high technology in the field."

Autoweek: . . . "For the third straight year, no manufacturer has bettered the ESCORT's sensitivity . . . the consistent quality is remarkable."

Made In Cincinnati

If you want the best, there's only one way to get an ESCORT. Factory direct. Knowledgeable support and professional service are only a phone call or parcel delivery away. We mean business. In fact, after you open the box, play the Radar Disc, and install your ESCORT, we'll give you 30 days to test it yourself at no risk. If you're not absolutely satisfied, we'll refund your purchase as well as pay for your postage costs to return it. We also back ESCORT with a full one year limited warranty on both parts and labor. So let ESCORT change radar for you forever. Order today.

Do It Today

Just send the following to the address below:

- ☐ Your name and complete street address.
- ☐ How many ESCORTs you want.
- ☐ Any special shipping instructions.
- ☐ Your daytime telephone number.
- ☐ A check or money order.

VISA MasterCard

Credit card buyers may substitute their card number and expiration date for the check. Or call us toll free and save the trip to the mail box.

CALL TOLL FREE. . . . 800-543-1608
IN OHIO CALL. 800-582-2696

ESCORT (Includes Everything). . . . **$245.00**
Ohio residents add $13.48 sales tax.

Extra Speedy Delivery

If you order with a bank check, money order, credit card, or wire transfer, your order is processed for shipping immediately. Personal or company checks require an additional 18 days.

ESCORT®
RADAR WARNING RECEIVER

☐ Cincinnati Microwave
Department 316
One Microwave Plaza
Cincinnati, Ohio 45242

Copyrighted material

INTRODUCING THE TRIM-SIZE

ALL NEW FORD

Trim new Ford 4-wheeler seats four in comfort. Split fold-down rear seats add extra versatility, plus up to 64 cu. ft.* of cargo space.

*Based on SAE specifications.

V-6 engine standard, a V-6 with power the S-10 Blazer can't match. Extra pull for mud and snow. Big 23-gal. fuel tank.

Flip to 4-wheel drive from the driver's seat with auto-lock hub option. In snow or bad weather, shift to 4WD traction and relax.

Copyrighted material

BRONCO II

IT'S A BRAND NEW KICK!!

FORD

FORD DIVISION

Built Ford tough, with husky frame and chassis, tested Twin-Traction Beam front suspension. Proven manual or optional auto-lock hubs.

New sporty trim size makes driving and parking easy. Roomy, comfortable interior. Plus independent front suspension for controlled ride.

Perfect size for 4-wheeling—maneuverable Bronco II turns in less space than the S-10 Blazer or Jeep CJ's. Try it . . . for a brand-new kick!

Get it together–Buckle up.

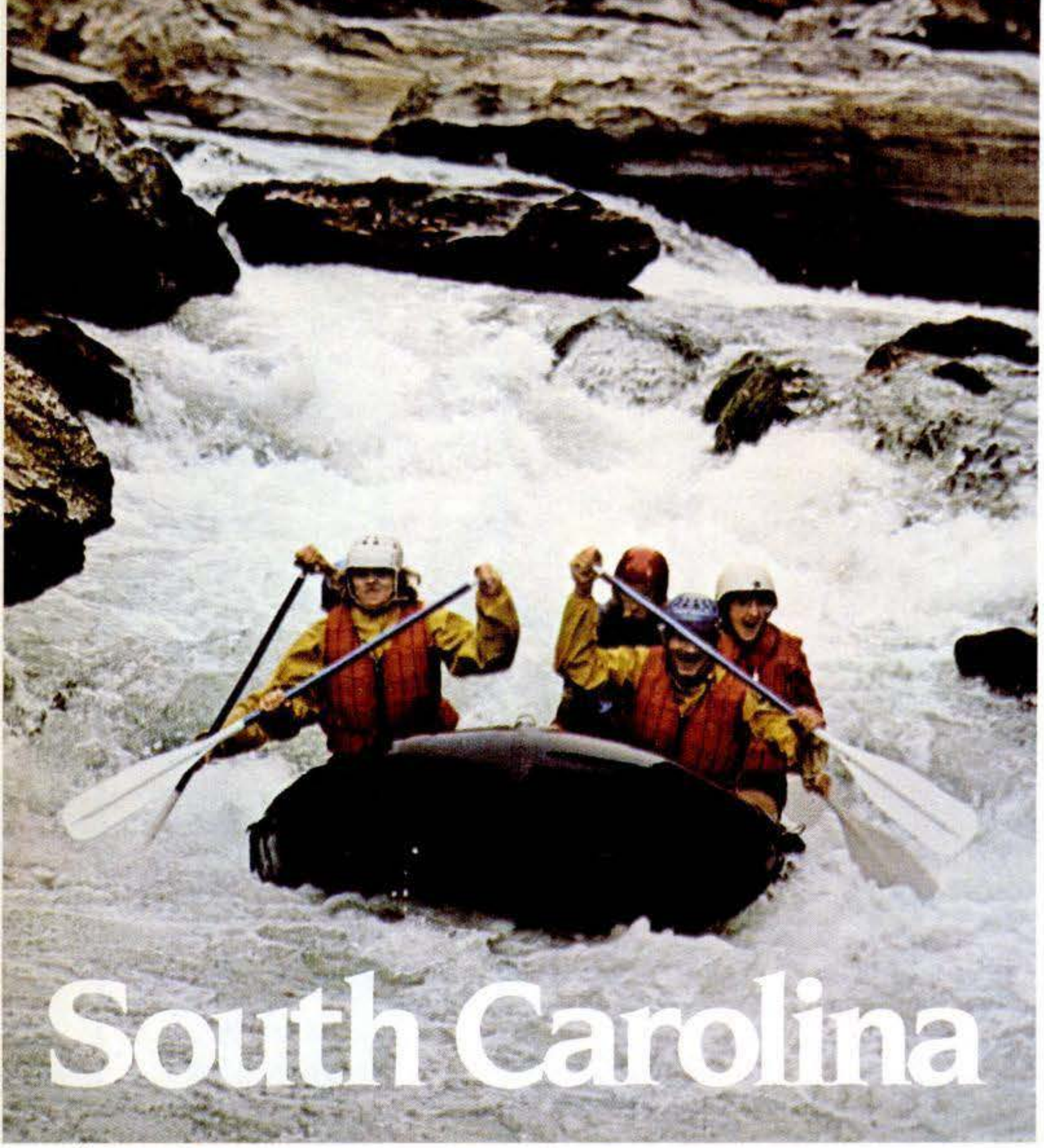
Copyrighted material

Take a ride through the unspoiled beauty of the Upcountry.

A relaxing ride along Cherokee Foothills Scenic Highway, or a wild whitewater ride down the Chattooga. You'll see untouched forests, pristine campgrounds, and lakes that most fishermen have only dreamed about.

In fact, South Carolina has more golden beaches, graceful gardens, history, mystery, adventure and special charms than you ever imagined. And they're all in a big beautiful book that's yours for the asking.

For more information call **1-800-648-5000** or write: South Carolina Vacation Guide, Room 512, Box 78, Columbia, SC 29202

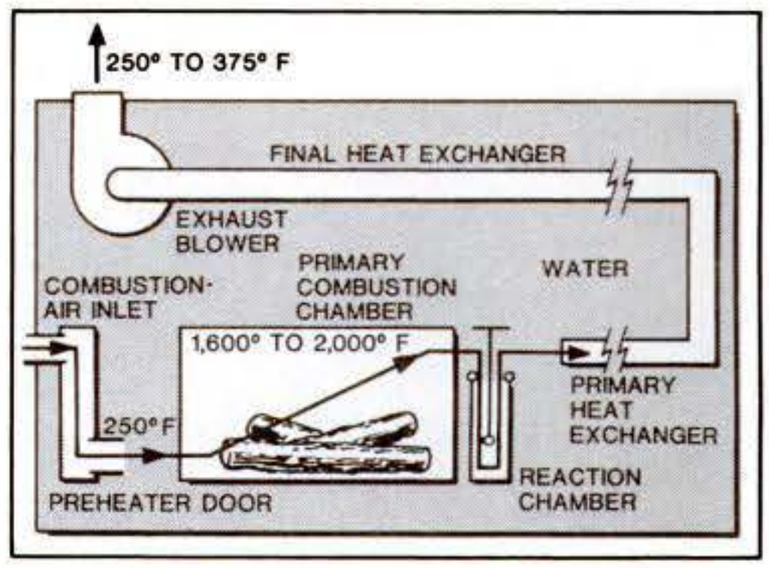


Wood-fired boiler
stores heat for days

"The homeowner spends a small part of one day firing the boiler," said Martin Lunde. "Then he doesn't have to tend to it for several days."

Lunde was explaining how his Long Term Storage Boiler solves many problems associated with wood burning. Instead of repeatedly stoking the fire, adjusting the damper, and cleaning out ashes, the homeowner tends the fire for about 2½ hours.

Inside the boiler, the combustion chambers and heat exchangers are surrounded by 1,150 gallons of water that's atmospherically vented (see diagram). Air ducted directly into the firebox generates a hot, fierce fire



that consumes about 75 pounds of wood an hour. The smoke flows into a reaction chamber that converts carbon monoxide to carbon dioxide.

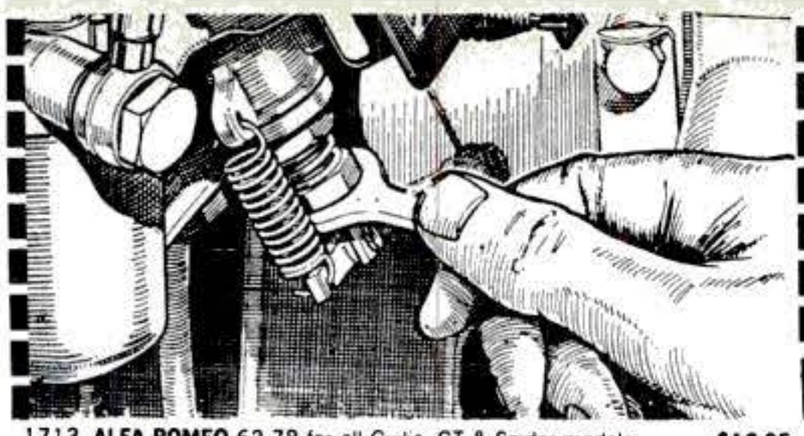
"Carbon monoxide is a fuel most wood burners throw right out the chimney," said Lunde. "But this system forces a chemical reaction that extracts the most energy from the wood."

The heated gases rush through two long heat exchangers that expose maximum surface to the water. This heated water circulates through a standard fan-coil unit to warm house air.

It takes about 185 pounds of wood to bring the boiler to its operating temperature of 210 degrees F. "That hot water lasts about two days during the worst of our cold Minnesota winters," said Lunde. "In other parts of the country, it can last up to five days."

The system has performed at better than 78 percent efficiency during several years of field tests, claims Lunde and Associates (1002 Wesley Temple Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55403). The 1,150-gallon boiler costs about $3,495.—*Susan Renner-Smith*

Copyrighted material



Know your car inside and out.

Know how to fix it...to tune it...to service it...to keep it running right. The TOTAL SERVICE MANUAL for your car will show you how to do everything from a minor adjustment to a major repair.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS are digests of official factory workshop manuals. Each one is carefully rewritten for use by the do-it-yourself car owner. Clear and easy to follow, yet complete and detailed enough even for professional use. You get all the important information plus hundreds of the best pictures, diagrams, and specifications.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

1713 **ALFA ROMEO** 62-78 for all Guilia, GT & Spider models $12.95
9641 **ALFA ROMEO ALFETTA** 73-79 covers all models $12.95
8677 **AMC GREMLIN, HORNET, PACER** 71-80 for all models $12.95
8194 **AMC** 75-82 covers AMX,Concord,Eagle,Matador,Spirit,plus $10.95
0991 **ARROW, PLYMOUTH** 76-80 covers all models $12.95
2497 **ARROW PICK-UP** for all models inc D-50 $10.95
9404 **ASPEN, DODGE** 76-79 covers all models $12.95
7122 **AUDI 100** 70-77 for all models inc 100L $12.95
9590 **AUDI 4000** 79-81 covers all models $10.95
0664 **AUDI 5000** 77-79 $12.95
0726 **AUDI FOX** 73-79 covers all models $12.95
0916 **AUSTIN AMERICA** 68-74 covers all models inc 1100,1300 $12.95
1203 **AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6, 3000** 56-68 for all models $12.95
0379 **BARRACUDA & 'CUDA** 65-72 all 6 & V8 models $10.95
1042 **BMW 2002** 59-77 inc 1500, 1600, 1602, 2000 except CS $12.95
9813 **BMW 320i** 77-81 covers all models $12.95
9326 **BMW** 75-79 inc 528i,530i,630i,630CSi,633CSi,733i models $12.95
9760 **BMW 2500, 2800, 3.0** all mdls inc Bavaria & CS $12.95
0504 **BRONCO, FORD** 66-81 for all 2 & 4 whl drive models $10.95
6308 **BUICK** 68-76 inc Electra, Le Sabre, Riviera, Wildcat $12.95
8082 **BUICK REGAL & CENTURY** 74-80 for all mdls inc turbo $12.95
0727 **CADILLAC** 68-74 all models excpt El Dorado $12.95
8678 **CAMARO** 67-81 covers all 6 & 8 cylinder models $12.95
9557 **CAPRI** 70-76 for all 2000, 2600, 2800 mdls $12.95
6021 **CAPRI** 79-82 covers all models and engines $12.95
0379 **CHALLENGER** 70-72 covers all 6 and V8 mdls $10.95
8446 **CHAMP & SAPPORO** 77-81 covers all engines & models $10.95
8331 **CHARGER** 67-70 for all models inc 500 & R/T $10.95
8212 **CHARGER** 71-75 covers all models $10.95
9851 **CHEVROLET CAVALIER** 82 all mdls + Cimarron & J2000 $12.95
0383 **CHEVELLE** 64-69 covers all Malibu models $10.95
8469 **CHEVELLE** 70-81 covers Malibu, Monte Carlo, El Camino $12.95
0838 **CHEVETTE** 76-81 covers all models $12.95
1038 **CHEVROLET** 29-40 covers all 6-cyl models $18.00
0888 **CHEVROLET** 49-54 reprint of factory shop manual $20.00
1001 **CHEVROLET** 55-65 for all Bel Air, Biscayne, Impala mdls $12.95
0919 **CHEVROLET** 69-81 for Bel Air, Biscayne, Caprice, Impala $12.95
9148 **CHEVROLET CITATION** 80-81 also mdls plus Buick Skylark $10.95
0884 **CHEVROLET MONZA** 75-80 all mdls plus Buick Skyhawk $10.95
8187 **CHEVY II** 62-68 covers all 4, 6 & V8 models $10.95
0779 **CHEVY LUV** 72-81 covers all models $12.95
8154 **CHEVY PICK-UP** 67-82 all inc Blazer, GMC plus Suburban $12.95
1662 **CHEVY VANS** 67-81 covers all models plus GMC $12.95
0020 **CHRYSLER** 72-79 factory manual...must give year $23.95
9588 **CITROEN ID, DS** 67-75 covers all DS19, 20, 21 mdls $12.95
8264 **COLT & CHALLENGER** 71-81 covers all models $12.95
8211 **COMET** 71-79 covers all models $10.95
8212 **CORONET, DODGE** 71-75 covers all models $10.95
8032 **CORVAIR** 60-69 covers all models inc turbocharged $10.95
0478 **CORVETTE** 57-65 covers all 283 & 327 models $12.95
9481 **CORVETTE** 66-82 covers all models & engines $12.95
1756 **CRICKET, PLYMOUTH** 70-73 also covers Hillman Avenger $12.95
8188 **DART & DEMON** 68-76 covers all models $10.95
9592 **DATSUN 200SX** 80-81 $12.95
8065 **DATSUN 1200 & B210** 71-78 covers all models $12.95
0783 **DATSUN 210** 79-82 covers all models imported $12.95
8127 **DATSUN 240Z, 260Z, 280Z** 70-78 covers all models $12.95
9152 **DATSUN 280ZX** 79-81 for all models $12.95
1657 **DATSUN 310** 76-81 covers all models plus F-10 $12.95
9583 **DATSUN 510, 610, 710** 68-77 covers all models $12.95
8271 **DATSUN 810** 77-80 covers all models imported $12.95
1258 **DATSUN 311** sports car 1600/2000 SPL & SRL mdls $20.95
9297 **DATSUN PICK-UP** 70-81 for all 2-whl dr models $12.95
0925 **DATSUN PICK-UP** 80-81 for all 4-whl dr models $12.95
0871 **DODGE** 68-77 for all Monaco & Polara models $10.95
8066 **DODGE ARIES** 81-82 covers all models $12.95
1259 **DODGE OMNI** 78-81 covers all models inc 0/24 $12.95
8371 **DODGE PICK-UPS** 65-78 covers all 4-whl dr models $10.95
1298 **DODGE PICK-UP** 71-81 for all 2-whl drive models $12.95
8203 **DODGE VANS** 67-70 all ½, ¾ & 1 ton mdls inc Plymouth $10.95
6070 **DODGE VANS** 71-81 covers all models to 1 ton plus Plymouth $12.95
8192 **DUSTER** 70-76 for all models inc. Scamp $10.95
0178 **ESCORT, FORD** 80-81 covers all models $12.95
8189 **FAIRLANE, FORD** 62-70 covers all models $10.95
8366 **FAIRMONT,FORD** 78-81 covers all models and engines $12.95
9874 **FALCON, FORD 6** 64-70 covers all 6-cyl models $10.95
9776 **FIAT 124** 67-81 all inc spyder,coupe & 2000 $12.95
9640 **FIAT 128** 72-79 for all models inc SL & Rally $12.95
8742 **FIAT 131** 75-77 covers all models $12.95
8106 **FIAT 131** 78-80 covers all models $12.95
0399 **FIAT X1/9** 73-80 covers all models $12.95
6022 **FIAT STRADA** 79-80 $12.95
1073 **FIESTA, FORD** 77-80 covers all models $12.95
0675 **FIREBIRD** 67-69 covers all models $12.95
6309 **FIREBIRD** 70-81 covers all models inc Trans Am $12.95
9611 **FORD 71-78** inc LTD II, Ranchero, Thunderbird $10.95
0872 **FORD** 68-81 for Custom,Galaxie,LTD, XL & wagon mdls $10.95
9369 **FORD COURIER** 72-81 covers all models imported $12.95
8205 **FORD PICK-UP** 65-68 all 2 & 4-whl dr mdls, 1/2-1 ton $10.95
0451 **FORD PICK-UP** 69-82 covers all 2-whl drive models $12.95
8204 **FORD VANS** 61-68 for all ½, ¾, & 1 ton models $10.95
0453 **FORD VANS** 69-81 covers all 6 & 8 cylinder models $12.95
9436 **GRANADA, FORD** 75-80 covers all models $10.95
0885 **HONDA ACCORD** 77-80 covers all models $12.95
8694 **HONDA CIVIC,** 73-79 covers all models inc CVCC $12.95
0980 **HONDA CIVIC** 80-81 covers 'new' models Civic $12.95
9787 **HONDA PRELUDE** 79-80 complete coverage $12.95
8206 **INTERNATIONAL SCOUT** 67-73 800, A, B, II mdls $10.95
8565 **INTERNATIONAL** 62-80 tune/maintain Scout, wagon, pick-up $10.95
1043 **JAGUAR E-TYPE** 61-72 covers all 6-cylinder models $12.95
9612 **JAGUAR E-TYPE V12** 71-74 covers all models $12.95
9399 **JAGUAR XJ6** 68-79 covers all models $12.95
9617 **JAGUAR XJ12** 72-80 for all models inc XJS, Daimler $12.95
9769 **JEEP** 50-65 for 4 & 6 cyl station $19.95
8207 **JEEP** 66-79 for all Cherokee, Commando & Wagoneer mdls $10.95
9805 **JEEP WAGONEER** J-series with 230 ohc eng. $19.95
9806 **JEEP UNIVERSAL CJ-2, CJ-3** reprint factory manual $19.95
0509 **JEEP** 55-81 for all CJ-5, CJ-6, CJ-7, Scrambler mdls. $10.95
8739 **JENSEN-HEALEY** reprint of factory manual $24.95
0596 **LANCIA BETA** 76-80 for sedan, coupe & HPE models $12.95
1254 **LANDROVER** 59-77 covers 2, 2A, 3 gas & diesel models $12.95
0481 **MAVERICK** 69-71 6 cyl, 170, 200, 250 cu. in. eng. $10.95
8211 **MAVERICK** 72-77 covers all models $10.95
1550 **MAZDA GLC** 77-82 for all rear wheel drive models $12.95
0812 **MAZDA GLC** 81-82 covers front wheel drive models only $12.95
0371 **MAZDA RX2 & RX3** 71-77 covers all models $12.95
0444 **MAZDA** 71-78 includes RX4 and Cosmo models $10.95
9941 **MAZDA RX7** 79-81 covers all models $12.95
9486 **MAZDA PICK-UP** 72-82 all B-1600 & B-1800 models $12.95
8105 **MAZDA 626** 79-81 covers all models $12.95
0593 **MAZDA 808, 818** 72-78 covers all models $12.95
1746 **MERCEDES-BENZ 220** 59-65 covers all mdls $12.95
1747 **MERCEDES-BENZ 230** 63-68 inc. 230S & SL $12.95
8197 **MERCEDES-BENZ 250** 65-68 plus 190D,200D,220D diesels $10.95
9485 **MERCEDES-BENZ 250,280** 68-72 all models plus 230 $12.95
0416 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 68-73 inc 220, 300, 350, 450 & diesel $12.95
8439 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 74-79 Covers all models inc Diesels $12.95
9436 **MERCURY MONARCH** 75-80 covers all models $10.95
0922 **MERCURY ZEPHYR** 78-81 all models inc turbocharged $12.95
1098 **MG MIDGET** 58-80 covers all models $12.95
1106 **MGA,MGB** 55-68 covers all models inc twin cam $12.95
1720 **MGB, MGBGT** 69-80 for all roadster & coupe models $12.95
8396 **MGC** reprint of factory manual $24.95
0917 **MINI** 59-78 covers all models inc Mini-Cooper $12.95
0884 **MONZA, CHEVROLET** 75-80 plus Astre,Starfire,Skyhawk $10.95
9876 **MUSTANG 6** 65-72 covers all 6-cylinder models $12.95
0479 **MUSTANG V8** 65-73 covers all models $12.95
8272 **MUSTANG II** 74-78 covers all 4, V6, & V8 models $12.95
9386 **MUSTANG** 79-82 covers all engines and models $12.95
0951 **NOVA, CHEVROLET** 71-79 covers all models $12.95
7107 **OLDS CUTLASS** 70-81 covers all models & engines $12.95
9148 **OLDS OMEGA** 80-81 all mdls plus Pontiac Phoenix $10.95
6308 **OLDSMOBILE** 68-76 covers all 88 and 98 models $12.95
8273 **OPEL** 66-79 for all models inc 1900 Manta & Isuzu $12.95
9589 **OPEL GT** 68-73 covers all 1900 models $12.95
0711 **PEUGEOT 504 DIESEL** 74-80 covers all models $12.95
7124 **PEUGEOT 504** 68-79 for all gasoline engine models $12.95
0883 **PINTO** 70-80 covers all models inc Mercury Bobcat $10.95
0874 **PLYMOUTH** 68-76 Fury, VIP, Gran, Suburban models $10.95
1259 **PLYMOUTH HORIZON** 78-81 covers all models inc TC3 $12.95
8066 **PLYMOUTH RELIANT** 81-82 covers all models $12.95
0851 **PONTIAC** 66-76 all full-size inc Bonneville, Catalina, GP $12.95
0489 **PONTIAC TEMPEST** 68-73 all mdls inc GTO, Le Mans $10.95
1650 **PORSCHE 356** 57-65 covers A, B & C models $12.95
8336 **PORSCHE 911** 64-69 all models inc L, S, T & E $12.95
8173 **PORSCHE 911** 70-77 all models inc N, T, E, S & Carrera $12.95
9535 **PORSCHE 911** 78-81 covers all models inc SC $12.95
1590 **PORSCHE 912** 65-69 with 1582cc engine $12.95
9834 **PORSCHE 914** 70-76 all models inc 914/6 $12.95
0993 **PORSCHE 924** 76-80 covers all models inc Turbo $12.95
8008 **PORSCHE 928** 78-81 also covers 924 $12.95
0372 **RENAULT Le Car** 72-81 for all models inc R5 $12.95
9429 **RENAULT 12** 69-79 covers all models inc auto trans $12.95
0645 **RENAULT 15, 17** 71-79 covers all models inc TL, TS $12.95
0395 **ROADRUNNER & SATELLITE** 68-73 all models $10.95
0750 **SAAB 99** 69-79 covers all models $12.95
8440 **SAAB** 67-79 covers all models inc Sonnet $12.95
1098 **SPRITE** 58-71 covers all Mk 1, 2, 3 & 4 models $12.95
8058 **SUBARU** 72-81 for all models inc Brat. $12.95
0845 **SUNBEAM TIGER 260 & 289** reprint of factory manual $24.95
8189 **TORINO** 68-75 all models inc Elite, Ranchero $10.95
0829 **TOYOTA CELICA** 71-80 covers all models $12.95
9812 **TOYOTA COROLLA** 68-81 for all models inc 5-spd trans $12.95
7132 **TOYOTA CORONA** 70-80 covers all 4-cyl models $12.95
0754 **TOYOTA CORONA Mk 2** 72-77 for all 6-cylinder models $12.95
0647 **TOYOTA PICK-UP** 68-81 for all 2-whl drive models $12.95
8524 **TOYOTA LAND CRUISER** 66-77 covers all models $12.95
0923 **TOYOTA STARLET** 78-81 covers all models $12.95
0576 **TOYOTA SUPRA** 79-81 covers all models $10.95
0901 **TOYOTA TERCEL** 80-82 covers all models $12.95
1200 **TRIUMPH SPITFIRE** 62-78 covers all models $12.95
1015 **TRIUMPH TR5, TR6,** 67-76 all models inc TR250 $12.95
8693 **TRIUMPH TR7** 75-80 $12.95
8192 **VALIANT** 68-76 all mdls inc Scamp, Signette $10.95
0884 **VEGA** 74-77 all models inc Monza..except Cosworth/Vega $10.95
8019 **VOLARE** 76-80 covers all models $10.95
1227 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 54-67 all mdls inc Karmann-Ghia $12.95
0140 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 68-77 all mdls inc Karmann-Ghia $12.95
0933 **VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT, SCIROCCO** 75-81 all inc diesel $12.95
1125 **VOLKSWAGEN BUS** 61-79 all camper, van, transporter mdls $12.95
9582 **VOLKSWAGEN TYPE 3** 62-73 for squareback, fastback $12.95
9778 **VOLKSWAGEN 411, 412** 68-74 covers all models $12.95
8748 **VOLKSWAGEN DASHER** 74-79 covers all models $12.95
9444 **VOLVO P1800** 60-73 all models inc E & ES $12.95
1754 **VOLVO 142, 144, 145** 66-74 for all models inc S & E $12.95
9558 **VOLVO 164** 68-75 for all models inc fuel injection $12.95
3729 **VOLVO 242, 244, 245** 74-82 covers all models $12.95
8311 **VOLVO 264, 265** 75-80 covers all models $12.95

GENERAL REPAIR MANUALS — TUNING GUIDES — HOME REPAIR — TECHNICAL BOOKS

0575 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 76-83 for all American cars $18.95
0932 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 72-79 for all American cars $19.95
7137 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 64-71 for all American cars $19.95
1763 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 54-63 for all American cars $19.95
7111 **CHILTON TRUCK REPAIR** 75-82 American & import makes $19.95
8318 **CHILTON TRUCK REPAIR** 71-78 American gas & diesel mdls $19.95
8561 **CHILTON TRUCK REPAIR MAN** 61-71 for all ¼-2½ ton mdls $19.95
8091 **CHILTON IMPORT CAR MANUAL** 76-83 for ALL major makes $19.95
0492 **AUTO REPAIRS & PRICES** flat rate times 74-79 U.S. cars $7.95
1165 **GM CARS Diagnosis & Repair** 70-83 plus light trucks $14.95
1146 **PERFORMANCE WITH ECONOMY** power from tuning & building $10.95
7125 **AUTO AIR CONDITIONING...** service & repair all $7.95
8726 **TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEMS** covers them all $8.95
1067 **MORE MILES PER GALLON GUIDE** How to do it good & cheap $7.95
1197 **ALCOHOL DISTILLER'S MANUAL** for gasohol & spirits $12.95
7110 **WEEKEND MECHANIC'S HANDBOOK** ideal manual for beginner $11.95
9622 **HOW TO TUNE YOUR CAR** good for all cars $5.95
9671 **BASIC MAINTENANCE & REPAIR** keep your car running right $4.95
1712 **BASIC AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** a must for any car $5.95
1707 **BASIC BODYWORK & PAINTING** $6.95
1711 **BASIC CARBURETORS & FUEL SYSTEMS** for all U.S. makes $6.95
1706 **BASIC CHASSIS, SUSPENSION, BRAKES**...tune & service $6.95
1708 **BASIC IGNITION & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS** $6.95
0680 **BASIC AUTO TROUBLESHOOTING** for all cars $6.95
9410 **TURBOCHARGERS** most complete book on the subject $9.95
1658 **EMISSION DIAGNOSIS & TUNE UP** 75-79 all U.S. & imports $14.95
3759 **ELECTRONIC FUEL INJ MAN** 70-77 for all imported cars $9.95
9976 **CARBURETOR BASICS** troubleshoot/rebuild all U.S. makes $8.95
9411 **HOLLEY** carbs, all 2 & 4 bbl., tune & rebuild $7.95
9652 **ROCHESTER CARBURETORS** for all 1, 2 & 4 barrel models $9.95
9666 **SOLEX CARBURETORS** all 1 & 2 barrel downdraft models $4.95
6354 **SU CARBURETORS** tune & rebuild all to 1976 $9.50
9423 **STROMBERG CD CARBS** tune/rebuild all to 1976 $9.50
1511 **WEBER CARBURETORS** tune & rebuild all models to 1979 $8.50
0827 **AUTOMOTIVE REFINISHING** best..professional paint book $8.95
8425 **MINOR AUTO BODY REPAIR** step by step how to $7.95
5104 **AUTOBODY REPAIRING & REPAINTING**...the best $14.95
1659 **AUTO BODY SHEET METAL REPAIR** for professionals $14.95
5106 **GLASS FIBER AUTO BODY** construction & repair $6.00
1071 **CREATIVE CUSTOMIZING** how to do-it like a pro $6.95
9901 **CUSTOM PAINTING** practical tips for professional results $10.95
3726 **ENGINE SWAPPING** latest techniques with actual swaps $8.95
8491 **PRACTICAL ENGINE SWAPPING** how to do it right $7.95
6029 **DIESEL GUIDE** covers everything owner/buyer should know $8.95
0541 **MODERN DIESEL CARS** describes all models now sold $7.95
7128 **DIESEL,** How to convert your car, van, pickup to $7.95
8432 **DIESEL ENGINES, HOW TO REPAIR**..complete training course $10.95
0667 **DIESEL** Fundamentals, Service, Repair covers all aspects $19.95
2526 **ENGINE REBUILDING** all U.S. & imports, gas & diesel $14.95
1017 **AUTOMOBILE ENGINE REBUILDING** $13.75
9320 **AUTOMATIC TRANS SERVICE** 68-79 all Ford & GM models $14.95
1749 **AUTOMATIC TRANS REPAIR** 74-80 AMC, Chrysler, Ford & GM $14.95
1223 **BRAKES, STEERING SUSPENSION** service all 76-83 cars $14.95
9780 **AUTO RESTORATION GUIDE** ..best ever published ..291 pgs $15.95
0995 **CAR INTERIOR RESTORATION** useful for all cars $6.95
0906 **OLD CAR VALUE GUIDE** latest edition $9.95
0706 **BYPASS EMISSION CONTROLS** 73-77 all Ford-built cars $15.95
8474 **BYPASS EMISSION CONTROLS** 71-77 GM cars $14.95
0813 **V-6 PERFORMANCE** from Buick, Ford & Chevy V-6 engines $10.95
9534 **BUICK POWER MANUAL** performance tuning the V6 models $8.95
0830 **CHEVY SUPER SPORT** 61-76 everything about every model $14.95
9795 **CHEVY PERFORMANCE** getting the most from small blocks $10.95
8125 **CHEVY SMALL BLOCK,** how to rebuild $7.95
9409 **CHEVY SMALL BLOCK,** How to hotrod $7.95
0949 **CORVETTE RESTORATION SOURCE BOOK** 53-67..the 'bible' $21.95
0946 **FORD SMALL BLOCK,** How to rebuild $7.95
9497 **FORD V-8,** how to rebuild 351C,351M,400,429,460 engines $9.95
9498 **PINTO,** how to rebuild the 4-cyl $9.95
8195 **FORD PERFORMANCE** how to get it for street or track $10.95
0892 **MUSTANG, HOW TO RESTORE YOUR** complete how to manual $14.95
0818 **PAINT YOUR MUSTANG** basic bodywork to finishing coats $7.95
8152 **BOLT-ON PERFORMANCE** what to buy & what it will do $10.95
0735 **SUPERPOWER** - turbo & supercharging, fuel injtn $10.95
1766 **ENGINE POWER** basics of high performance engine building $8.95
5117 **DESIGN & TUNING COMPETITION ENGINES** $14.95
8441 **HOW TO MAKE YOUR CAR HANDLE** street/track $9.95
8658 **AIRCOOLED ENGINES** manual for 1, 2 & 4-cyls over 15 cid $9.95
9419 **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE MANUAL** all 1-cyl under 15 cid $9.95
9770 **LAWN MOWER** fix all gas powered walking, push type $8.95
8755 **RIDING LAWNMOWER** manual for all major makes and models $8.95
9651 **SMALL TRACTOR** manual 65-81 all makes/models 8-30 hp $19.95
9822 **FORD FARM TRACTOR** manual covers all series 2N, 8N & 9N $9.95
8490 **FORD TRACTORS** mdls 501,600/1,700/1,800/1,900/1,1801,2000 $9.95
1028 **IH FARM TRACTORS** for A,B,C,H,M,MTA,4,6,W6TA,9 models $9.95
8518 **JOHN DEERE FARM TRACTOR** manual for mdls A,B,D,G,H,M,MT $9.95
8183 **ALL ABOUT WELDING** good intro to gas & electric welding $5.95
8180 **SOLDERING** the only book on the subject..very complete $5.95
9525 **MACHINING FUNDAMENTALS** to use all machine shop equip. $24.95
9147 **EXCAVATOR OPERATION** dozers, backhoes, loaders, cranes $9.95
0592 **FORK LIFT TRUCKS** service, overhaul all gas, prop, elec $19.95
9807 **HEAVY EQUPT REPAIR** dozers, backhoes, cranes, plus $19.95
0929 **MOTORCYCLE MANUAL** 68-81 all Japanese makes + H-D $24.95
8126 **MOTORCYCLE** troubleshooting guide all 2 & 4-cycle makes $9.95
0557 **CHAIN SAW SERVICE MANUAL** for top 34 makes $9.95
0555 **SNOWMOBILE** manual covers 300+ makes & models 65-78 $9.95
8002 **OIL BURNERS**..How to install and service $9.95
8017 **HOME PLUMBING & HEATING** 672 pages cover every detail $8.95
7109 **CLOTHES DRYERS** fix all makes and models $5.95
1268 **SEWING MACHINE REPAIR** service, adjust, repair all makes $8.95
0530 **HOME APPLIANCE REPAIR** major wash mchn, refrig, dishhwshr, + $6.95
0809 **HOME VIDEO RECORDERS** service all cassette makes, models $12.95
7133 **35mm CAMERA REPAIR** all SLR makes and models $9.95
8468 **How-to-PHOTOGRAPH SPORTS & ACTION** races, games as a pro $9.95
8674 **How-to-PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN** posing, working with models, more $9.95
0798 **TROUBLESHOOT COLOR TV RECEIVERS** for all makes $11.95
9959 **TV REPAIR** Beginners guide for any color, B/W problem $6.95
8181 **HI-FI & STEREO** how-to for home, cars, boats & trailers $6.95
9447 **ELECTRICITY FROM WIND, WATER & SUN** ..how to get it $6.95
8724 **LOCKS & LOCKSMITHING** ..complete, step-by-step course $9.95
3752 **TELEPHONES,** Master Handbook every type & installation $11.95
8185 **ALL ABOUT MICROCOMPUTERS** clear, easy-to-understand instru $6.95

CARBOOK 181 Glen Avenue Sea Cliff, NY 11579

PP

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Prints shipped to all parts USA/Canada (US Dollars)

☐ I enclose full payment phone orders (516) 676-8043

Charge ☐ American Express ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercharge

Acct. No. Exp. Date

ITEM NO.	QTY.	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
		$	$
		$	$
		$	$

PLEASE PRINT NAME & ADDRESS postage/handling $ 3.00

TOTAL $

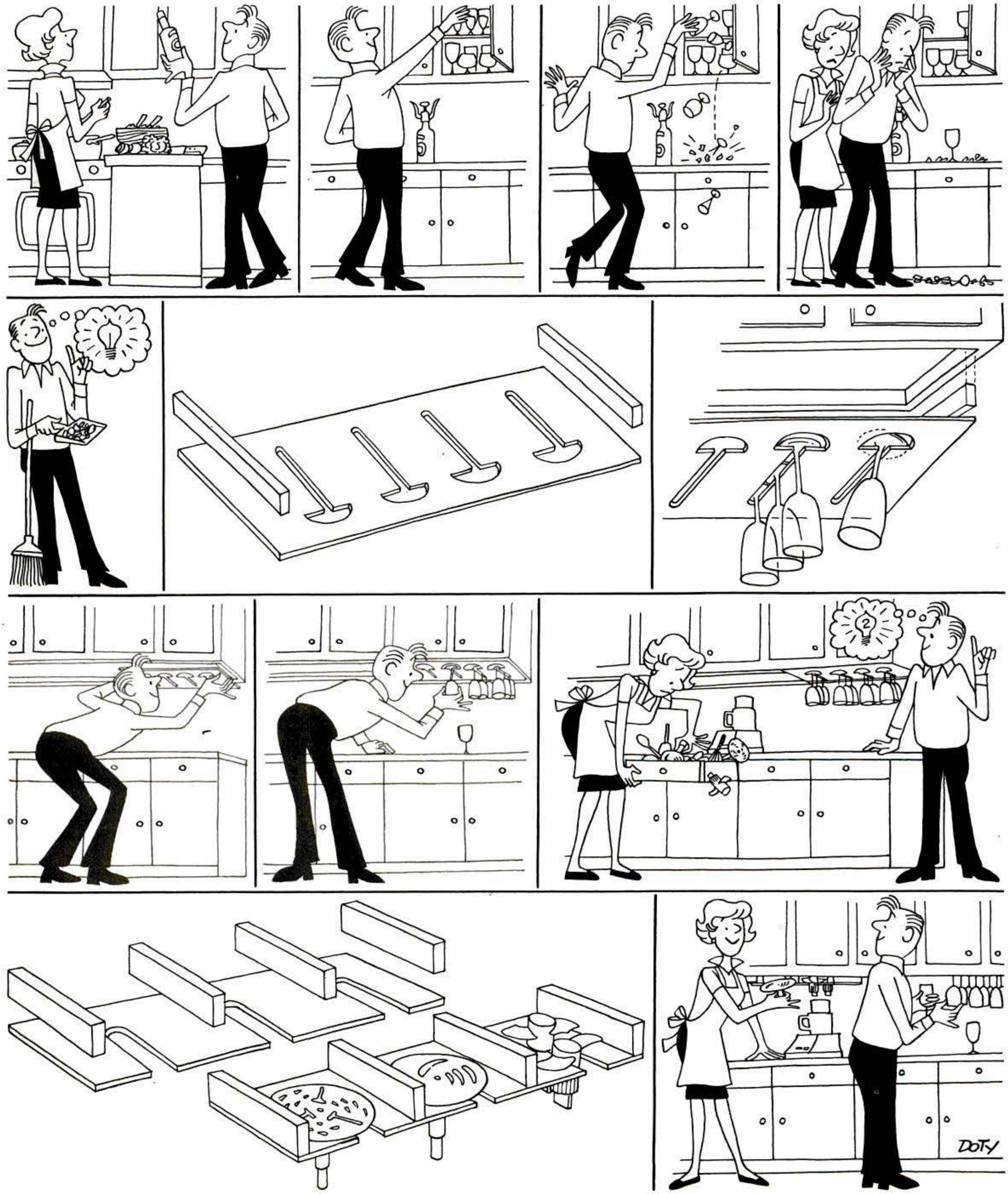
•NO COD•

Copyrighted material

WORDLESS WORKSHOP

By ROY DOTY

A $50 check went to two contributors this month: David Watson of Long Beach, Miss., for the stemware idea and Albert Riestenberg for the food-processor-parts storage. Send your idea (with Social Security no.) to Wordless, POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Only purchased ideas are acknowledged; none are returned.



Copyrighted material

If you're out to cut grass, weeds, brush, or small trees, here's an inside look at why you should get a Stihl.

Every brushcutter in the Stihl line is machined to perfection. Lightweight. Precision balanced. Easy to handle. From the new FS-61 to the heavy-duty FS-410. And Stihl brushcutters offer a wide range of cutting attachments from blades or monofilament line to the exclusive "Polycut" head.

You can buy brushcutters and trimmers for less. But when it comes to power tools, one thing will always be true.

You get what you pay for.

For your local dealer's name, call toll-free 1-800-528-6050, Extension 1430. In Arizona call 1-800-352-0458, Extension 1430. For sales and service, see the Yellow Pages under "saws."

STIHL®

The World's Largest Selling Chain Saw.

Copyrighted material

Compact Mercedes
tackles BMW 318i and Honda Accord

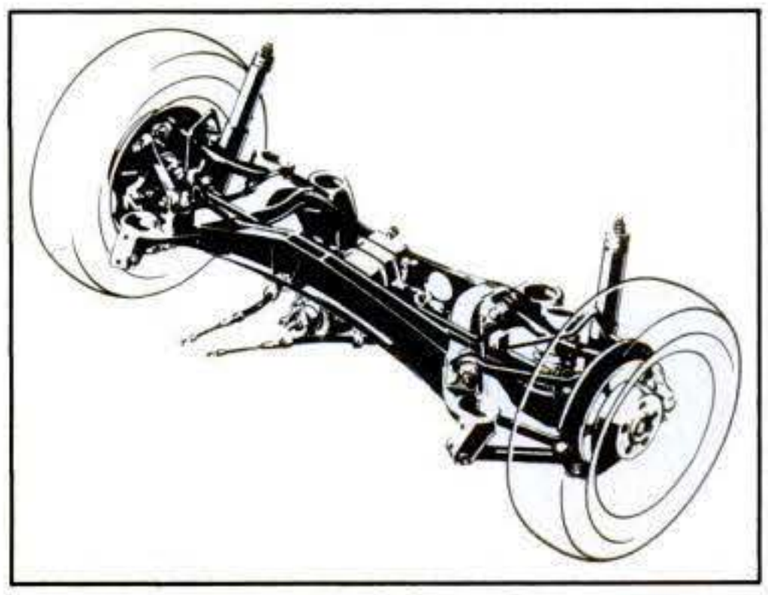
SEVILLE, SPAIN

Fifty-two new Mercedes 190s were parked just yards from where the chartered BAC-111 jet rolled to a stop at the Jerez Airport, about an hour's drive from here. I had flown in with a contingent of other writers to test this lower-priced, new-generation, compact Mercedes—designed for better fuel economy and to compete head-on with the BMW 3-series cars and the Honda Accord.

After clearing customs, I got into a five-speed 190E (the E designates fuel injection) for a short run to this Andalusian city. And for the next two days I tested a variety of 190 and 190E models. They come with four- and five-speed manual and three-speed automatic transmissions.

The cars—which did not have U.S. emissions-control packages—are lively and handle well. Ride quality of the rear-drive car has more of a big-car feeling than I expected. Mercedes engineers claim this is due in large part to a new five-link rear suspension (see drawing below). Each rear wheel is connected by a spring link; pulling, pushing, and camber struts; and a track rod. Both carburetor and fuel-injection models have 1,997-cc (121.8 cu. in.) four-cylinder engines that differ slightly.

The 190 cars are already on sale in Europe; prices start at $10,500. To be called the 220 when it goes on sale here next fall, the compact will cost about the same as the 240D, $23,000. That will include $7,000 worth of options plus U.S. safety and emissions equipment.—*H. Shuldiner*



THE ORIGINAL. COPIED BUT UNMATCHED.

We invented this style of plier. Improved it with patented can't-slip adjustment. Improved it again with our patented stress resisting flange. And still again with our new PERMALOCK fastener. All of which is why tongue and groove pliers by any other name can't match CHANNELLOCK. Be sure that name is on the pliers you buy. Send for free catalog. Channellock, Inc., Meadville, Pa. 16335

Tools by CHANNELLOCK®

For you who want the best.

420 CHANNELLOCK MEADVILLE, PA. U.S.A.

PERMALOCK

Copyrighted material

GMC SUPER SELLIN' DAYS '83

GM GMC Truck & Coach, General Motors Corporation.
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

GOOD DEALS COME IN GMC PACKAGES.

Plus low 11.9% annual percentage rate financing.

Your participating GMC dealer can offer this special low finance rate on all new light-duty GMC trucks. You must take delivery from your GMC truck dealer's stock now through March 31. Dealer financial participation may affect the final negotiated price of the vehicle.

And there are great package deals on '83 models right now during Super Sellin' Days. They're the GMC Red Tag Special options packages. And they're a great way to get some of the options you want on a new GMC truck for less. Because if you buy a new GMC S-15 regular cab or Club Coupe 2- or 4-wheel drive pickup with one of our Red Tag options packages, you can get things like a V-6 engine, tilt wheel or halogen headlamps at no extra charge. But that's just to name a few.

There are other no-extra-charge options, too, depending on which package you choose. Or, buy a Red Tag Special group of options on a new GMC Wideside regular cab pickup, Rally or Vandura, and depending on the group you buy get air conditioning or an automatic transmission at no extra charge.

But for Red Tag savings, you must order by March 31, or select from dealer stock while supplies last. So stop in at your GMC truck dealer.

Some GMC trucks are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See your GMC truck dealer for details today.

GMC

TRUCKS ARE WHAT WE'RE ALL ABOUT.

Copyrighted material

EASCO CLICKS WITH A SPECIAL PRICE 5-PC WRENCH SET.

See your Easco dealer for a great new set of combination box and open-end wrenches. Five popular sizes. Drop forged, heat treated, and chrome plated. Lifetime guarantee. All yours now at a special low price.

Easco®

© 1983 Easco Hand Tools, Inc.

"SAY, SMOKEY—"

A clinic on cars by Smokey Yunick, America's most famous mechanic

50-mpg gas saver?

Someone in Canada recently invented an attachment for the carburetor that preheats the gas and vaporizes it before it enters the carburetor. He got over 50 mpg on his vehicle with a 500-cu.-in. engine. Some who have installed this device report engine problems after about six months. What do you think?

Edward Yarema, Sydney, Nova Scotia

Look for creditable proof of improvement and 50,000 miles of durability in 10 cases or so before you even think about it.

Stiff stick shift

Whenever it's fairly cold, under 30 deg. F, the four-speed transmission in my 1980 Toyota Corolla is very stiff and tends to clash. The noise disappears when the car warms up. The dealer says to add a pint of automatic-transmission fluid. Will this hurt it and decrease its life? Would it be better to switch to a lighter lubricant?

Jim Devore, Columbia, S.C.

I suggest a lighter lubricant or a plug-in heater. Don't use a light lube for hot weather and hard work. I've used straight GM automatic-transmission fluid in manual transmissions in cold weather with no trouble.

Too long between changes?

I'm pleased with Mobil I in my 1980 Citation, especially the way it starts at −20 deg. F. Now at 25,000 miles, will a simple oil change remove the dirt in the pan as the Mobil serviceman says? How about a flush or a run on detergent oil? Also, how about installing throttle-body fuel injection? Is it cost effective?

R. Ten Have, Grand Rapids, Mich.

I think 25,000 miles between changes is too long, no matter what the experts say. Throttle-body fuel injection may not be much more popular than the V8-6-4 Cadillac. Hang on for a while before you do anything drastic.

Medium-load ping

My 1978 four-cylinder Fairmont started pinging at about 22,000 miles, but only with intermediate loads. The pinging stops at full throttle. Retarding the timing two degrees, using premium fuel, and disconnecting the EGR valve hasn't helped. Why does it ping at intermediate loads and not at full throttle?

Dave Prince, Maryland Heights, Mo.

Light engine load produces high vacuum and lots of vacuum advance. You have too much automatic advance for the fuel you're using. The reason could be tied into the emissions system. It's also possible that accumulated deposits in the combustion chamber are responsible.

Altitude sickness on van

My 1979 350-cu.-in. GMC van has always refused to climb a 12,000- to 14,000-ft. mountain. It stalls and won't start until I take off the gas line and crank until the fuel runs. My other problem is on right turns after starting and warm-up. If I stop or make a right turn, it dies. After three or four such times, I have no more problems—unless I climb a mountain.

Howard O. Kirsch, Cleveland, Ohio

Climbing mountains is hard work; the engine and fuel systems get hot and vapor forms. Cool down the fuel by directing air onto the carburetor bowl with some air-duct hose. Look for exhaust heat getting to the tank or fuel lines; low fuel pressure also aggravates the problem. A flexible line works better than a steel one around heat. The stalling is a choke, EGR-valve, or carburetor-air-temperature-control problem. The right-turn stalling is a carburetor-float problem.

Rebuilds engine; no oil pressure

After completely rebuilding my 283-cu.-in. Chevy engine—doing a rebore, setting cam and crank to specs, installing new bearings, oil pump, and pistons—I'm only getting 10 lbs. of oil pressure. I took the engine apart and checked again, and it's no better.

Gregory Anderson, Minneapolis, Minn.

You probably left out the Welsh plug at the rear main bearing. It's internal, but look at another block and you'll see what I mean. Wrong lifters can also do it: If the relief sides of the lifters are machined differently, they can bypass oil to the pan.

Rebuild at 200,000 miles?

At 124,000 miles I had extensive engine work done on my 1971 Valiant Slant Six. Now I've driven it another 35,000 miles and it seems to be in good shape, including the front end. My question: Say I get another 35,000 miles out of the engine, is it a candidate for more engine work?

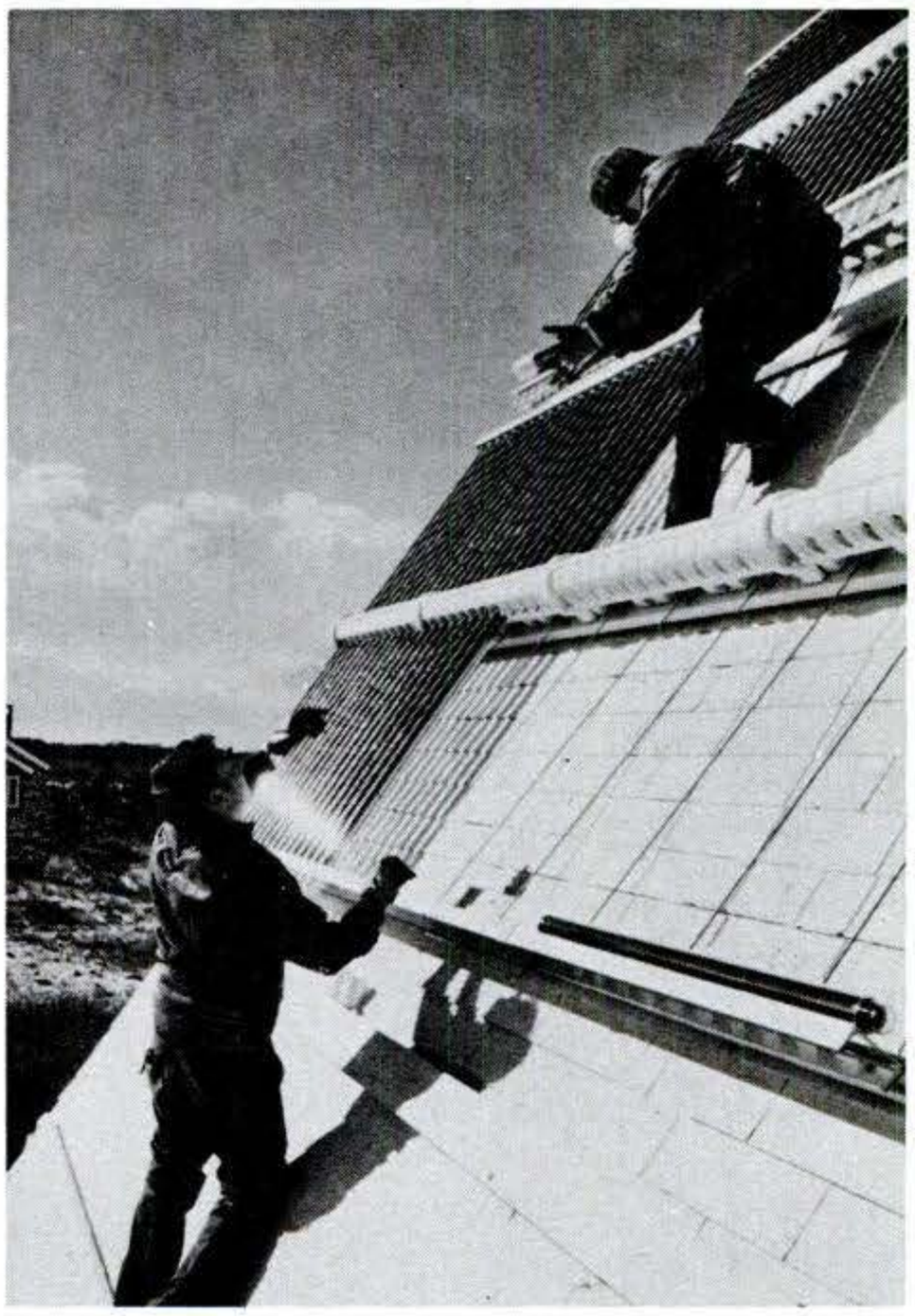
Dwight Blackwell, Tucson, Ariz.

Assuming the body is okay it may be cheaper to keep the old car, but do not patch. When a problem develops, completely recondition that equipment. The hooker might be that you are unable to

Continued

Copyrighted material

Get into the booming field of solar technology.



Now NRI's Home Study Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating Includes Training in Heat Pumps and Solar Energy Systems.

Prepare yourself for a whole new career in one of the fastest growing fields around. As energy needs continue to grow and energy sources become scarcer, the demand for skilled technicians will soar. NRI can get you started in this opportunity area, and you learn at home in your spare time, tailoring your training to your need with a choice of NRI's Basic or Master Courses.

Includes Professional Vacuum Pump and Tools

NRI training is practical training. Along with "bite-size" lessons in theory and practice, you get practical bench training. NRI's Master Course includes professional tools...a system analyzer, leak detector, tubing and joint tools, and more. Plus demonstration units that graphically bring principles to life for easy understanding. You even get a top-quality professional vacuum pump for troubleshooting experiments and use on the job.

Optional Post-Graduate Training at York Institute

Graduates of the Master Course are eligible for a concentrated week of resident training at the famous York Institute at no extra charge for tuition or training materials. Here, you'll work on advanced industrial equipment under the guidance of expert instructors. Only NRI includes this opportunity.

Send for Free Catalog, No Salesman Will Call

Use the postage-paid card to send for NRI's free catalog showing all the equipment and describing the complete course. Over a million students have trained at home the NRI way. You can, too. If card has been removed, write to the address below.

Or check card for other growing fields

Small Engine Repair

There's plenty of opportunity for the man who can service power mowers, garden tractors, chain saws, outboards, mopeds and other small engines. Training includes professional tools and an actual 5 HP engine you keep, plus optional residence training at the Tecumseh Factory Service School at no extra charge.

Electrical Appliance Servicing

Good appliance people are hard to find. NRI trains you for your own full- or part-time business fixing everything from refrigerators to toasters. Includes professional tools and instruments.

Auto Repair and Servicing

A good mechanic can work just about anyplace he wants. NRI trains you at home from headlight to taillight with pro tools included. Approved by Richard Petty, NRI automotive consultant.

Building Construction

Save up to 50% building your own home, get a better job, or even start your own contracting business. Covers everything from foundations to rafters with practical projects emphasizing energy-efficient construction.

NRI McGraw Hill

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

We'll give you tomorrow.

Copyrighted material

get parts as age builds up. Manufacturers are discontinuing parts sooner than ever before. I wonder if there's a reason.

Replace dead converters?

When catalytic converters first came on the scene it was said that their life was about three years. After three years, when the converter is no longer doing its job, shouldn't we be permitted to use leaded gas? I don't recall any mandate that makes motorists buy new ones.

Joseph J. Rothengast, West Hurley, N.J.

This is a can of worms. It's my guess that several million dead converters are being dragged up and down the roads. Check two items: Price one (be sure you're sitting down), and try to find a dealer who stocks one.

Brake locks up

I have a problem with my 1980 Chevy Citation right rear brake locking up. I've had new rear brake shoes and drums, a new master cylinder, and a new regulating valve—but there's no improvement. The factory rep says it's perfectly normal for rear brakes to lock on a Citation, but my car pulls around sideways on wet pavement and I'm getting afraid of it.

Albert C. Ballard, Owego, N.Y.

Put 100 lbs. of sand in the trunk. It's a Mickey Mouse fix, but it will help. Have you noticed it's not too bad with a load of people? The problem is that on a hard stop there's too much weight transfer, and there's not much back there to begin with. The rear brakes really need to be cut out almost completely on a driver-only panic stop. The Japanese and German cars have the same weight transfer, but they've got compensators that work pretty well. I don't believe anybody is going to get an engineering award for Chevy's system, but 1982 models are better.

Tale of two transmissions

My two daughters bought new 1978 Olds Cutlasses and have driven and maintained them according to schedule. At 29,000 miles one of the transmissions froze and had to be rebuilt at a cost of almost $600. Then the other one quit at 31,000 miles and had to be rebuilt. One car has a 260-cu.-in. V8; the other, a 305-cu.-in. V8. I've heard of other owners with similar problems.

Al Crist, Riverside, Calif.

Your dilemma is a Pandora's box that I'm sure GM now wishes it hadn't opened. Your transmission's normal service—normal terrain, etc.—seems to do fairly well. But extra load, speed, heat, mountains, and such seem to shorten service dramatically. The only deal is for the manufacturer to build a combination that can do it all—with a little plus. It boils down to buying your car on the manufacturer's reputation. Some are slippery, aren't they?

Vacuum gauge varies

I change the oil on my 1975 Toyota every 2,500 to 3,000 miles and even have the oil analyzed. Now I have 180,000 miles on the car. My question—why does my permanently mounted vacuum gauge give different readings on different days when I idle at a stop sign? Also, I'm trying to eliminate pinging and wonder about water injection with a miniaturized computer control system.

Martin London, Norwood, N.J.

The vacuum reading varies with fuel mixture, barometric pressure, engine speed, temperature, timing, camshaft specs, and valve and ring condition. Water injection sure helps detonation. I prefer metering with a simple control; I reject computers for cars because we can't fix them.

Each month, Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance models, and racing vehicles. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—", POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. All letters are read, and those of widest interest are answered in this column. Due to the large volume of mail, Smokey cannot reply to letters that are not selected for publication.

COM-STAR F/T

Tractor Friction Printer

only $349

• Lowest price quality tractor friction printer in the U.S.A. • Fast 80 characters per second • 40, 46, 66, 80, 96, or 132 characters per line spacing • Prints labels, letters, graphs, and tables • List your programs • Print out data from modem services

Deluxe COMSTAR F/T PRINTER — $349.00

The Comstar is an excellent addition to any micro-computer system. (Interfaces are available for Apple, VIC-20, Commodore-64, Pet, Atari 400 and 800, and Hewlett Packard) At only $349. the Comstar gives you print quality and features found only on printers costing twice as much. Compare these features.

• **BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING** with a LOGIC SEEKING CARRIAGE CONTROL for higher through-put in actual text printing. 80 characters per second.

• **PRINTING VERSATILITY:** standard 96 ASCII character set plus block graphics and international scripts. An EPROM character generator includes up to 224 characters.

• **INTERFACE FLEXIBILITY:** Centronics is standard. Options include EIA RS232C, 20mA Current Loop. (Add $20.00 for RS232)

• **LONG LIFE PRINT HEAD;** 100 million character life expectancy.

• **THREE SELECTABLE CHARACTER PITCHES:** • 10, 12 or 16.5 characters per inch. 132 columns maximum. Double-width font also is standard for each character pitch.

• **THREE SELECTABLE LINE SPACINGS:** 6, 8 or 12 lines per inch.

• **PROGRAMMABLE LINE FEED:** programmable length from 1/144 to 255/144 inches.

• **VERTICAL FORMAT CONTROL:** programmable form length up to 127 lines, useful for short or over-sized preprinted forms.

• **FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED:** will accept single sheet paper.

• **224 TOTAL CHARACTERS**

• **USES STANDARD SIZE PAPER**

If you want more try —

Premium Quality COMSTAR F/T SUPER-10" PRINTER — $449

For $449.00 you get all of the features of the Comstar plus 10" carriage, 100 cps, 9 x 9 dot matrix with double strike capability for 18 x 18 dotmatrix. High resolution bit image (120 x 144 dot matrix), underlining, backspacing, 2.3K buffer, left and right margin settings, true lower descenders, with super and subscripts, and prints standard, Italic, Block Graphics, special characters, plus 2K of user definable characters. For the ultimate in price performance the Comstar F/T Super 10" leads the pack!

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES

We sell to customers and you save the profit margin normally made by computer stores, department stores and distributors, we are willing to take a smaller margin to develop volume. WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS — OUR PRICES PROVE IT!

IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

If your printer fails because of warranty defect within 180 days from the date of purchase you simply send your printer to us via United Parcel Service prepaid. We will "immediately" send you a replacement printer at no charge via United Parcel Service prepaid. This warranty applies to all products we sell because WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS!

15 DAY FREE TRIAL

OTHER OPTIONS

Extra Ribbons	$ 5.95
Roll Paper Holder	32.95
Roll Paper	4.95
5000 Labels	19.95
1100 Sheets Fan Fold Paper	13.95

Add $20.00 shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $40.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA orders. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES. Enclose cashiers check, money order or personal check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail available!! Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars.

PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES (FACTORY-DIRECT)
BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

COMSTAR F/T

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmn
opqrstuvwxyz 1234567890
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

SUPER-10" ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

Copyrighted material

Scientific Calculator Chronograph

1-YEAR WARRANTY — 30 DAY TRIAL

Another breakthrough from

CASIO

Never before such a watch available anywhere at any price.

25-SCIENTIFIC FUNCTION

MODEL CFX-200

CHECK THE VALUE !!!!

• **MICRO COMPUTER** — This 8-digit calculator watch has a multitude of abilities. Besides normal calculator functions, you get a full range of scientific functions: sin, cos, tan, $\sin^{-1}$, $\cos^{-1}$, $\tan^{-1}$, log, ln, 10^x, e^y, x^y, $x^{1/y}$, $\sqrt{\ }$, x^2, 1/x, °'→", °'←", EXP, +/−, π, ( ), DEG, RAD, GRA, %. You also get 12 metric conversion functions.

• **24-HOUR CHRONO** — With 1/100 second precision, you can measure net/lap/1st-2nd place times to 24 hours. A tone signals the stopwatch has started or stopped.

• **12/24-HOUR FORMATS** — This international traveler can be set in either 12- or 24-hour time. Hour, minutes and seconds are displayed with quartz accuracy within ±15 seconds per month. A panel light is standard for night viewing.

• **TWO ALARM SYSTEMS** — You can get the daily alarm for any minute of the day or night. Ideal for wake-up or meeting reminders. The second alarm can be set to chime every hour.

• **PROGRAMMED CALENDAR** — The electronic calendar displays month, year, date and day. It's pre-programmed to the year 2099.

• **TWO MODELS** — Two rugged, water-resistant models are available. The stainless steel model **CFX-200** is only **$79.95.** The featherweight black polysulfone model **CFX-20** can be yours for only **$59.95.** Both come with a long-life lithium battery in place, a 1-year warranty, and ON THE RUN's 30-day money-back guarantee.

These watches will not be in stores for months, even at prices much higher than ours. Order now, as our allotment is limited.

FOR FASTER SERVICE CARD HOLDERS CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-437-4385

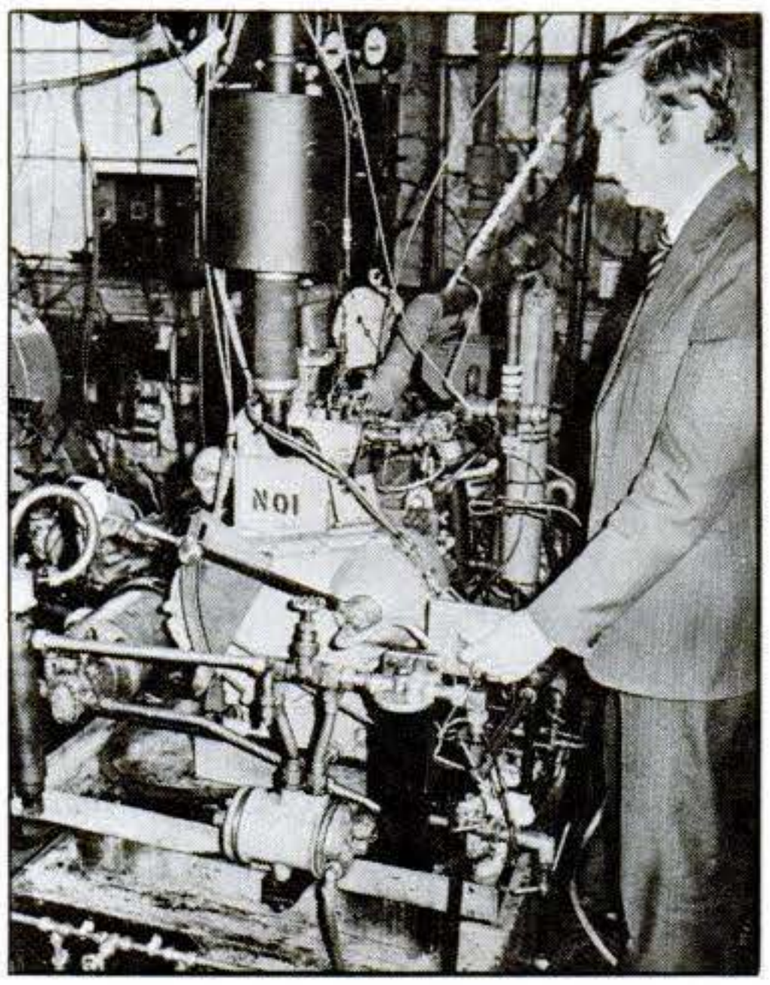
On The Run

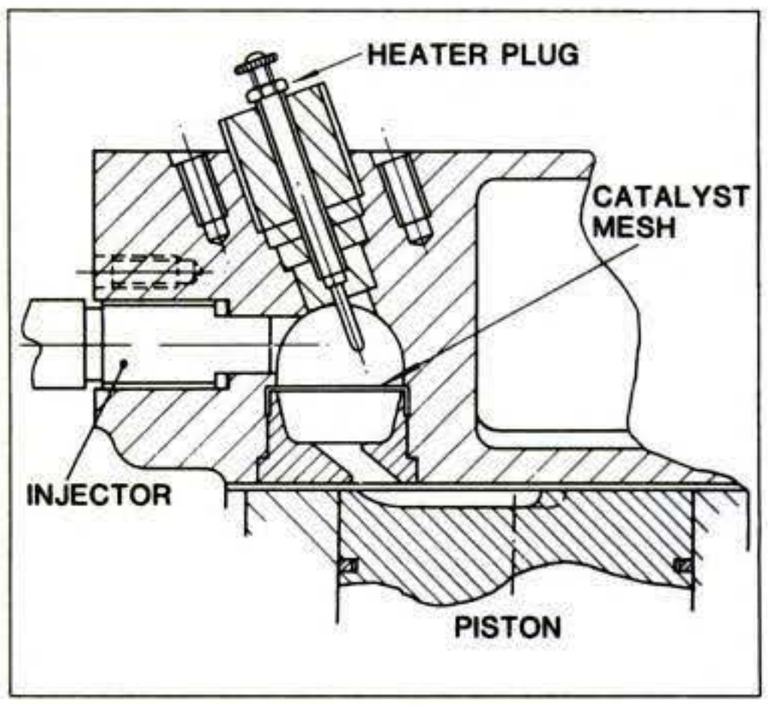
107 Roberts Street, Dept. PS-3
P.O. Box 67, Fargo, ND 58107
Telephone (701) 232-9400

To order, call toll-free number above or send check or money order for the total amount **plus $2.50** for first watch, **$1.00** for additional watches to cover shipping. Add an additional **$2.00** for U.P.S. Air Delivery.
N. Dakota residents add 3% tax.

©1983 ON THE RUN

Catalytic ignition
makes gas engine act like a diesel





Inside cylinder head, platinum-mesh catalyst sits in a precombustion chamber. Catalyst combines oxygen in air with hydrogen in fuel to ignite the mixture. Heater plug starts the engine by vaporizing first squirt of gas for catalyst.

SHOREHAM, ENGLAND

"This engine resembles a diesel in having a precombustion chamber with indirect injection," Martin C. Overington of Ricardo Consulting Engineers told me. "But it runs on gasoline."

Instead of using a spark plug, the experimental engine before us was using a mesh of platinum-based wire fixed inside the precombustion chamber. The mesh initiated a flame by catalytically combining oxygen from incoming air with hydrogen from fuel.

What started the experiment was a question posed by Johnson Matthey, a British company in the precious-metals business. If a metal catalyst can reduce toxic emissions to safe levels by oxidizing them, it asked, wouldn't ignition by catalyst instead of by spark plug cut pollution at its source? And wouldn't this also allow the use of a high compression ratio for diesel-like economy? They turned to Ricardo for answers.

Overington, project engineer at Ricardo's Shoreham Labs, has some preliminary findings. He was able to raise the compression ratio to 12:1 without knocking, even on low-octane unleaded gas. This ratio gives the best economy on any engine because it optimizes thermal efficiency and power output. But it's too low for a compression-ignition diesel that needs about 20:1 for starting.

A further efficiency gain comes from unthrottled operation, which eliminates pumping losses from a partly opened throttle valve in the air-intake passage. This engine's speed, like a diesel's, is controlled by varying the amount of fuel injected at the start of each power stroke.

In comparative tests, the catalytic engine matched the diesel in fuel consumption and bettered normal gasoline-injection and stratified-charge engines in the mid-load range. On hydrocarbon emissions, the experimental engine beat all the others by a great margin. It had the diesel's low nitrogen oxide level but trailed them all in carbon monoxide emissions except at low and high loads.

There are drawbacks, of course. The catalytic engine needs costly fuel-injection hardware similar to a diesel's. That's because gas is squirted directly into a high-pressure chamber at 2,900 psi, 10 times higher than required by a gas engine with port or manifold injection.

Further, there is the cost and durability of the platinum-wire mesh. Each cylinder requires one of these fragile grids, exposed constantly to intense heat and pressure. In the research engine they last only 20 hours. But that's not a big worry at this early development stage, Overington says. "We figure their life could be greatly extended by different material structures."—*David Scott*

Copyrighted material

Answering Machine Price Breakthrough!

THE "EVERYTHING MACHINE" FROM COBRA—NOW AT AN INCREDIBLE LOW PRICE PLUS A FREE PUSH-BUTTON TELEPHONE

Full One-Year Warranty and Ten-Day Trial Period on this Exclusive Offer

If you're like most busy people and haven't gotten around to picking up a telephone answering machine or if you're waiting for prices to come down, we think we can make it easy for you to decide. The Cobra Remote probably has every feature you could ever use. And you won't have to spend $250 or $300 to get those features. Plus, as as a completely free bonus, you get a Cobra push-button telephone. Total price: $149.95.

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET:

FULL REMOTE OPERATION SO YOU CAN CALL IN FOR YOUR MESSAGES ANYTIME FROM ANYWHERE. Simply call your own phone number from any telephone in the world, "beep" your pocket-size remote device into the mouthpiece, and hear your messages played back to you.

"VOX" VOICE ACTUATION CIRCUIT TAKES ANY LENGTH MESSAGE. Your Cobra Remote begins recording an incoming message when it "hears" the caller's voice. It continues to record for as long as the caller talks or until he or she hangs up. And Cobra will take an unlimited number of messages.

TWO CASSETTES FOR CONVENIENCE AND EASE IN CHANGING YOUR MESSAGE. Your "hello" message is recorded on one cassette (just by pushing a button and speaking into the built-in microphone). Incoming messages from callers are taken on a second cassette. This gives you three advantages: 1. You need to record your announcement only once, not thirty times as with some machines. 2. You can change your message at will—push a button and speak. 3. You can erase the messages you've already heard and re-use the cassette, or you can file cassettes away to keep a permanent record of your messages.

EXCLUSIVE 'DISCONNECT DIRECTOR' MEANS NO ANNOYING DIAL TONES TO LISTEN TO. If a caller hangs up without leaving a message, and a dial tone comes on, your Cobra will know the difference between a dial tone and a voice, and immediately stop recording.

ADJUSTABLE NUMBER OF RINGS. You can set the Cobra to answer your phone after four rings or two rings to give you the chance to answer the phone before the machine does.

FREEDOM-OF-CHOICE CALL MONITORING. If you're busy or not in the mood to talk, let Cobra answer the phone for you while you listen to the caller over the built-in loudspeaker. Then if you do decide to talk, simply pick up the phone yourself.

RED L.E.D. LIGHT FOR CALLS RECEIVED. Light will flash if messages have come in while you were away.

FULL-FEATURED KEYBOARD Simple and convenient, the Cobra Remote is the only all-push-button machine with all the luxury features including fast forward, fast rewind, and remote rewind.

FAMOUS COBRA QUALITY AND FULL-YEAR WARRANTY. We guarantee both the Cobra Remote and telephone for a full year because it is highly unlikely that anything will go wrong. Cobra manufactures these units with the same precision that goes into their famous CBs and cordless phones.

ABOUT YOUR FREE COBRA PHONE. You get easy push-button dialing whether you now have Touch-Tone or rotary phones...Automatically re-dials number if busy...Has built-in "HOLD" button...On/off switch for ringer. No wiring needed—just plug in...Save the Telephone Company rental charge—own your phone FREE!

P. S. If you think you've found a better value than this, let us know and we'll beat it. We love the Cobra for quality and price, but also carry every brand of phone equipment. Call or write us with your best price.

THE RIGHT ANSWER
111 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10003

SAME-DAY SHIPPING ...If you pay by money order, certified check, or credit card. Outside USA, add First Class postage for 7 pounds, plus insurance.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · VISA

ORDER BY PHONE
Call 24 hours a day
212/734-4455
Call collect for "Order Dept."

TO: THE RIGHT ANSWER, 111 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10003

Enclosed is $_____ for _____ COBRA REMOTES WITH PHONES
QTY

@ $149.95 including FREE phone (Additional phones $29.95 each.)
(Additional remote beepers only $19.95 each.) POS

Shipping & insurance $2.95 per order. N.Y. residents add tax.

Charge my: VISA ☐ MC ☐ DC ☐ AM EX ☐ Phone #_____

Card# _____ Exp Date _____

Name _____ Signature _____

Address (Not P.O. Box) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Condensing furnaces

—can they cut your fuel bill in half?

If there's a vintage fuel-gobbler in your basement, the answer is probably yes

By EVAN POWELL
ILLUSTRATIONS BY GERHARD RICHTER

Last winter, a Cleveland, Ohio, couple replaced their old gas furnace with a new one that was touted to be very efficient. Since both husband and wife worked, there was seldom anyone at home to let in the gas-meter reader. So month after month their gas bills were based on estimates—which were based on their usage the previous year. Curious as to their actual consumption, the man stayed home one day when the gas man was due.

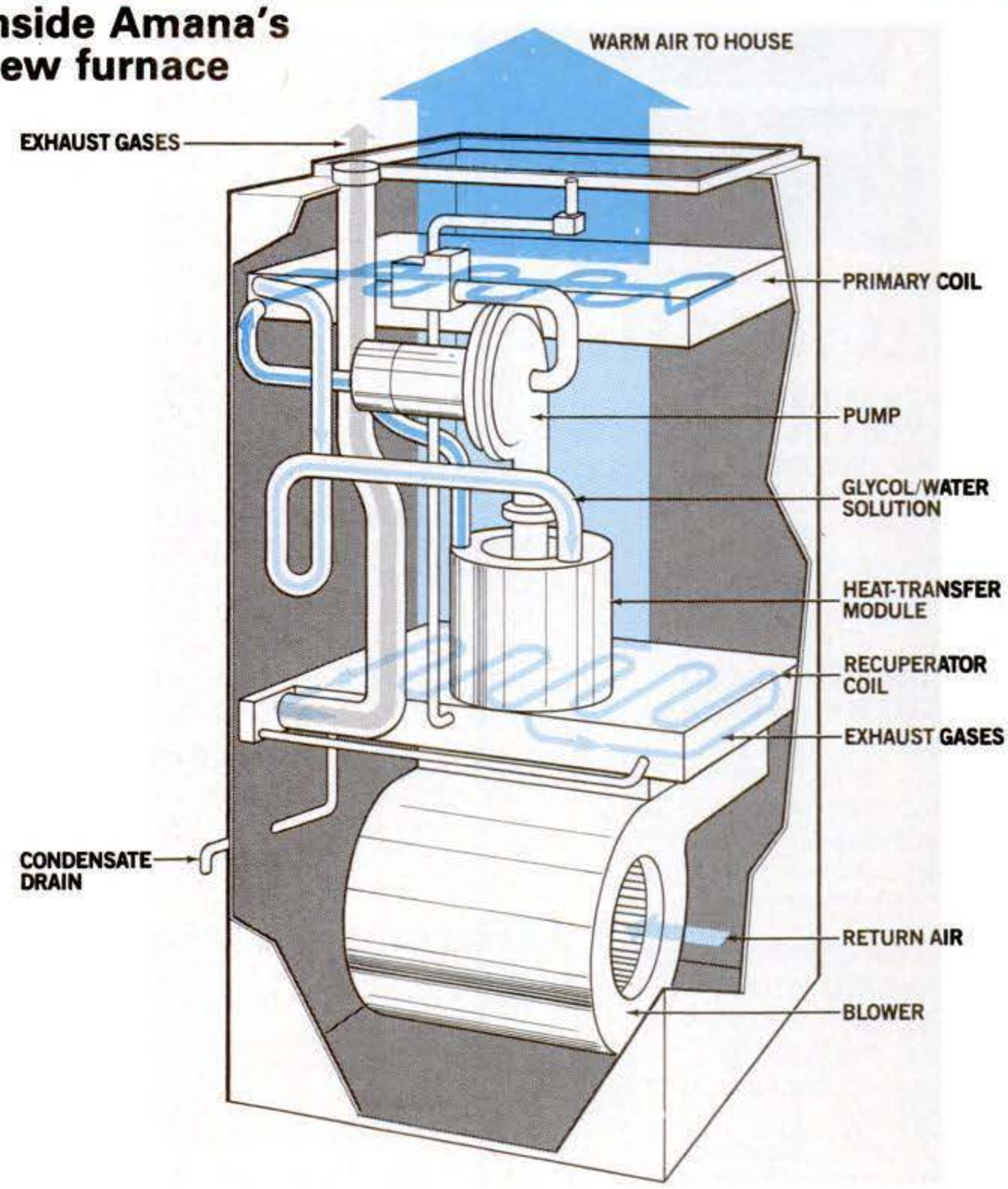
When he actually read the meter, both the gas man and the homeowner were astonished: The couple had overpaid their gas bill by so much that they paid nothing for the next three months.

This happy story comes from Arkla Industries, Inc. (Box 534, Evansville, Ind. 47704), maker of the Arkla Recuperative Heating System [PS, Jan.], the furnace the couple had installed. The Arkla is one of a new generation of condensing furnaces that manages to wring practically the last bit of heat from the fuel it burns. Others in the class include the Energy Command System from Amana (Amana, Iowa 52204), the Ultra Series from Magic Chef (851 W. Third Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43212), and in Canada, the Megasave I from Clare Brothers Ltd. (223 King St., Cambridge, Ont. N3H 4T5).

These are often referred to as recuperative furnaces because they recoup

Continued

Inside Amana's new furnace



The Energy Command furnace uses Amana's innovative—though far from new—Heat Transfer Module (HTM) [PS, Nov. '79]. The eight-by-eight-inch HTM, a steel fin-and-tube heat exchanger surrounding a stainless-steel powered burner with electronic ignition, heats a 50/50 solution of distilled water and glycol as it's pumped through tubes. From there the hot solution is pumped to a copper-tubing/aluminum-fin heating coil where it gives up heat to return air, which is then delivered to the house through ducts.

In a separate cycle, exhaust gases are channeled through a stainless-steel "recuperator" coil, the Heat Trap. Return air flowing over the Heat Trap is preheated before it reaches the primary coil. Vapor in the gases condenses, and condensate flows to a floor drain; remaining gases are forced outside through a PVC pipe. After each heating cycle, a freshwater flush removes acidic residue from the Heat Trap.

Copyrighted material

Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whiskey. 86 proof. © 1983 Old Charter Dist. Co., Louisville, KY.

smooth

Ask a Charter drinker why Charter is his bourbon, you always get the same answer: "smooth." With Charter there's no bourbon "bite" or even a hint of harshness. It's all mellow and easy to drink, easy to stay with. No matter which Charter you prefer, Charter always treats you smoothly.

CHARTER

Aged until it's all smoothed out.

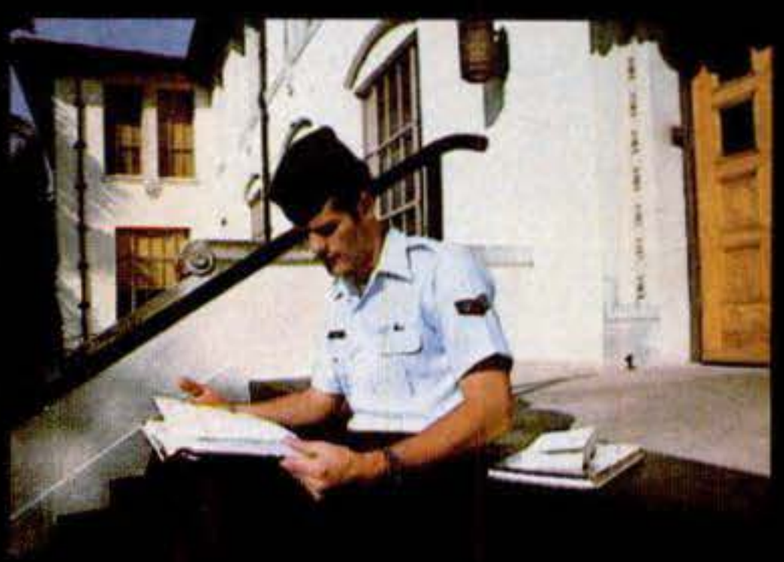
Copyrighted material

Did you know the Services have the means to teach someone still in their teens.

Need a trade? Looking for a skill? They have hundreds that'll fit the bill.

They'll take you, train you, show you the way. You'll work hard, and get decent pay.

ARMY
NAVY
AIR FORCE
MARINES



Serving your country is a really good start. Helping pay for college is the Services' part.

Future in doubt? Well, shed that lead, join the Services and get ahead. In the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines.

If you're bright enough to graduate from high school and are looking for an opportunity to better yourself—you'll find it in the Army, Navy, Air Force and Marines.

For instance, if you want to become an expert in a highly technical field, the Services are the place to learn. You'll work with some of the latest and most sophisticated equipment available. And your instructors are second to none.

Actually, there are hundreds of valuable career skills you may qualify for. And experience isn't important. If you don't have any, they'll see that you get it. The important thing is—you'll be building for your future.

Interested in education? Whether it's college, vocational or technical training, the Armed Forces can help. There's even a program in which the government contributes money toward your college education after the Service.

And when it comes to benefits—it's tough to beat the Services. Pay is higher than ever—more than $550 a month to start. And you earn 30 days of vacation each year.

To find out more, see your local Armed Forces recruiter or write Armed Forces Opportunities, P.O. Box C 1776, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746.

IT'S A GREAT PLACE TO START

Copyrighted material

© 1982 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY

CAMEL

Where a man belongs.

8 mg tar.

Camel Lights.
Low tar. Camel taste.

8 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '81.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

most of the heat from the flue gases—so much, in fact, that the water vapor in the gases condenses, releasing latent heat. Thus they are also called condensing furnaces. Like the Lennox Pulse furnace [PS, Sept. '82], which is also a condensing furnace, these heating systems don't require a chimney; they can be vented through the wall via a small-diameter pipe. And they are in the same ballpark as the Lennox Pulse in efficiency. But they are quite different in the way they work.

Recouping the losses

Except for the Energy Command, which uses Amana's unique Heat Transfer Module for combustion and a glycol solution as a heat-transfer medium (see diagram and explanation, opening page), the combustion systems of these recuperative furnaces are not much different from that of an ordinary gas furnace—up to a point.

When the thermostat calls for heat, the gas valve opens and the burner is ignited by electronic spark ignition, as in any modern gas furnace. The heated combustion gases go up through the inside of a heat exchanger, around which the air from the house circulates, extracting heat. The combustion gases leave the heat exchanger at about 400 to 550 degrees F. At this point, an ordinary furnace sends the gases up the chimney, literally heating all outdoors.

Not so with the recuperative furnaces. They all extract much more of the heat. The Magic Chef uses a powered burner to deliver just the right amount of air for combustion and a heat exchanger with increased surface area to extract more heat from the flue gases. The heat exchanger is made of stainless steel so that it won't corrode in the presence of the somewhat acidic condensate that forms when the flue gases cool to below the dew point. The Arkla furnace uses a fan-powered vent to force the flue gases through a stainless-steel secondary heat exchanger after they leave the primary coil (see diagram). Condensation occurs in the secondary chamber. The Clare furnace has a three-stage heat-exchanger system, with the third one made of stainless steel to handle the condensate. In all, the condensate flows from a drain on the furnace to a floor drain or condensate pump.

These furnaces deliver additional efficiency because they minimize off-cycle losses. In a conventional furnace without a vent damper, warm air from the house is pulled through the burner and up the chimney, even when the burner is off. Since these furnaces use no chimney, this doesn't happen (and no vent damper is needed).

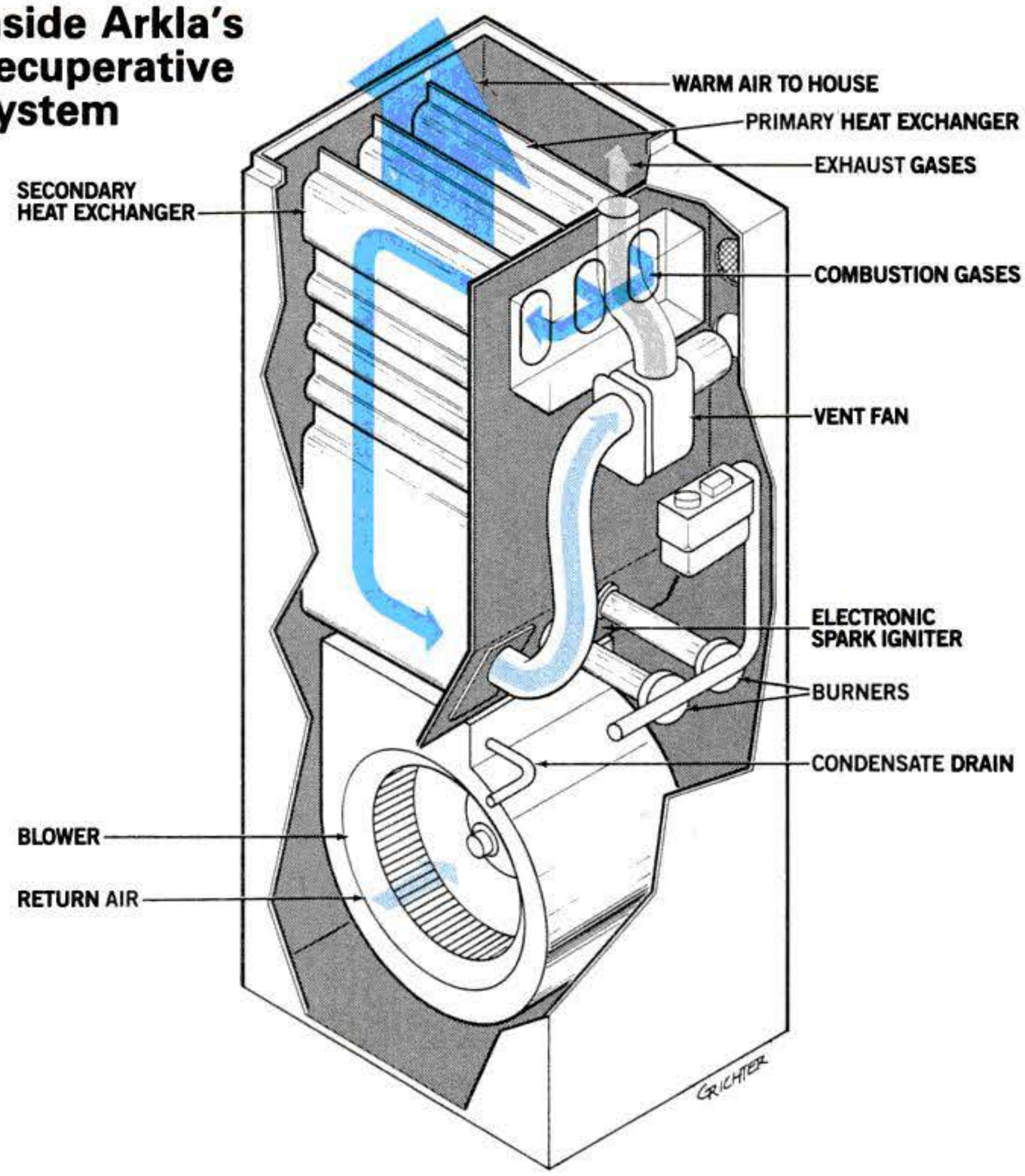
Amana's Energy Command furnace can heat your domestic water as well as your house, if you attach an optional water heater. A diverter valve routes the glycol solution that has been heated by the furnace's combustion system to a copper heat exchanger in a 40-gallon, foam-insulated tank. "The system delivers 2½ to three times more hot water than a conventional 40-gallon water heater," claims an Amana spokesman. "That's because the heat input is much greater—up to 100,000 Btu/hour, compared with 40,000 to 50,000 in a conventional heater. The result is that the 40-gallon tank can deliver up to 126 gallons of hot water per hour."

The Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency (AFUE) ratings, determined according to U.S. Dept. of Energy standards, are impressive for all these new furnaces. The Energy Command tops the list at 94.5 to 95 percent efficiency, depending on Btu rating—about a tie with the Lennox Pulse furnace's 96 percent. The Arkla ranges from 85.5 to 87.1, and the Magic Chef from 86 to 87.3. The Clare Megasave's annual efficiency, tested according to Canadian standards, is 93 percent. Compare those numbers with the 50 to 60 percent efficiency of many existing furnaces, and it's easy to see that some homeowners could, indeed, cut their heating bills almost in half.

In new construction, a recuperative furnace could even be the least expen-

Continued

Inside Arkla's Recuperative System



The Arkla uses a secondary heat exchanger to recoup heat that's normally wasted. When the thermostat calls for heat, the gas valve opens and gas is ignited. Combustion gases flow up through the primary heat exchanger, which warms the air that the blower circulates over the heated surfaces. The warm air is then distributed to the house. Meanwhile, a vent fan forces the gases down through the stainless-steel secondary heat exchanger. Here water vapor condenses, latent heat is captured. Condensate is drained out, and remaining gases—at 150 to 225 deg. F—are exhausted.

Copyrighted material

THE MOST FITNESS FOR THE MONEY.

Here's a compact rower for people who want to get a full-body workout at home—but who don't live in gymnasium-sized rooms.

Sit down on the padded seat, put your feet up on the non-skid rests, set the tension you want with a simple turn of a knob, and row away. It's tremendously satisfying exercise—as you tone up your stomach, hips, thighs and arms. Strengthen your heart and lungs. Increase your endurance. Build your muscles. Get rid of nervous tension. And when you're through, stand the machine up on its end in a corner or closet. Measures only L55 × W15 × H11" and weighs just 27 lbs.

Welded, all-steel tubular body has variable-tension hydraulic cylinder, chromed stroking bar and free-turning vinyl hand grips. You achieve full body movement without strain or friction. 90 day warranty. Plus 30 day home trial with full refund if not completely satisfied. Rowing is a great all-around fitness program. And here's the machine that delivers it all—in one compact package.

ORDER TOLL FREE.

Order product #VI692. For quickest delivery, credit card holders may call our toll free lines. Or send a check for $129 plus 12.50 delivery. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.

800 344-4444
In Alaska and Hawaii
800 227-3826

THE SHARPER IMAGE®
406 Jackson Street, Dept. 8052
San Francisco, CA 94111 ©1982 The Sharper Image

Call toll free for our catalog of innovative products.

YOU DON'T NEED CASTRO'S PERMISSION

TO ENJOY THE UNIQUE HAVANA FLAVOR.

If you remember savoring and lingering over a fantastically mild and flavorful Cuban leaf cigar in the days before the Cuban embargo, you will be interested in this offer — and the story behind it!

When the Cuban embargo hit, we and other small manufacturers of fine custom-made cigars faced ruin. Our very existence depended on maintaining the same incomparable quality we had staked our reputation on.

The solution was pure cloak-and-dagger. One dark night a few years ago a group of daring Cuban expatriates put to sea carrying a precious cargo of Cuban tobacco seeds. After running a gauntlet of Cuban gunboats they finally reached their destination — Honduras. Here under almost identical conditions of climate and soil, this prime tobacco flourishes to this day, far from its native land. This is the tobacco we use to make our superbly mild and flavorable cigars — cigars an expert can't tell from Havana.

MY OFFER TO CIGAR LOVERS

I will send you postpaid a variety of 50 factory fresh cigars. Smoke one or a half-dozen with my compliments. If these cigars aren't all you expect and a great deal more, return the remainder by parcel post within 30 days and I'll refund your money. No questions asked. Your delivered cost is only $10.90 for 50 Factory-Fresh Cuban Seed Leaf Cigars.

To order, fill in and mail coupon to A903

THOMPSON CIGAR CO.
5401 Hangar Ct., Dept. A903, Box 30303, Tampa, FL. 33630.

O.K., TOM! Ship me the Victory Sampler under your money-back guarantee for only $10.90.

Make Mine with This Wrapper:
☐ Candela (Lt. Green) ☐ Natural (Med. Brown)
☐ Check for $10.90 enclosed (Fla. residents add 5% sales tax)
☐ Charge $10.90 to my
☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Credit Card No. (Print all digits)

Master Charge Also Enter 4 Digits Below Your Acct. No. EXP. DATE

name

street

city state zip

(OFFER GOOD IN U.S. ONLY)

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS CALL TOLL FREE 800-237-2559
IN FLORIDA CALL: 800-282-0646

Condensing furnaces

[*Continued*]

sive kind to install: Eliminating a chimney could more than offset the premium price of the equipment. And since it doesn't have to be tethered to a chimney, you can install one almost anywhere.

Installed costs vary greatly, since every installation is a custom job. Magic Chef and Arkla give estimates ranging from $1,100 to $1,500, not including new ductwork. Amana's Energy Command would come in at a hefty $2,500 to $3,500 installed, the company reports. (Companies normally quote installed costs only, since that's how most furnaces are sold.)

Recuperative furnaces are sized to replace existing furnaces with a minimum of alteration. But for a retrofit, the high initial cost of these models may not be recovered for years if you've already reduced your home's fuel consumption to a low level.

However, if your situation is like that of a New Jersey couple I spoke with recently, a retrofit could be a bargain. They spent $3,600 on heating fuel last winter. At that rate, a premium-priced recuperative furnace would pay off fast. PS

Condensing boiler from Weil-McLain

The first condensing boiler, like the first condensing furnace, used pulse-combustion technology. That was the gas-fired Hydropulse [PS, Nov. '79], introduced by Hydrotherm (Rockland Ave., Northvale, N.J. 07647) in 1979. (A boiler uses hot water or steam to heat the house; a furnace uses forced air.) The new gas-fired VHE (for very high efficiency) boiler from Weil-McLain (Blaine St., Michigan City, Ind. 46360) uses a more conventional induced-draft combustion system. To capture more of the heat from the fuel it burns, the VHE boiler incorporates a special heat exchanger called the Heat Extractor. It receives the flue gases after they've passed through the boiler section and transfers much of the remaining heat in the gases to the cool, circulating water, which is channeled through the Heat Extractor as it returns from the radiators in the house. The flue gases cool to below the dew point (about 200 deg. F) in the Heat Extractor, losing latent heat. The condensate is drained off through a floor drain and a fan forces the remaining flue gases out through a small vent pipe. At the same time, the water, which was preheated in the Heat Extractor, continues to the boiler section for further heating. From there it is pumped back to the radiators, and the cycle repeats. To reduce off-cycle losses, a flexible flap in the flue automatically closes when the fan is off.—*V. E. Smay*

Copyrighted material

For 1983, Chrysler increases its warranty protection to two years.

Only one major outboard manufacturer has enough confidence in its product quality and reliability to offer a limited warranty for not one, but two years. That's Chrysler Marine.

*For 1983, all domestic outboards, purchased from authorized U.S. Chrysler Marine dealers, will carry a 2-year limited warranty against defects in materials and workmanship on the entire product. Both parts and labor.**

America's longest warranty. America's lowest dealer prices. *It's not surprising that Chrysler Marine leads the industry in warranty protection. Chrysler is a leader in bringing design simplicity/easy maintenance to outboard engines. And model for model, Chrysler offers its dealers the lowest wholesale prices of any major manufacturer. So, our dealers can pass along important outboard savings to you.*

Exciting new graphics . . . new models highlight Chrysler's '83 lineup. *Chrysler Marine outboards feature attractive new graphics, designed to complement any craft. Choose from a complete lineup of 1983 performers from the 3.5 to the 140 HP, including two of the highest-thrust sailor engines, designed for displacement hulls.*

And introducing the Charger 90. A real high-torque powerhouse with more cu. in. displacement than competitive 90s. And stainless steel prop, standard.

Our 1983 outboard lineup is the product of over 50 years of engineering innovation, testing and in-use proving.

Compare. Nobody pulls it all together like Chrysler Marine to give you price, warranty, quality and serviceability.

See your Chrysler Marine dealer now.

**Excludes normal maintenance service and parts, and outboards that are part of boat builder packages. $25 deductible required in second year. See dealer for details.*

NOW FROM CHRYSLER MARINE: THE INDUSTRY'S LONGEST OUTBOARD WARRANTY.

CHRYSLER MARINE

Copyrighted material

LOOK AND LISTEN

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Speed and quality

It's our turn, audio fans. Sure, for the past couple of years the videophiles have been enjoying the attention of the technical talents of most companies. But now that engineering ingenuity is showing up in audio gear. Example: this AD-WX110 dual-cassette recorder from Aiwa.

I knew it was different even before lifting it from the shipping carton: It's small, just 4¼ by 11½ by 13 inches. But don't let its size fool you—it's got more packed into it than any *two* decks I've ever seen.

The deck has two cassette transports—one for playback only, another for recording or playback. Pop a prerecorded tape in one side, a blank tape in the other, and press a dubbing button. Soon you'll have an exact copy of the original tape. But wait. I know dual-cassette recorders have had that capability for some time. With this deck, simple dubbing is just the beginning.

Press another button, marked TRACK, and the deck copies both sides of the tape at the same time. That cuts recording time in half. Now press another button, called SPEED. With this, the speed of both tapes is doubled. Result: You get a copy of an original tape in one-fourth the usual playing time. A 60-minute tape, for instance, is done in 15. (And there is no indication from the manufacturer that this high-speed dub lessens sound quality.)

Special effects? A few. A built-in mike-mixer control allows you to mix your voice with the original tape (for introducing a song or—gulp—singing along). The copy tape will capture it all.

There is also a RECORD MUTE button that serves a couple of purposes. Press it while dubbing one tape to another, and the sounds from the original tape are replaced by a blank passage on the copy. This allows you to edit out commercials, for example, or add silent spots between record cuts (for in-concert recordings that have applause between cuts, for instance). Once the dead spots are placed on the copy tape, they can be used later for one of the deck's other tricks: automatic cueing.

Press the PLAY and FAST FORWARD buttons at the same time, and the deck automatically advances the tape to the next silent spot on the tape—the next song—and begins to play it. This automatic cueing can be done in fast forward or reverse and is a real timesaver for locating a particular area of tape. You can also search manually by fast-forwarding or reversing the tape while in the play mode. When you do, you'll hear the passages whizzing by.

While all this clever gadgetry is fine, there is more to performance than a pretty faceplate. Controls, for instance, are solenoid actuated. That allows the deck to make unattended recordings by merely adding a timer. And the unit can be set for continuous play: When the tape runs out on one side, the deck automatically starts playing the cassette on the other side.

There are no controls to set the deck for specific types of recording tape—that's done automatically when you drop the tape into position. LEDs, mounted within the two tape-compartment doors, indicate the type of tape presently in use (it accepts metal tape) and the bias. A manual control also allows you to fine-tune record bias for a specific tape.

Dolby? Of course, but this deck lets you choose either the standard Dolby B or the newer Dolby C system for a 73-dB signal-to-noise ratio. Other specs: Frequency response is 20 Hz–18 kHz with metal tape; 20 Hz–17 kHz with CrO_2; and 20 Hz–16 kHz with standard. Wow and flutter is 0.05 percent (WRMS). Price: $430.

Quick looks

- Now it appears that the VHD disc player will never make it to store shelves. JVC, Matsushita, Thorn, and GE, partners in the venture, have suspended videodisc and player production for the U.S. (JVC may still introduce it in Japan.) That leaves RCA's SelectaVision and Pioneer/Philips' Laservision as the only two contenders for the present and future videodisc market.
- Is it illegal to snag HBO microwave signals with a home rooftop antenna? It apparently is in Minnesota. A U.S. District Court in St. Paul has found one TV bandit guilty of violating the anti-piracy section of the Communications Act. And cable officials in Minneapolis are now using patrol trucks armed with electronic surveillance gear to locate home receivers. But all this could become academic in the near future. Zenith, for example, is presently designing a reasonably priced scrambler for microwave transmissions.
- Pioneer has gone digital: Its Digital Direct Decoder circuit eliminates the need for conventional filters in a tuner. It improves separation, signal-to-noise ratio, and adjacent-channel interference. A second digital circuit is being used in what may be the next generation of PCM (pulse-code modulation) tape recorders. Audio signals are recorded as a 14-bit digital "word" on eight tape tracks. Result: a frequency response of 2 Hz to 20 kHz, signal-to-noise ratio of 85 dB, and no distortion. And, unlike other PCM systems that require special tape, this model 2814 uses standard videotape in a conventional audio-cassette shell. Sorry, folks, but both the tuner and recorder circuits are still in the experimental stage.
- Goodbye CB radio? GE is presently waiting for FCC approval on a new low-cost, private, mobile-communications system. It will use the 900 MHz band.
- And finally, AT&T has announced a system that doubles the number of TV transmissions present satellites can carry—with no loss in picture quality. (It could be trebled, according to a spokesman, with somewhat lower picture quality.) If it works, the technique could have a dramatic effect on the use of present—and future—satellites. PS

Copyrighted material

CANADA AT ITS BEST®

Light. Smooth. Imported Canadian Mist.®
The whisky that's becoming America's favorite Canadian.

Share some tonight.

IMPORTED BY B-F SPIRITS LTD., N.Y., N.Y., CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND. 80 PROOF. © 1980.
Photographed at Medicine Lake, Jasper, Canada.

Copyrighted material

DODGE RAMPAGE

ONLY PICKUP WITH 5 yr./50,000 mi. POWER TRAIN & RUST PROTECTION.†

COMPARE DODGE RAMPAGE TO CHEVY AND FORD

	Dodge Rampage	Chevy S-10	Ford Ranger
Est. hwy./EPA est. mpg	42/ 28 *	39/ 27 *	36/ 26 *
Drive/Transmission	Front-wheel/4-spd. O.D.	Rear-wheel/4-spd. Dir.	Rear-wheel/4 spd. Dir.
Horsepower Maximum Torque	99 max. 119 lbs./ft.	82 max. 101 lbs./ft.	74 max. 110 lbs./ft.
Galvanized Steel	340 sq. ft.	265 sq. ft.	50 sq. ft.
Standard Payload	1,145 lbs.	1,000 lbs.	1,200 lbs.
Power Brakes/Load Sensing Sys.	Standard/Yes	Optional/No	Optional/No
Seats	Deluxe Buckets	Bench	Bench
Color-keyed Carpeting	Standard	Optional	Optional

*Use EPA est. mpg number for comparison. Your mileage may vary depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual hwy. mileage will probably be less. CA est. lower.

Buckle up for safety.

†Five years or 50,000 miles—whichever comes first—limited warranty includes a power train protection (deductible may be required) and outer-body rust-through protection. See dealer for details.

RAMPAGE: WE'RE BUILDING OUR TRUCKS LIKE WE NEVER DID BEFORE.

RAM TOUGH

Dodge Trucks

THE NEW CHRYSLER CORPORATION
QUALITY ENGINEERED TO BE THE BEST

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

PS | What's News

Two years ago I decided that rapid advances in personal-computer hardware were over. In preceding years we had seen an incredible series of developments. Computer kits (often with only the sketchiest instructions) were in the mainstream a half-dozen years ago. Typical units had four kilobytes of random-access memory. The standard storage unit was the cassette tape recorder.

By 1981 the picture was vastly different. The *de facto* standard RAM was 64K, disc drives were universal for all but the most elementary machines, and kits (with the notable exception of those produced by Heath) had all but disappeared. Now, we told ourselves, we have this splendid, more-or-less standard machine based on the eight-bit microprocessor. It has all the memory and disc storage space needed to do anything a home user could think of—indeed, enough to run all the programs necessary to handle a pretty good-sized business. The technology, I said, is mature. From now on, the important developments will be in software.

I couldn't have been more wrong. Looking back now, the last two years can be seen as a time of intense hardware development. The Winchester hard disc, with its huge storage capacity [PS, Oct. '82], is here, and price is dropping rapidly. Within a few years I expect it to be standard on all but extreme low-end machines. The 16-bit processor has come along with its capability of addressing a *million* or more bytes of random-access memory. This has opened up the possibility of far more complex—and thus more user-friendly—software. So now a number of new 16-bit machines are coming along, and *that* technology promises to establish itself as the standard in the near future. Prices have continued to plummet, so extremely powerful machines can now be afforded by individuals. At the same time, the low end of the line has exploded. Timex Sinclair, Commodore, Texas Instruments, Atari, and others have marketed machines for $100, $200, or $300 that have enough capacity to do serious computer jobs. Some even have color capability! The progress has been astonishing.

Now the latest. A couple of years ago Adam Osborne brought out his portable machine. He has sold thousands of them. Now, a whole batch of machines based on the Osborne concept has hit the market. They are not to be confused with the limited-capacity hand-held computers [PS, Aug. '82]. The new portables are full-capability machines. They have built-in disc drives and, usually, 64K of RAM. A couple are 16-bit machines and can run either CP/M programs designed for eight-bit machines or the new 16-bit programs just beginning to surge onto the market. They are the operational equal of the non-portable high-capacity desk-top mainstream computers. But they are wrapped in extremely small packages.

I was not really aware of just what a forward jump they represented until we got some in the office to evaluate. Now, having used some of them, I can tell you that they are really little jewels. The screens, though small, have extremely good resolution. The keyboards are of excellent quality; in some cases they are the same keyboards used on large units. The prices are terrific. As the article in this issue points out, they are outstanding bargains because the price not only includes the machine but a lot of software, as well.

Once we had seen the machines, we realized that they represent a new direction in the computer industry, and that they are the first entries in an important new class of products. We thought the development significant enough to feature on our cover. That cover photo, incidentally, was a joint effort of Art Director Dave Houser and Staff Photographer Greg Sharko. The article is by Gordon Mc Comb, who has done several recent computer-related pieces for POPULAR SCIENCE.

Soaking up sunlight

Remember solar ponds? They're constructed to have layers of water of different salinity. At the top the water is fresh; at the bottom it's several times saltier than seawater. Sunlight warms the water. Normally, the heated water rises and forms a layer near the top, while cooler water falls to the bottom. In a solar pond, though, the greater density of the salty water on the bottom prevents this normal convection. The water on the bottom can get hot—often close to boiling.

Now the country's largest solar pond has gone into operation near Chattanooga, Tenn. It covers an acre, is 10 feet deep, and contains 2,000 tons of dissolved salt. The TVA-built facility should collect about 150 kW of thermal energy continuously.

The energy gathered should cost about $11 per million Btu, compared with $1.80 for coal. A 10-acre pond would cut the cost to $5–$7. Even the one-acre pond could heat homes in the neighborhood for about the price of fuel oil. And, of course, a pond is both a collector and storage unit, delivering its stored energy on cold, rainy nights as efficiently as it does when the sun is shining.

Updates

- Despite the concern by some researchers that optical fibers [PS, May '80] are not yet rugged enough to operate in a rigorous undersea environment, several companies are now prepared to lay an optical cable across the Atlantic. They'll take the several hundred million-dollar risk because of the potential benefits. The cable should be able to handle 36,000 telephone calls simultaneously—four times the capacity of today's copper cables. And that should make prices competitive with satellite transmissions.
- A new class of products, based not on electric motors but on the piezoelectric effect [PS, July '82], has come on the market. Piezo Electric Products has begun turning out its first product: an electric fan that creates a breeze by beating its wings like a big bird.
- That huge movable dam designed to protect London [PS, Nov. '80] has swung shut for the first time. The 1,700-foot line of steel gates and concrete piers—the world's longest movable flood barrier—now stands ready to block winter tidal surges that have flooded London.
- The Cyclo-Crane, a large hybrid helicopter-blimp [PS, Nov. '81], was finally floating above its mooring in Tillamook, Ore., ready for tests to determine whether it can economically move heavy loads (such as lumber from forests in remote sites). It had taken 10 years to design and finance. But the 136-ft.-long ship escaped its mooring and crashed in a nearby field, and was destroyed. The company says it will try to finance a new version.

Editor-in-Chief

New powerful portables

–best buy in a personal computer?

Big computer power in a small, totable package: This Otrona Attache, for example, is no larger than a portable typewriter.

Small and low-priced, they can do everything the big boys can—almost

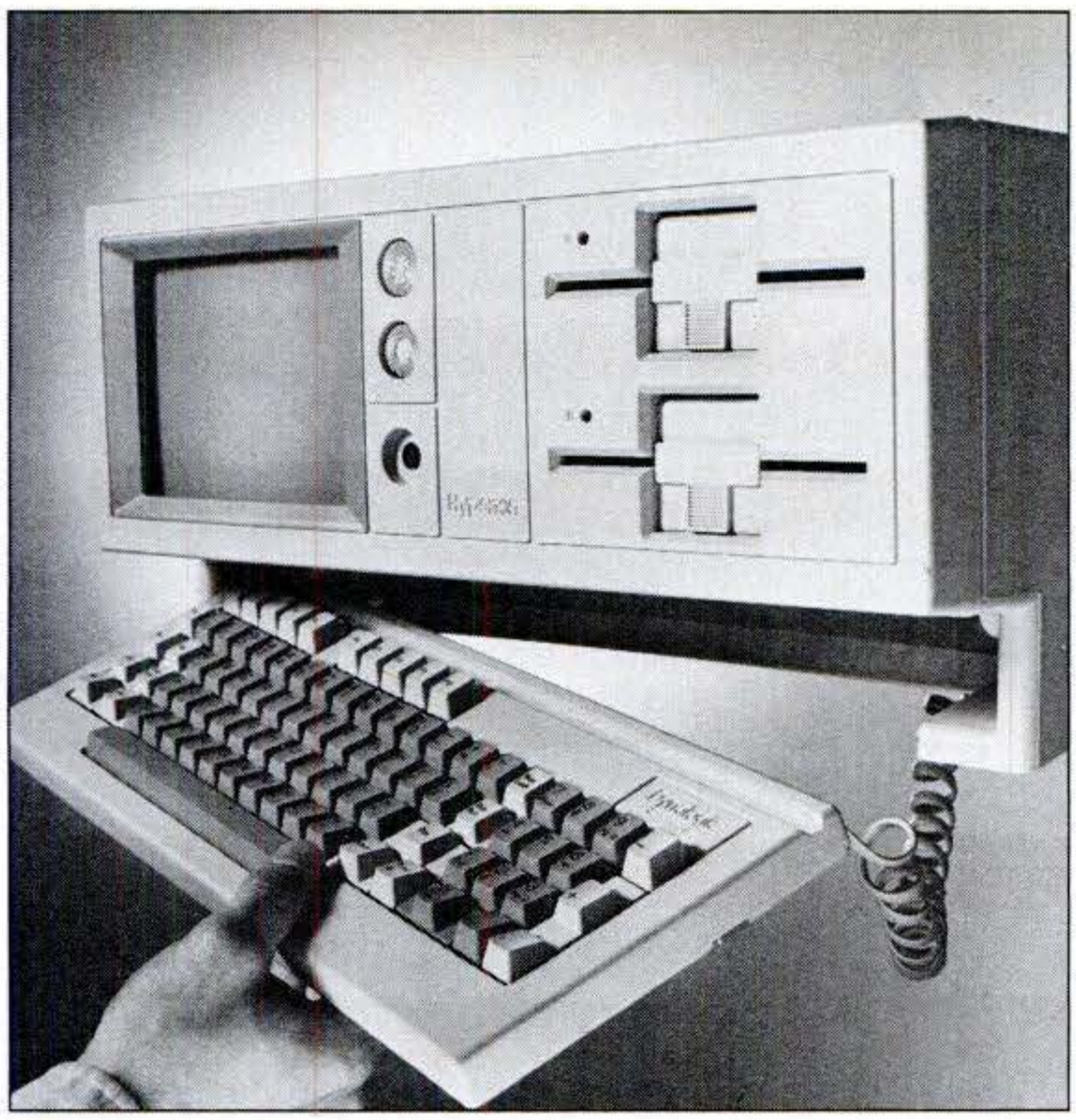
By GORDON MC COMB
PHOTOS BY GREG SHARKO

It looks like a suitcase—an unassuming rectangular box with a handle on top. Look again. Pop its cleverly designed latches and fold down the detachable front cover, and you're seated in front of a complete desk-top computer.

The newest computers are pack-'em-up, pick-'em-up portables that go with you. No, these are not the hand-held "calculator" types. (I'll cover those in a future issue.) These "suit-case-style" models are full-featured units—complete with CRT, disc drives, and standard keyboard—squeezed down to a portable size and weight. Carry one between your home and office, take one on your next business trip, or, using a battery-pack option, even compute while you commute.

But there's more to these units than just portability. Their small size, built-in convenience, and relatively low price tag (they start at $1,800, including software) make them an excellent choice for permanent installations at home or in the office. You

Copyrighted material



Slip the keyboard under the Dynalogic Hyperion model and you're ready to go. System is compatible with IBM programs.

The two micro-disc drives in the Jonos Escort accept the new 3½-inch discs. Each holds up to 322,000 pieces of data.

need not devote half a room to your computer gear—just half a desk top. Or you can use one as you do a portable typewriter: When you're through, pack it up and stow it out of sight.

All of this is good news, but what about the bad? What do you give up for portable power? How do these models stack up against conventional desk-top computers at the same price? And how do the new machines compare with each other? Here's what I learned.

What you get

Normally, buying a computer is much like buying a car. You're quoted the basic price; then you find out about the options you'll also need. But the portable computers, in general, come complete with all the essentials. Take a look at what you get:

- A computer with a full-function, full-sized keyboard. That's extremely important for text entry and word processing. The Kaypro and the Chameleon, for example, use the same keyboard as in DEC's $1,800 VT-100 computer terminal. The other portables use keyboards of similar high quality. Most also have a separate 10-key numeric key pad for fast and accurate number entry. The keyboards are detachable from the computer for greater ease of use.
- At least one standard input/output connector (I/O port) to add external gear—modems, printers, plotters—without the need to buy special cables or expensive plug-in circuit boards (electronic interface cards). There are two types of standard port connections: serial and parallel. Several computers, such as the Kaypro, Mayflower, and the M6000P, offer *both* for even more flexibility. (The Mayflower, in fact, has two of each.)
- A disc drive or two—each capable of storing between 102 kilobytes (102,000 characters) and one million bytes. The larger the storage capacity, the easier it is to use the computer and the more complex the programs can be. Two units, the Courier and the Dot, use the newer micro-disc drives that can store an incredible 280 to 320K on a pocket-sized, 3½-inch disc. The other portables come with standard 5¼-inch disc drives; many are compatible with discs used in other machines, such as the IBM PC and Xerox 820.
- A five- to nine-inch CRT (measured diagonally), in white-, green-, or amber-on-black colors, capable of displaying up to 25 lines of 80 characters each. All but two of the computers allow you to add external monitors, although several, such as the Osborne and the Courier, require you to add special $40 to $100 adapters.
- A minimum of 64K internal RAM memory—enough to store about 40 double-spaced typewritten pages. That's more than enough for nearly every business or personal software package available today. What about tomorrow? Several of the machines, such as the Hyperion and Dot, can be expanded to 256K for even greater power.
- Finally, some units come with their own built-in printer and telephone modem to communicate with other computers over a phone line.
- And to entice you even further, many include their own bundle of $1,000+ worth of business-oriented application software. The Kaypro, for instance, comes with word-processing, electronic spread-sheet, filing, and spelling-checker programs—combined, worth $1,200. The price for both computer and software? Only $1,795.

All this means you can use a suitcase unit to write letters, prepare income taxes, do household filing, talk to other computers, program, calculate budgets . . . all the things you can do with the average desk-top computer—and often for less money.

Sounds like portable computers are too good to be true, right? Well, almost. You do give up some features normally found on desk-top computers. Check these pros and cons.

A close look

The largest screen on any portable is nine inches, which produces characters about 30 percent smaller than the 12-inch screens used in most desktops.

Some machines, like the Osborne and Mayflower, have a five-inch screen—a 60 percent size reduction. Those small sizes could give some people trouble. To alleviate this problem, many portables allow you to attach larger external monitors. But, of course, that destroys the portability of the computer and adds to its price.

The four IBM-compatible machines (see table), although technically ca-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Popular Science buyer's guide to portable computers

Manufacturer	Model	List price ($)	Standard memory	Weight (lbs.)	Screen size (in.)	Type screen	Screen format	Microprocessor	Language(s), operating system	With business software	No. of disc drives	Disc type	Disc-drive capacity (each)	
Compaq	Compaq	2,995	128K	28	9	Gr	80×25	8088	MS-DOS		1	5¼", SS DD	320K	
Computer Devices	Dot	3,495	64K	27	5×9	Gr	80×25	8088	BASIC; MS-DOS		1	3½", SS DD	288K	
Computer Systems	PC/8088	3,995	64K	30	9	Gr	80×25	8088	MS-DOS		2	5¼", SS DD	320K	
Dynalogic	Hyperion	4,995	256K	20	7	Amb	80×25	8088	BASIC; Pascal; Fortran; MS-DOS	●	2	5¼", SS DD	320K	
High Technologies	Mayflower II	3,350	64K	30	5	Gr	80×25	Z-80	CBASIC; CP/M		1	5¼", DD DD	1M	
Jonos	Escort C2110	3,995	64K	25	9	Gr	80×25	Z-80A	BASIC-80; CP/M	●	2	3½", SS DD	322K	
Kaypro	II	1,795	64K	26	9	Gr	80×24	Z-80	SBASIC; CP/M	●	2	5¼", SS DD	192K	
Micro-Source	M6000P	3,900	64K	34	9	Gr	80×24	Z-80A	BASIC; CP/M	●	2	5¼", DS DD	386K	
Osborne	01	1,795	64K	23.5	5	B/W	52×24	Z-80	MBASIC; CP/M	●	2	5¼", SS SD	102K	
Otrona	Attache	3,995	64K	18	5.5	B/W	80×24	Z-80	BASIC-80; CP/M	●	2	5¼", DS DD	360K	
Seequa	Chameleon	1,995	128K	28	9	Gr	80×25	Z-80, 8088	BASIC; CP/M; MS-DOS	●	2	5¼", SS DD	320K	
Telcon	Zorba	1,595	64K	22	7	Gr	80×25	Z-80A	BASIC; CP/M		2	5¼", DS DD	380K	
	Nomis	2,395	64K	22	9	Gr	80×25	Z-80A	BASIC; CP/M		2	5¼", DS DD	380K	

pable of a color display, have black-and-white monitors. If you need color, all but the Hyperion allow you to add an external color monitor. But plan to spend an extra $300 to $400 for this option.

The good part (besides price) of getting software with the machine is that it is already customized for the computer. WordStar, for example, is the most popular word-processing program but has a rather complex installation routine. But if you get it with an Osborne, for instance, WordStar is already set up for the computer. Just put the diskette in the drive and you're off. Great, but there is one drawback to this.

When you buy a portable that comes with software, you're stuck with the programs—whether you want them or not. If one or more of the programs just won't do, you'll need to buy replacements separately. And no, you can't exchange the programs that come with the portable for others.

Few portables are now available with an integral printer (one designed specifically for that machine). Even fewer come with one built in (see table for more details). If your portable is to be used as a permanent fixture in your home or office, the solution is simple: Buy nearly any printer and plug it into the computer with the proper cable. If you're going to be toting the portable around and need printing capability, however, you'll find a built-in or integrally attachable printer a blessing. This limits your choices considerably.

Either one of two types of microprocessors is used in today's suitcase portables: the Z-80 or 8088. Both are standard within the industry.

Those machines using the eight-bit Z-80 (or its faster cousin, the Z-80A) operate under the CP/M operating system. That means, in theory, that some 2,000 off-the-shelf business programs can be used with your new portable. But you can't buy just any CP/M program and expect it to work with your portable.

The reason is compatibility. There is no disc standard in the microcomputer industry. Osborne discs can't be used with Kaypro, for example. When you buy a CP/M program, you must indicate which computer it's to be used on. What if the program you want isn't available for your format? Simple—you wait until it is.

There are some happy exceptions, however. Don't fret that you don't see many programs that say "fits the Kaypro II." Reason: The Kaypro uses diskettes designed for the Xerox 820 personal computer. The Zorba, Nomis, and Mayflower can read and write on Xerox 820 discs, too. They can also use Osborne and Heath (89/90 models) discs. This emulation capability makes these portables particularly flexible.

Computers with the 16-bit 8088 processor are IBM compatible. They run programs under MS-DOS, the operating system used by the IBM. Since the 8088 is a 16-bit chip, it can use more random access memory; so it isn't unusual to see IBM-compatible portables available with 128K or more of internal RAM memory.

Although IBM-compatible machines can read and write IBM-format diskettes, exceptions will occur. If the program calls out to a certain "address" specific to the IBM personal computer—an address the portable doesn't share—you'll only see a blank screen. But here's where the portability really comes in handy: Take the computer to the store with you and test the software before you buy.

One computer, the Chameleon, has both a Z-80 and an 8088 microprocessor. It can handle both MS-DOS and CP/M programs. In addition, at least one computer manufacturer, Computer Devices, offers a program-transfer service. You buy a program on just about any type of disc and send it to the company, and it will transfer the program to the format used by the Dot portable.

You may not always use your computer as a portable. In fact, you may

Copyrighted material

Disc drive emulates	External display	RS-232C port	Parallel port	IEEE-488 port	Other port	Expandable w/opt. internal cards	Integral printer (opt.)	Battery pack (opt.)	Numeric key pad	Function keys	Case	Type of software	Typical full-system cost ($)	Modem	Comments
IBM PC	●		●			●			●	●	P	None	4,460	Opt.	Expandable to two drives, other IBM peripherals, hard disc
	●	●				●	●		●	●	P	B	4,885	Opt.	Printer $599
IBM PC		●	●			●		●	●	●	P	None	5,460	Opt.	Computer available in various versions
IBM PC		●	●						●	●	P	WP, SS, B, C	5,860	Inc.	Built-in modem with carrying case
Xerox 820	●	●	●				●		●	●	P	B	4,065	Inc.	Built-in printer, modem, separate case
	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	M	WP, SP, SS, B	4,960	Opt.	Integral-printer option; 128K expandable
Xerox 820		●	●						●	●	M	WP, DBM, SP, SS, B	2,760		Good software selection
	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	M	WP, SS, B	4,865	Opt.	Best in industrial applications with printer option
	●	●		●				●	●		P	WP, SS, B	2,760	Opt.	First portable integral modem available
	●	●			●	●		●			P	WP, B, graphics	5,160		Color-filter selector for CRT screen; lightest portable
IBM PC	●	●	●			●			●	●	P	WP, SS, B	2,960	Opt.	Dual processor
IBM, Osborne, Xerox 820, Heath	●	●	●						●	●	M	Opt. $180 software package inc. WP, DBM, SP, SS, B	2,560	Opt.	Shock-mount version $400 extra; integral modem available
IBM, Osborne, Xerox 820, Heath	●	●	●						●	●	M	Same as above	3,360	Opt.	Expandable to hard disc, 16-bit processor

TABLE KEY

Type screen: B/W = black & white; Gr = green; Amb = amber.
Screen format: character format, columns by rows.
Disc type: size, in inches of diskettes used; data density, i.e., SS SD = single sided single density; SS DD = single sided double density; DS DD = double sided double density.
Case: M = metal; P = plastic.
Type of software: Software included in base price of machine or as part of option package (price as indicated); WP = word processing; DBM = data-base management; SS = spread sheet; B = BASIC; C = communications; SP = spelling checker.
Typical full-system cost: Average cost for computer with $500 dot-matrix printer, modem, interconnect cables, word processing, spread sheet, BASIC, communications software, and battery pack. Prices for software added if programs not included in base price; all items calculated even if item is not available for computer.
Modem: Opt. = optional; Inc. = included.

never move it from your desk. But if and when you do, there are some important facts you should know.

Portable computers are a bit heavy; most are about 25 pounds. That's not much, you say? Try porting one from one end of an airport terminal to the other. Suggestion: If you must carry the computer around a great deal, invest in a fold-up luggage stroller ($15 to $25).

Contrary to what portable-computer ads suggest, you can't use one just anywhere: You can't use it on airplanes. For one, it won't fit on the fold-down table in front of you. The average machine requires a depth of about 22 inches when in use. And second, the pilot wouldn't let you use it even if you could balance it on the table. Suitcase portables emit radio-frequency "hash" that can, given the right circumstances, interfere with the instrumentation aboard the aircraft. You can, however, stash the computer under the seat.

Portable computers have either a molded-plastic case, such as the Osborne's and Attache's, or a metal case, like the Kaypro's and M6000P's. Which is more durable? Neither, when it comes to computers: No portable, no matter how well built, will withstand abuse. Never check a suitcase portable as luggage—carry it on the plane, bus, or train yourself.

The disc drive should be protected as much as possible. At this writing, only the Attache uses rubber shock mounts for the disc drives. The mounting protects the drives while the computer is being transported and lessens the chance of something popping out of adjustment. The Zorba and Nomis computers are available in a shock-mount version protecting the entire computer against vibration.

Most interestingly, I found that not all suitcase portables are available with a DC-power option. Those that have the option require external batteries; none have them housed inside the machine. The battery is good for one or two hours of use before it requires recharging. Only Attache has a larger, 10-hour-battery option.

How do you choose the right portable for your needs? Follow one simple rule: Know how mobile—if at all—you must be.

If you need to cart the machine only occasionally and can leave the printer and telephone modem behind, a fully integrated compact system is an unnecessary expense. You may do better by mixing components—a portable with desk-top peripherals—to come up with a usable system.

If you're constantly on the go but need a modem or printer only occasionally, then a system with integral components may be the most economical choice. But if you need portability and peripherals at all times, look at the all-in-one models.

Whichever way you choose, any one of the new portable personals will give you exceptional power and performance in a single, low-cost, versatile package. PS

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES

Compaq Computer Corp., 12330 Perry Rd., Houston TX 77070; **Computer Devices**, 25 North Ave., Burlington MA 01803; **Computer Systems**, 26401 Harper Ave., St. Clair Shores MI 48081; **Dynalogic Info-Tech Corp.**, 141 Bentley Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2E 6T7; **High Technology, Inc.**, Box 953, Sandy UT 84091; **Jonos Ltd.**, 920-C E. Orangethorpe, Anaheim CA 92801; **Kaypro (Non-Linear Systems)**, 533 Stevens Ave., Solana Beach CA 92075; **Micro-Source Inc.**, Box 319, New Lebanon OH 45345; **Osborne Computer Corp.**, 26500 Corporate Ave., Hayward CA 94545; **Otrona Corp.**, 4755 Walnut St., Boulder CO 80301; **Seequa Computer Corp.**, 257 West St., Annapolis MD 21401; **Telcon Industries**, 1401 NW 69 St., Ft. Lauderdale FL 33309.

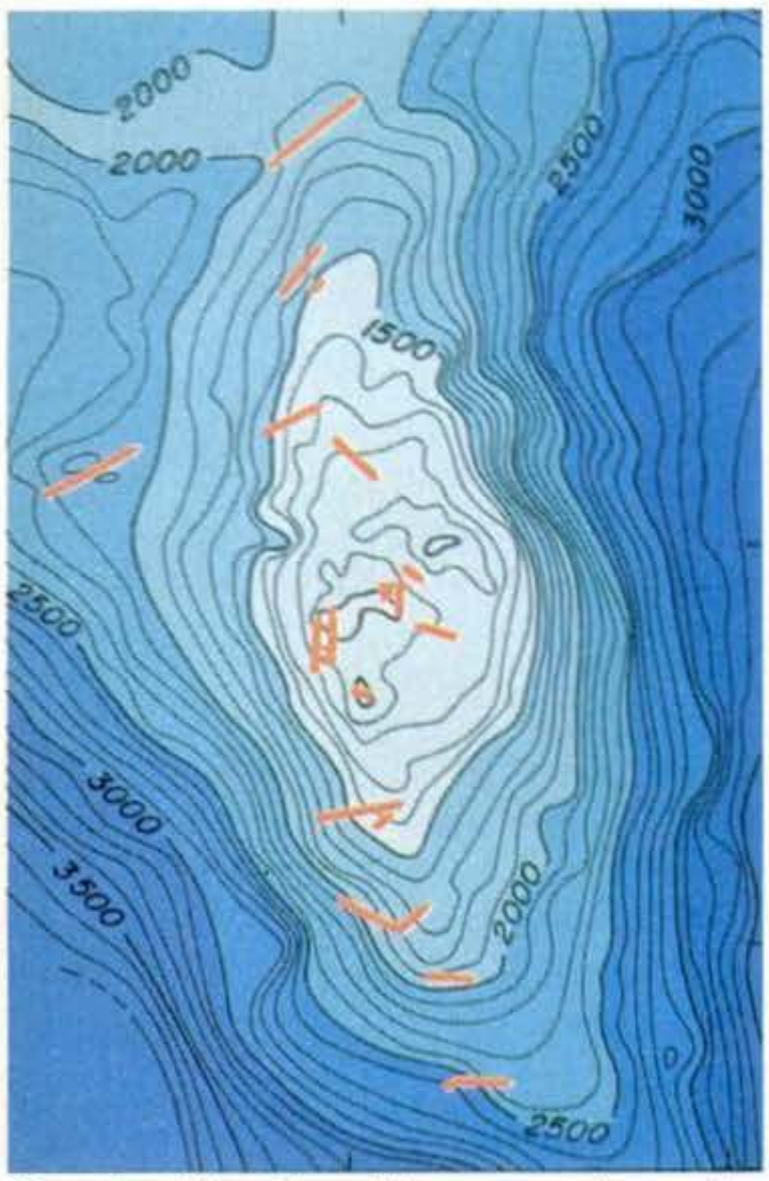
Copyrighted Material

Undersea volcano

lets scientists watch the birth of an island

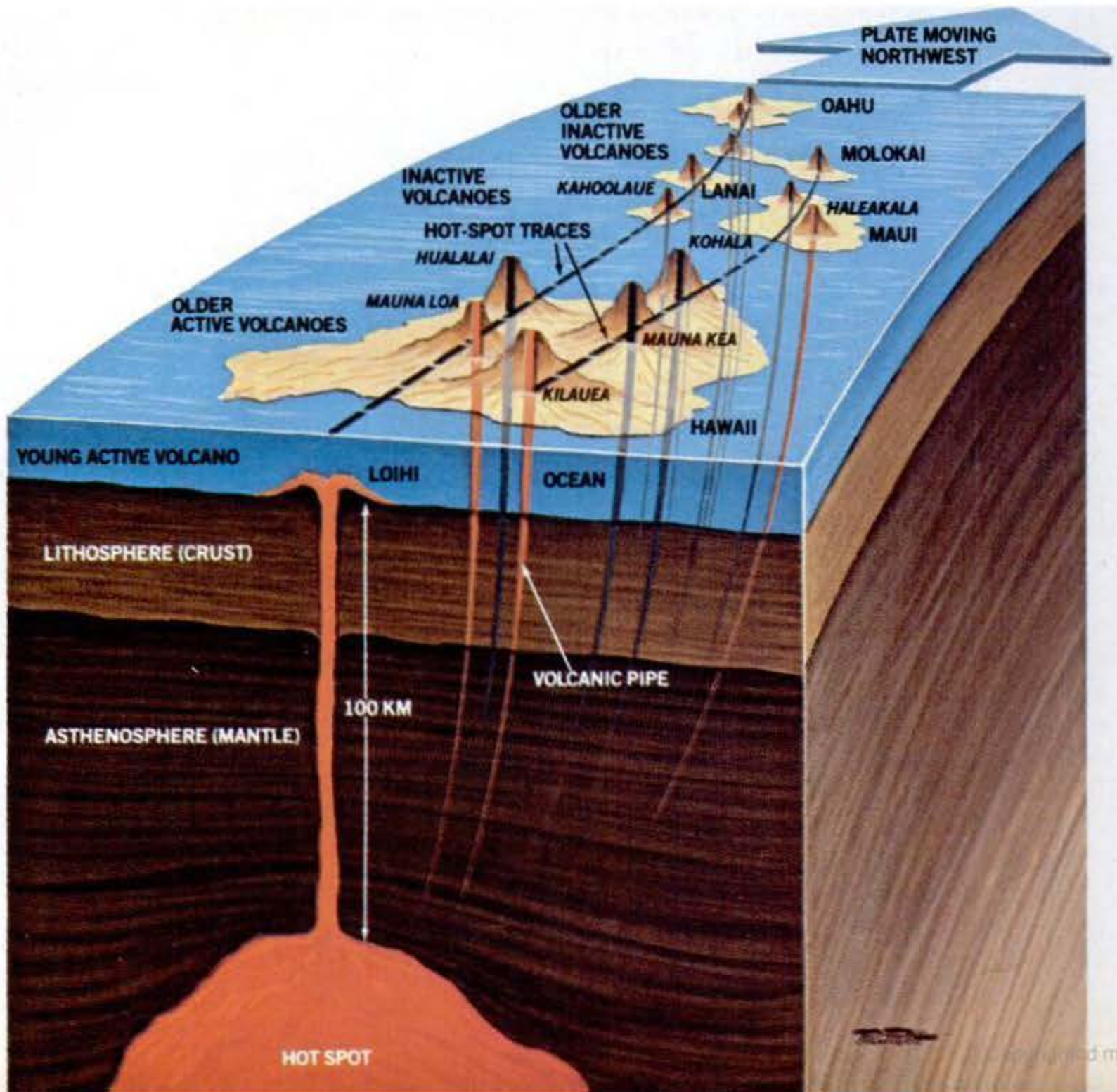
Over millions of years, Loihi's lava-strewn summit may eventually rise to the stature of Hawaii's older volcanoes (inset).

UNDERWATER PHOTO COURTESY NATIONAL OCEAN SURVEY



COURTESY U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Already rising three kilometers above the sea floor, Loihi is built along 30-km-long ridge. Red lines show sites of USGS dredge hauls. Drawing (right) shows how hot spot has created Hawaiian volcanoes, alternately feeding two parallel traces.



Hawaii's Loihi may prove to be an invaluable Rosetta Stone of the deep

By FRED GEBHART and DANIEL RUBY
ILLUSTRATIONS BY RAY PIOCH

A land rush is building in the Pacific. Just 30 kilometers southeast of the island of Hawaii, there's a new island paradise with unspoiled beaches and not one hotel. And the only zoning restriction is a natural one: Loihi is still a kilometer beneath the surface of the Pacific Ocean.

But it's rising. An active volcano, Loihi is slowly being molded by regular eruptions of hot lava into a gently sloping conical mountain that will someday emerge from the sea. How soon? Ask the experts, and a few optimists will hazard guesses in the hundreds of years. Most think 10,000 years is more realistic. And since they are scientists, they'll insist on precision: There's a small chance it will never come up.

That kind of uncertainty will discourage the most far-sighted real-estate speculator, but scientists are doing a land-office business. In the past two years, four teams of geologists, volcanologists, and oceanographers have plied the waters above Loihi in research vessels, probing what may turn out to be a Rosetta Stone of the deep.

Loihi has already changed conventional thinking about the early stages of volcano evolution. It has also influenced what geologists know about the process of island-chain formation, and it may add significantly to the understanding of a newly discovered phenomenon called hydrothermal vents.

"I've been working on oceanic volcanoes for many years," says David Clague of the U.S. Geological Survey. "Now, all at once, Loihi has changed the way we look at everything else. It's been a very exciting time."

Actually, Loihi has been known and charted on topographical maps for many years, one of eight or 10 undersea rises in the waters southeast of Hawaii. All were assumed to be very old and geologically dead. But in 1952, spidery tracings on the seismometers at the Hawaii Volcano Observatory [PS, Nov. '78] indicated an earthquake swarm there, and Loihi was given its name, meaning "to be long" in Hawaiian.

But then the seamount fell silent and interest in it died. Meanwhile, the science of geology was undergoing a total revolution. The old view of a rigid Earth with fixed continents suddenly gave way to one in which relatively thin continental plates float on a sea of molten rock. Although similar ideas had been proposed before to explain the continental jigsaw puzzle, the new theory of plate tectonics was a consistent whole with workable mechanisms and testable predictions.

One corollary of the theory sought to account for the common occurrence of volcanic islands in linear chains. As early as 1963, J. Tuzo Wilson of the University of Toronto proposed that such islands could be formed when moving oceanic plates passed over a fixed source of lava. Later, these sources were termed "hot spots," and 12 or more were cataloged around the globe. Today, the hot-spot model remains a compelling hypothesis, but since the spots cannot be observed directly, nobody knows with assurance how they operate, how big they are, or how deeply they are buried.

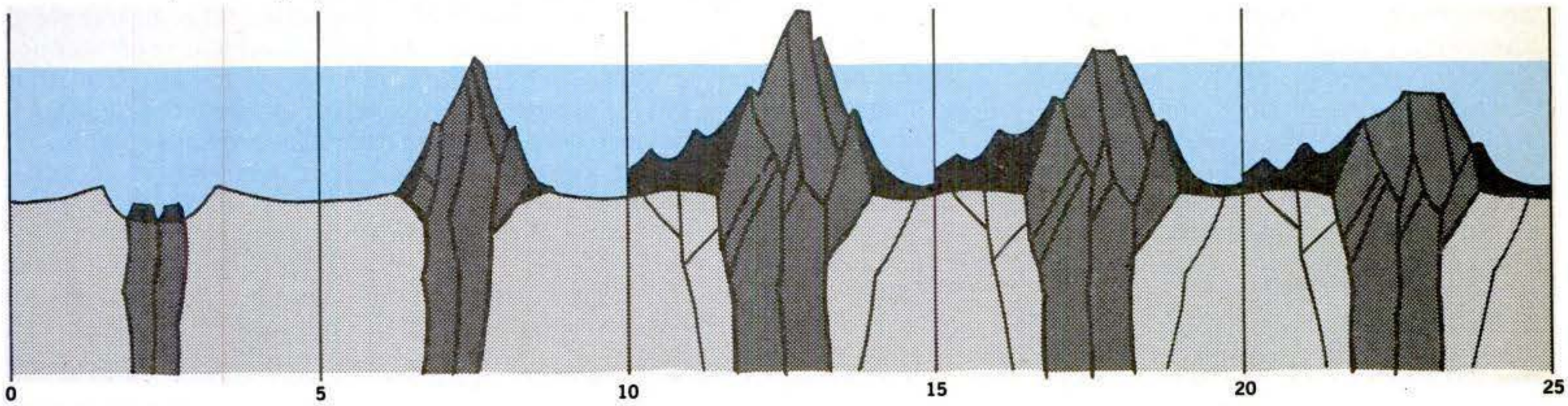
But no one doubts that a hot spot created the Hawaiian Islands and the coral atolls and flat-topped guyots north and west of them. One look at the map on the wall of David Clague's Menlo Park, Calif., office is convincing. With a pointer, Clague traces the 6,000-kilometer-long chain of 107 volcanoes, beginning with Loihi and ending at a sunken mountain called Meiji in the Emperor Seamounts off Russia. "If the oceans were drained and you saw it from space," he said, "this chain would be the most striking feature on the entire planet."

But the evidence is not merely visual. Many of the volcanoes in the chain have been studied and sampled. Their ages and latitude of formation neatly mesh with the rate of plate movement and present hot-spot location. Furthermore, their chemical makeups are closely matched. Every one of the 107 volcanoes, from youthful Loihi to distant Meiji, 74 million years old and almost washed to oblivion by the sea, was born over the same Hawaiian hot spot.

Thus, the progression of Hawaiian Islands and Emperor Seamounts provides an ongoing history of the life cycle of a mid-ocean volcano. What's been missing before now is data about the earliest stages. Until Loihi, the youngest volcano in the chain—and the most extensively studied volcano in the world—was Kilauea on the island of Hawaii. But it is nearly a half million years old. "Studying Kilauea to find out about the beginnings of volcanic evolution is like trying to study early childhood with subjects 40 years old," says Reggie Okamura of the Hawaii Volcano Observatory.

Continued

From hot spot to guyot, the evolution of an island



The islands we know as Hawaii are only the tips of the most massive mountains on Earth. They are made up of one or more volcanoes, born when the moving Pacific plate passed over a hot spot fixed deep in Earth. The volcano grows as lava erupts and collects on its flanks. Successive eruptions add more layers until the seamount breaks the surface and becomes an island. But as it grows, the movement of the plate eventually pushes it past the hot spot, and it becomes extinct. Now erosion takes over. Wind and water grind the smooth dome into jagged ravines. At the same time, the weight of the mountain proves too great for the thin Earth crust, and the island starts to sink. After many millions of years, when erosion and subsidence have reduced the once lofty island to a low stretch of sand, coral-reef building may keep it above sea level. Or it may disappear under the waves and end life as a flat-topped guyot headed for oblivion in an ocean trench.

The first indication that there was a younger subject available didn't come until 1978. On a research cruise to a nearby seamount formed when a giant landslide split off from Kilauea, USGS geologist Jim Moore also ran a routine series of soundings and other tests over Loihi, including a single dredge haul netting 300 kilograms of rock samples. There was no reason to suspect anything other than a bucketful of uninteresting 100-million-year-old rock.

Instead the dredge turned up fresh, glassy lavas so young that they couldn't be accurately dated. Equally unexpected, the rocks were coated with a thin reddish crust that resembled deposits precipitated from hydrothermal vents. Such vents had become one of the hottest subjects in ocean science since the first one was discovered near the Galápagos Islands in 1976. Since then, they'd also been found in a few other places but never in association with a conical volcano like Loihi.

Moore was naturally anxious to go back to Loihi for a closer look. But studying a volcano that's a kilometer below sea level is not as straightforward as studying one, like Kilauea, that's a kilometer above. It was two years before Moore, Clague, and Bill Normark (also of USGS) were able to get a research ship and the needed equipment back on station. By that time, Moore's initial report had excited other researchers. Alexander Malahoff of the National Ocean Survey was organizing a cruise, and groups from Scripps Oceanographic Institution and the University of Hawaii were also gearing up.

Each of these cruises had different objectives and priorities, but all used essentially the same methods: First, high-resolution, multi-beam sonar coupled to shore radar stations create accurate, detailed maps of the bottom; then, an acoustic-wave underwater tracking system is used to guide ship-towed cameras, dredges, and instrument packages to the desired location. So far, nobody has tried diving to the site in a research submersible because of the great cost and the difficulty of maneuvering it in the treacherous currents off Hawaii. That will change this summer, however, when the NOS will dive to Loihi in a Navy submersible.

First look at Loihi

The first team to get back to Loihi with a full complement of equipment was Malahoff's NOS crew. Its main interest was hydrothermal vents. These sea-bottom hot springs are of great importance to ocean scientists of all types: Their metal-rich effluents have a great impact on water chemistry; they are known to support thriving communities of exotic organisms; and they clearly play an important geological function at mid-ocean ridges where oceanic plates spread apart. But to date, there is no comprehensive theory that explains either their operation or their role.

To find vents on Loihi, the NOS team first produced a detailed map of the seamount. Here's what they found: The volcano has formed atop a long north-south ridge. At the summit is a three-kilometer-diameter caldera with two smaller pit craters inside. "It looks much like Kilauea in miniature," Malahoff said.

Bottom photographs taken by an underwater camera towed over the summit show an abundance of ropy and pillow lavas (so called because molten volcanic materials coalesce into those shapes when they contact icy seawater) within the craters and broken shards littering the lower slopes. Also, in an area near the caldera's southern rim, the photos show a field of small gray chimneys protruding from mounds like duncecaps.

A dredge haul in this area failed to bring up any of these chimneys for chemical analysis, but the coatings on lava that were recovered and high temperatures recorded by probes towed above the chimneys remove any doubt that there is hydrothermal activity. The chemical makeup of the deposits is considerably different from those taken from other hydrothermal fields, however, and no exotic life forms seem to be living near the Loihi vents. Malahoff believes that hydrothermal activity may be too infrequent to support the giant clams and worms that have been found at other vents. He also suggests that other Pacific islands and seamounts may have been hydrothermally active in the past and may now contain exploitable concentrations of scarce metals.

One month after the NOS cruise, the USGS researchers were back over Loihi. They performed similar kinds of studies, but their main interest was in learning about the early stages of eruption. Indeed, when analyzed back in the USGS's California labs, the 17 bucketsful of Loihi lavas they recovered yielded major surprises.

Island lavas can be classified as tholeiitic or alkalic. The former contains a high percentage of silica and is fluid, so it flows like water. The latter is thicker, flowing more like honey. Also, alkalic lava contains more dissolved gases, so it tends to erupt explosively; tholeiitic merely flows. All Hawaiian and Emperor volcanoes are composed almost entirely of tholeiitic lava, and standard theory said that oceanic volcanoes erupt only tholeiitic lava from birth until just before extinction, when in an explosive last gasp they give off a small amount of alkalic.

New findings, new insights

Oddly, the samples from Loihi contained more alkalic lava than tholeiitic. Moreover, the alkalic lavas had a thicker coating of a characteristic yellow rind that forms on all lava as it reacts with seawater, indicating that the alkalic lava was older than the tholeiitic. This may not seem earth-shaking, but it helps overcome a long-standing problem about oceanic volcanoes. Geologists, Clague explains, have always been puzzled as to how the first magma from Earth's interior is able to get through the thick, tough crust. Does it burn through, find cracks, or what?

"The gas content of alkalic lava would allow it to actually blast its way through," Clague says. "That also means that alkalic magma is less dense than the surrounding material in the mantle. This helps you get it out of the interior of Earth and up toward the surface."

With this new insight, researchers will now go back to other oceanic volcanoes to look for evidence of an early alkalic stage in their evolution.

Analysis of the Loihi lavas produced another surprise that may influence theories about the workings of hot spots. Few features on Earth are truly primitive; most rocks have been involved in a series of geological upheavals during the course of the planet's 4½-billion-year history. This is true of most volcanic lavas, as well. But Loihi lavas have a very primitive chemistry. "In fact," says Clague, "it's the most primitive source ever found—one that hasn't been tampered with by any geological processes for billions of years." That suggests that the Hawaiian hot spot is buried much deeper than was previously believed. But data from other hot spots tell a different story, so the mechanism at work remains an open question.

There will likely be more questions raised and answers provided as research on Loihi continues. Some will have to wait until the volcano erupts next. "There's no way to predict when that will be," Clague admits. But seismographs and other instruments are constantly listening for early warnings, and the USGS has plans to dispatch a research ship at the first hint of activity. "We're not going to miss the chance to watch Loihi in action," Clague says. PS

Copyrighted material

You float on air in this new-sport **flight chamber**

Engineering picks up where nature left off: Now humans can fly

By JAMES A. BAGGETT

Man's oldest dream has come true. With the aid of a DC-4 propeller spinning beneath a screened and padded room, thousands of Nevada thrill-seekers and would-be sky divers have learned what it's like to soar like a bird on a cushion of air. Now, if the first vertical wind tunnel (which opened in Las Vegas in October '81) is joined by franchised Flyaways the world over, then Airflite Associates' dream will have come true, too.

The company expects indoor free-falling to become "a great new thrill sport—no simple sideshow amusement," according to Airflite's marketing manager, Harry Carman.

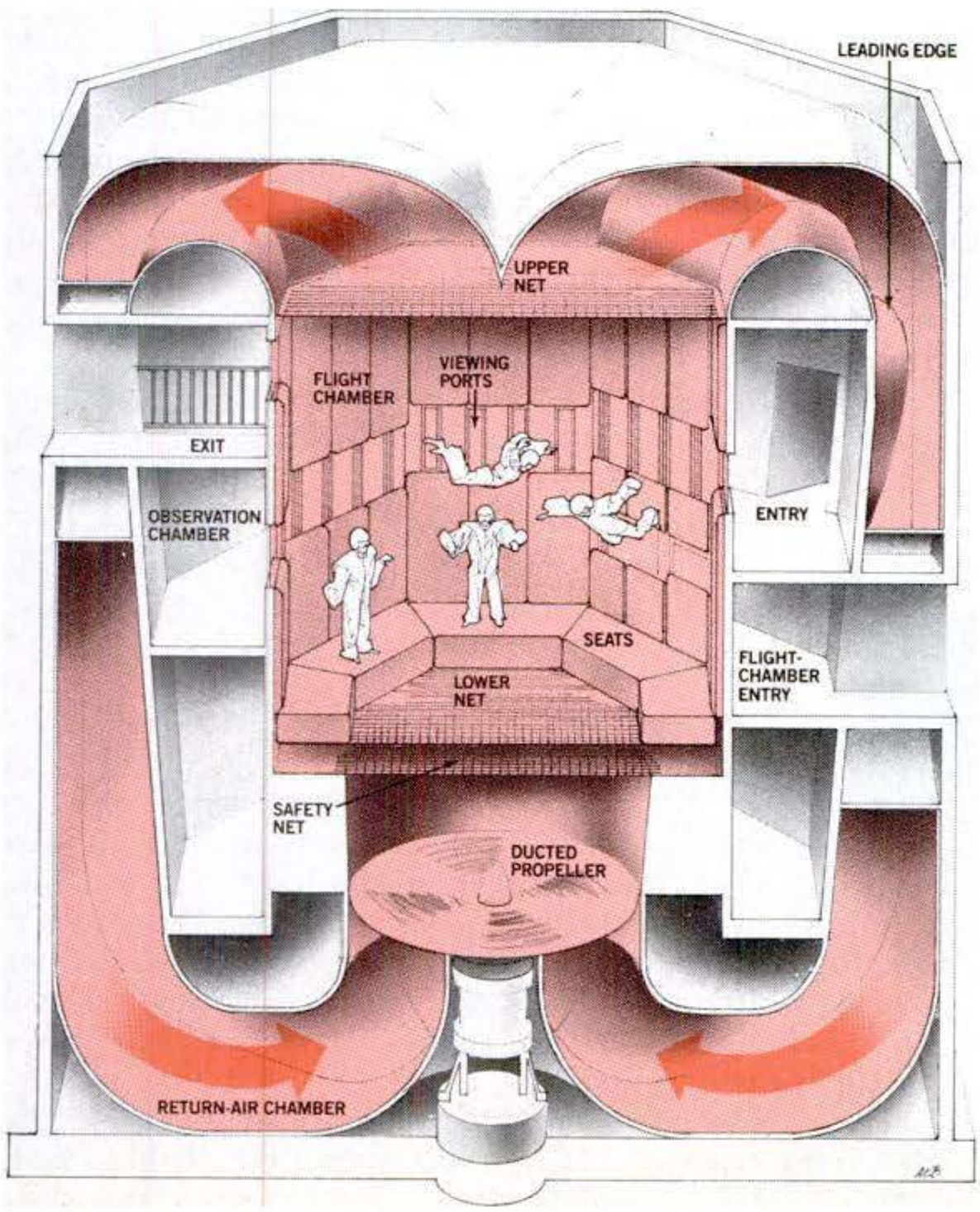
The idea was originated by a Quebec farmer and flight enthusiast, Jean St. Germain, who built a working prototype in a silo on his farm near Montreal and then sold patent rights to Airflite. But turning the crude original into an aerodynamically efficient and economically feasible structure involved some creative engineering. Architect Alan L. Blum—also a pilot—designed the Flyaway in three concentric octagons, avoiding the need for expensive slip-formed concrete cylinders.

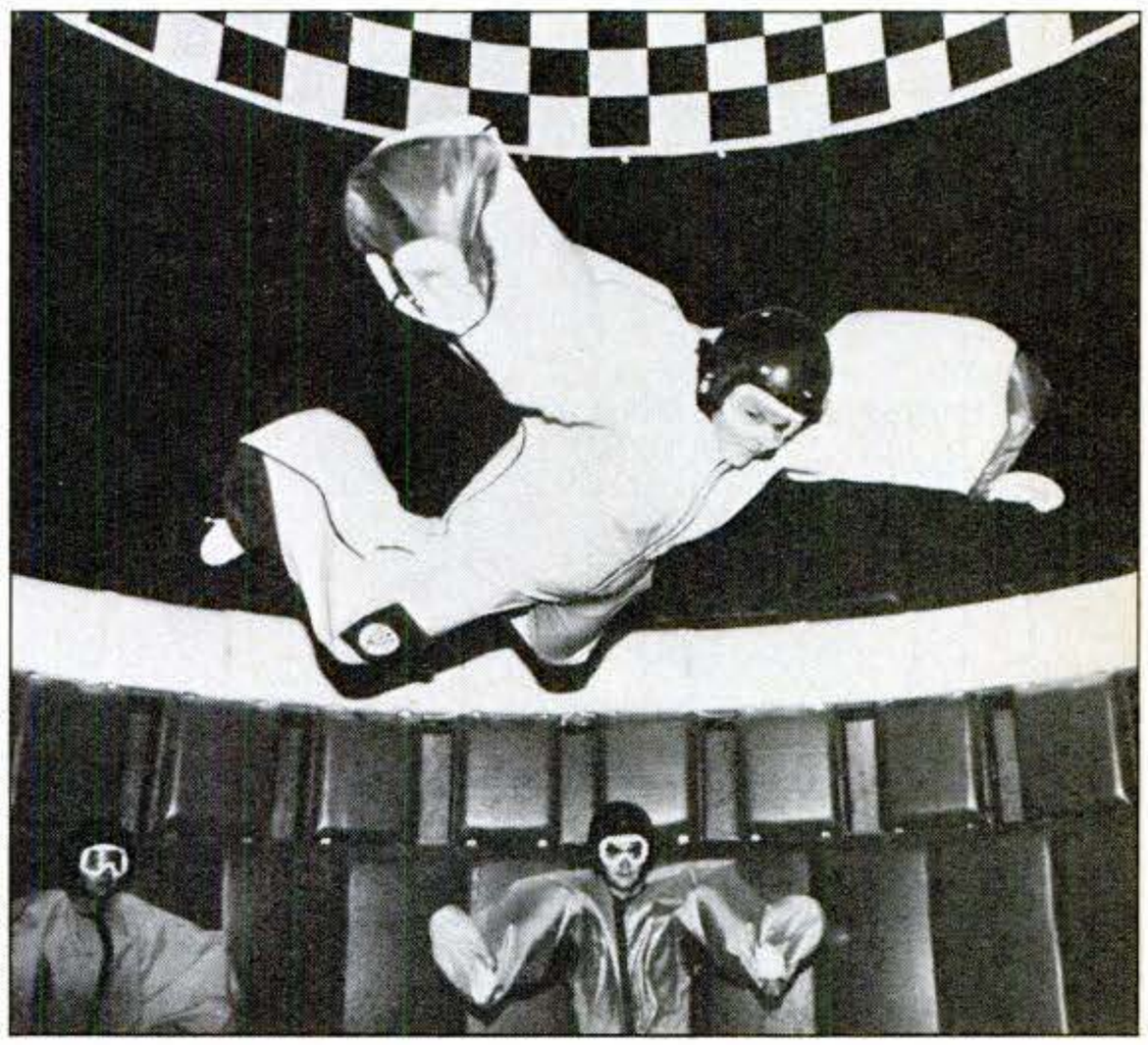
The inner octagon, 20 feet across, forms the flight chamber. A double layer of heavy cable netting protects flyers from the 13-foot-diameter three-blade prop spinning below; a third layer 20 feet above restrains them from sailing out the top. The second octagon encloses an observation area, where a ramp spirals upward to offer views of the action. Entry and exit tunnels connect the flight chamber and observation area to locker and instruction facilities in an adjacent building.

The outside octagon forms the return-air chamber, necessary to isolate the structure's interior from extreme outside temperatures. Even with recirculation, air conditioning is needed to remove the 1½ million Btu per hour added to the air by friction with the concrete walls.

The need to return the air from top to bottom also raised some aerodynamic complexities, which William Bettes, wind-tunnel director at Caltech, was called in to solve. He carefully determined the ideal curvature of the 52-foot-high return-air chamber to minimize unsteadiness and turbulence caused by suspended bodies in the flight chamber. He also designed aerodynamic leading and trailing edges for the access tunnels, which pass through the return-air chamber. And he added a close-fitting cylindrical shroud around the propeller to increase the lift-to-drag ratio of the blades.

The structure had to be built exceptionally strong to withstand the asymmetrical loading on the walls caused by the reversal of wind direction. The roof is designed to accept a 25,000-pound load. The outside wall panels, poured on the ground and tipped up, are of eight-inch-thick concrete and weigh 52 tons each. PS





No strings attached: A woman soars in a column of air in the Canadian prototype of the human wind tunnel. Wearing special winged suit designed by a well-known parachutist, she "takes off" by leaning into air stream, maneuvers with arm motions and body tuck. Helmet (with built-in earphones playing music or instructional tips), goggles, and soft-sole shoes complete flight outfit. Prototype got complete redesign (drawing) for efficiency and safety. Las Vegas Flyaway can support up to four adults at once on 80-to-130-mph air cushion generated by three-blade prop spun at 1,200 rpm by 600-hp electric motor.

Copyrighted material

Now, from Polaroid, it's **instant slides**

By EVERETT H. ORTNER

Problem 1: You're going on a long vacation trip, and you suspect that your camera isn't working right. Problem 2: You want to photograph a complicated indoor setup, and you'd like to check the lighting before you record it on Kodachrome. Problem 3: You're giving a slide-illustrated talk tomorrow morning at your company, and you'd like to include some last-minute data. Problem 4: You're an impatient guy, and you want to see your slides *now,* right after you take them.

With Polaroid's new 35-mm slide films, you can solve all of these problems fast—say, in three minutes. That's about how long it takes to process an exposed roll—either color or black and white—with which you can check exposure and lighting, and with quality good enough for almost any routine purpose.

The technology of the new slide films is based on that of Polavision—the wonderfully inventive instant-movie system that failed in the marketplace [PS, Aug. '77]. Polachrome, the color film, is basically a black-and-white film with triplets of primary-color dye stripes—red, green, and blue, 1,000 triplets to an inch—that act as filters. When you snap the shutter of your camera, the stripes filter the incoming light—each stripe admitting its own color and blocking other colors. The black-and-white silver-based emulsion behind the stripes is thus exposed in a pattern determined by the color filtration. When the processed film is projected, light, now going first through the black-and-white base, is again filtered by the colored stripes, in the same pattern in which the film was exposed. The result is a color image faithful to the original.

The fine lines in the film are visible, but faintly and not intrusively. The grain is of a quality, perhaps, like that of high-speed Ektachrome exposed at twice its normal speed and push-processed. Image stability? Equal to that of conventional "chromes," says the bearded scientist from Polaroid who developed the films, Dr. Samuel Liggero.

There are three Autoprocess films:

- Polachrome color film, ASA 40, in either 12- or 36-exposure rolls.
- Polapan continuous-tone black and white, ASA 125, in 36-exposure rolls.
- Polagraph high-contrast black and white, ASA 400, in 12-exposure rolls.

When you buy a roll of Autoprocess 35-mm film, you also get a processing pack. It's good for only one roll. The two will sell for about the cost, plus processing, of specialty color films—say, $12 for a 36-exposure roll.

You also, of course, need an Autoprocessor. This four-by-four-by-8½-inch machine weighs about 1⅓ pounds. With Polaroid's slide mounter—an ingenious device that turns film into slides almost as fast as you can feed in the hinged mounts—plus 100 mounts, it will sell for, Polaroid says, less than $100.

When can you try the new system? Look for it this spring. PS

From Agfa, it's one-dunk, one-wash color prints

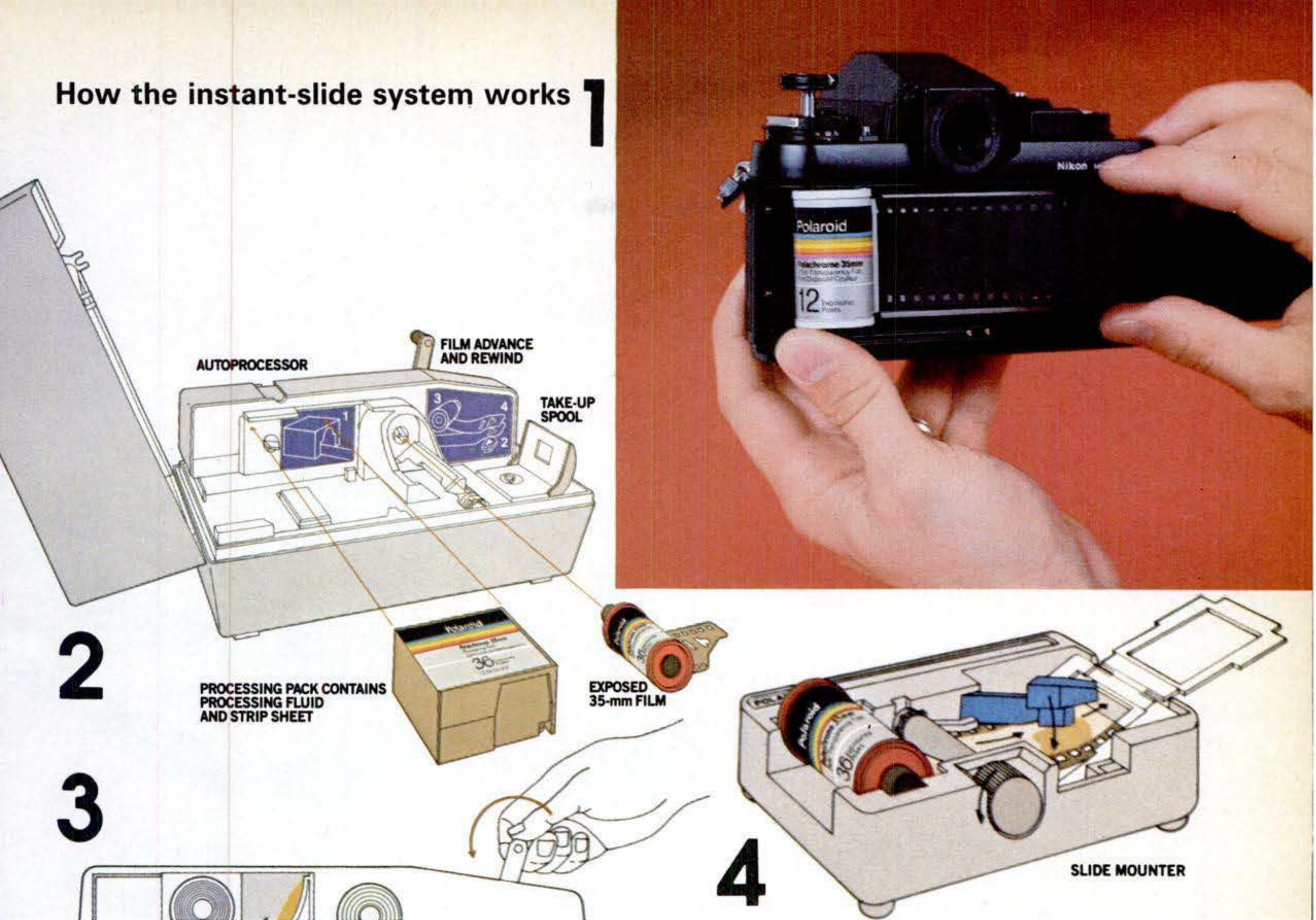
No stacks of trays, no fancy equipment: With the new Agfachrome-Speed system, you need only one tray containing an activator solution to turn a color slide into a color print. The drawings above show the steps: inserting the slide in the enlarger negative holder; setting filtration; (in darkness) putting Agfachrome-Speed paper in the easel, exposing it, and sliding it into the processing tray; washing, judging the picture to see if all went well; and, finally, drying.

Agfa really means that "speed": Only 90 seconds are needed in the activator solution to develop and stabilize the print. After that, you turn on the lights and wash for five minutes. Temperature: between 64 and 75 degrees F. Diluting the activator increases print contrast. A pinch of potassium bromide softens contrast. A curiosity: You put the slide in upside-down in your enlarger. And you expose the paper through its back.

I found the prints very attractive: good color, good sharpness. Agfa expects to bring the system to the U.S. in mid-1983.—*E.H.O.*

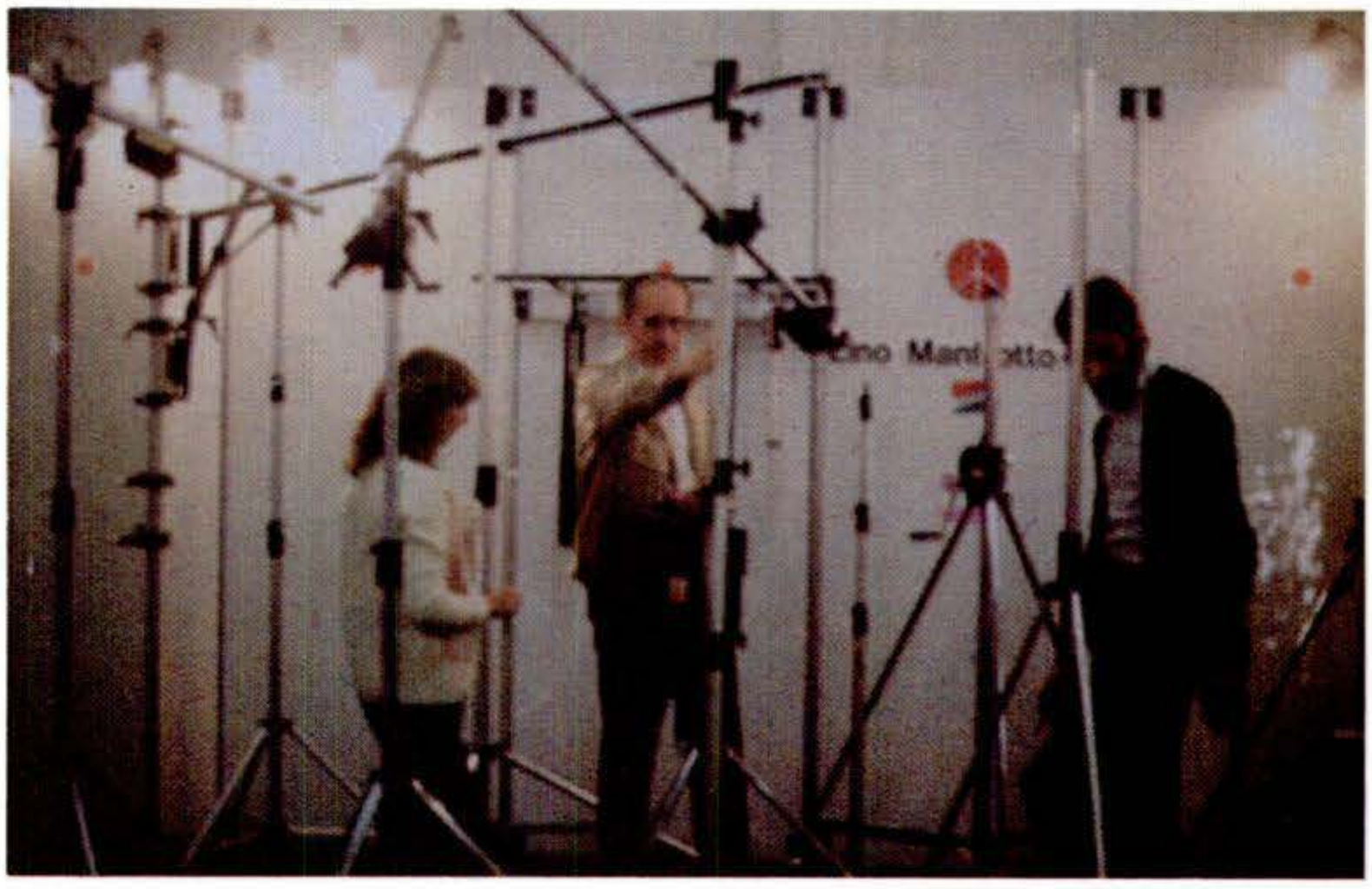
Copyrighted material

How the instant-slide system works



Polachrome film loads (1) like any 35-mm film. After exposure, cartridge is placed in Autoprocessor with processing pack (2). Strip-sheet leader from pack and film leader are attached to take-up spool and, with cover closed, both are wound together (3). Reagents in fluid now reduce exposed silver halide grains to negative silver. On rewinding, one minute later, strip sheet strips away top layers of film containing negative, leaving positive silver image. Both strip sheet and film are rewound. Film, processed and dry, is slipped into mounter (4) to be cut up and set into 2×2 slide mounts, ready for projection.

Slide quality: surprisingly good



Limited PS test was made under worst conditions: outdoors on rainy day, indoors (pictures here) under fluorescent light, but colors proved quite accurate nonetheless. With best lighting, colors are very good. Color stripes, necessary to additive process (see text), and grain are both visible but not disturbing.

Copyrighted material

PROBE IV

Ford's new wind-cheating supercar

Only 2½ hp are needed to move this car at 50 mph down the highway

By HERBERT SHULDINER
PAINTING BY DEAN ELLIS

TURIN, ITALY

"This is where art and engineering merge," Filippo Sapino said as he led me into the small Ghia factory here in northern Italy. Four workers were busily engaged in the final building stages of Ford's astonishing new show car, Probe IV—the world's greatest wind-cheating automobile. The car is a product of Ford's most advanced styling and engineering concepts, yet it was hand-built with methods that more closely resemble the art of sculpture than auto building.

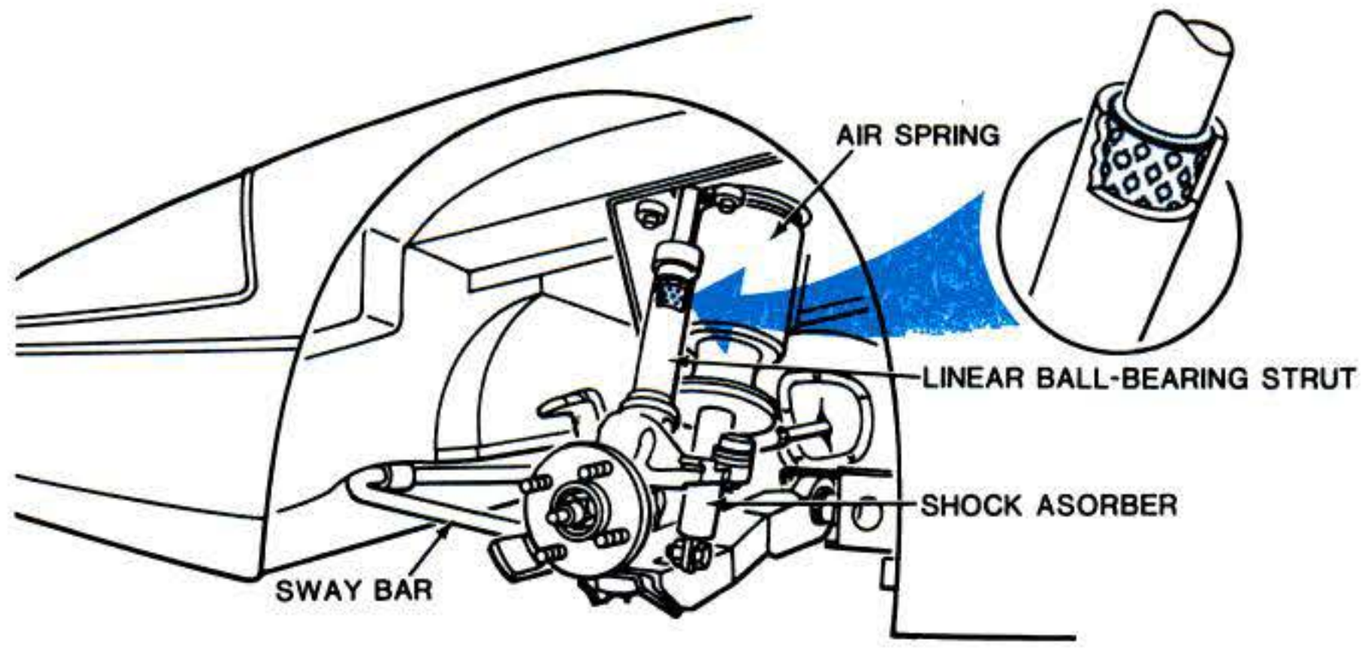
Probe IV has a remarkable 0.15 coefficient of drag (C_d)—lowest ever for a four-passenger sedan—and it bristles with unique engineering features:

- A computerized air-suspension system that raises and lowers the car to give it the best aerodynamic angle of attack at all speeds.
- A computerized deployable front bottom spoiler.
- Flush-mounted fixed side windows (with a small panel that opens to permit payment of tolls).
- An engine tilted at a 70-degree angle from the vertical so that it can fit inside the sloped hood.
- A futuristic interior with motor-driven adjustable seats.

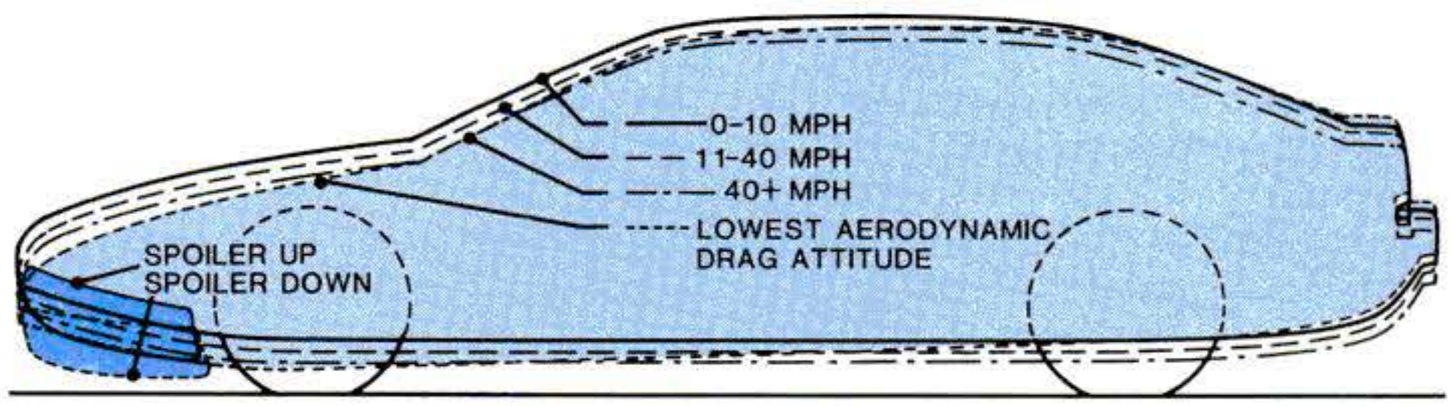
I recently traveled to Ford's design headquarters in Dearborn and its Ghia studios here in Turin to talk to the engineers and designers who created this unique car. I also watched it being built and interviewed the people who supervised the process.

"Many of the features in the Probe IV are quite new to Ghia," Sapino told me. Since 1975, Sapino has been managing director of the famous Italian design firm where the Karmann-Ghia and numerous other design firsts were born. "In fact, there were so many new things about the car when we got the project that it was difficult to even estimate how long it would take to build," Sapino continued. But the car was completed in a little over four months, compared with the six months or more Ghia usually requires to build a prototype, he said. It has now been shipped to the U.S. for wind-

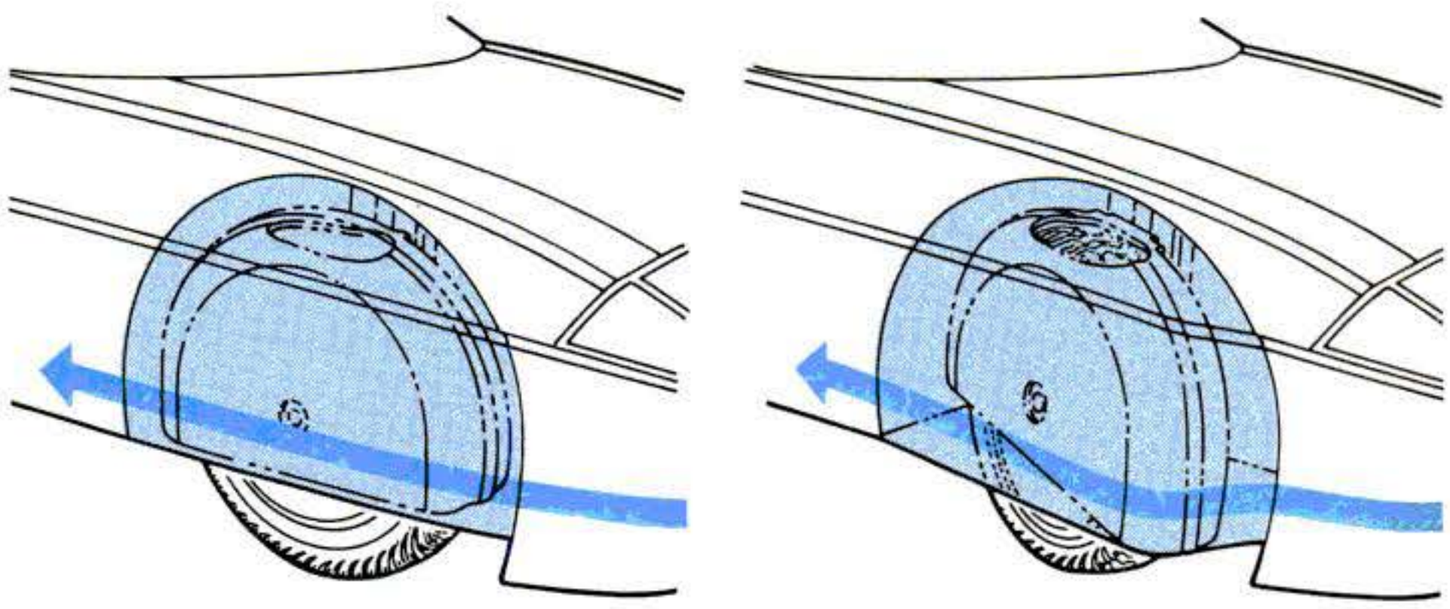
Continued



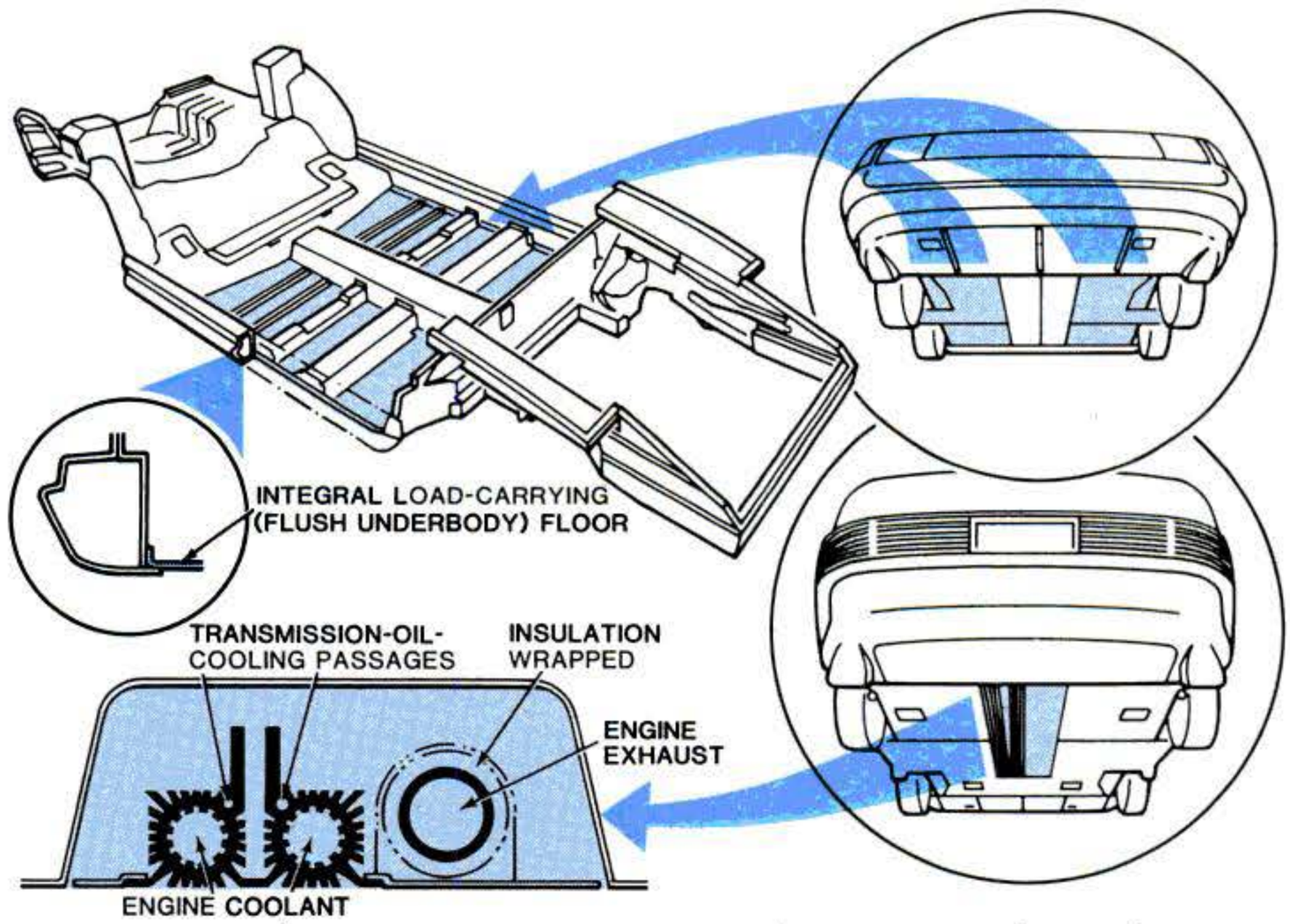
Chopped-down MacPherson struts use a new ball-bearing design to prevent suspension binding at high side loads. Air springs are computer controlled.



Computer constantly keeps car at its optimal attitude for aerodynamic efficiency. At over 11 mph, the car drops one inch. It drops another two at over 40.



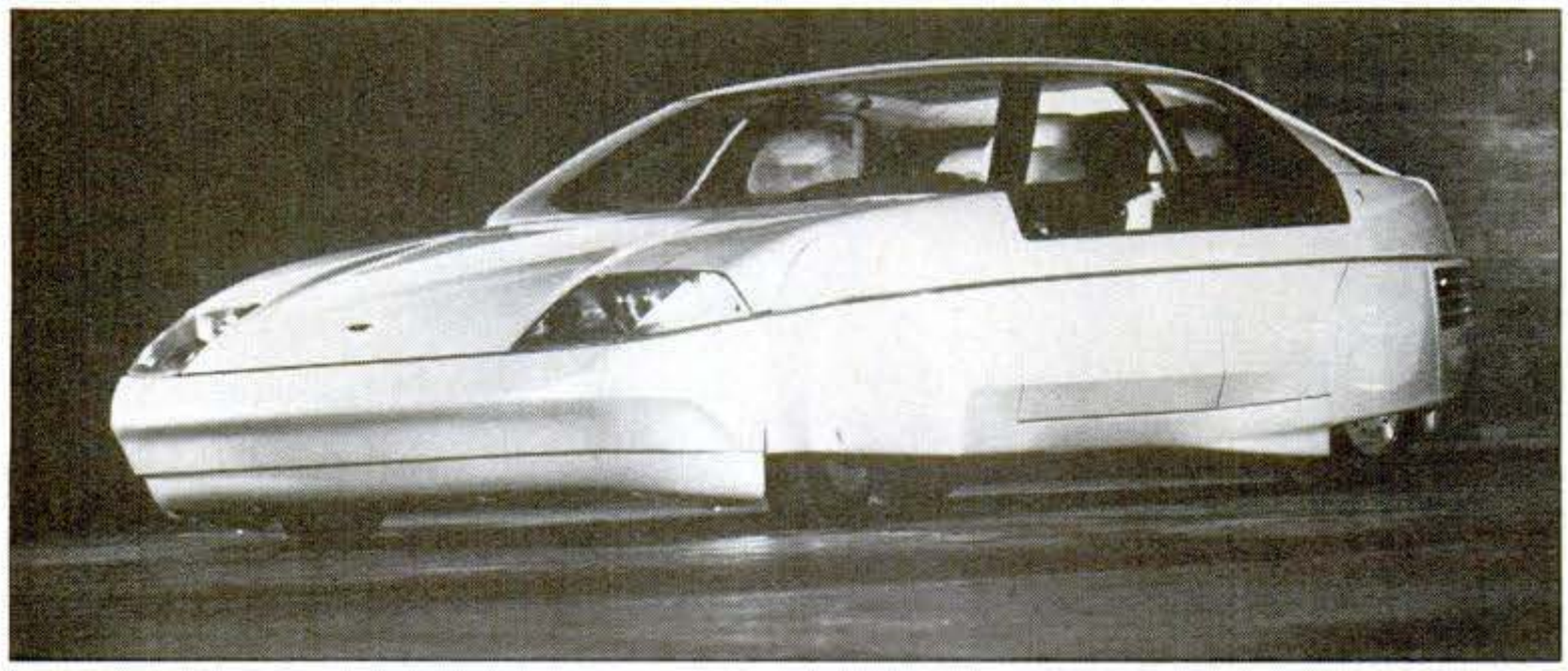
Unique inner fender deflects front wheel-well covers outward during full turns. The rubber covers revert to original shape after turning.



Car bottom is completely sealed to aid aerodynamic efficiency. Finned aluminum ducts carry engine coolant to rear radiator. Ambient air also cools.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY RUSSELL VON SAUERS

Cutaway painting of Ford's Probe IV reveals novel engine installation, as well as placement of radiator and air-conditioner condenser. Arrows show air flow.



Nearly completed Probe IV is shown at Ghia design studios in Turin, Italy, late last year. Note the glass-covered three-in. rectangular headlights.

tunnel testing. As this issue went to press, it was scheduled to be exhibited in a series of auto shows starting with the Detroit Auto Show in Cobo Hall in mid-January.

The building of the Probe IV in Italy completed an 18-month project from the time the car was first conceived. "This is the first car we ever developed on a computer," Donald F. Kopka, Ford's vice-president of design, told me at the maker's design center in Michigan. "The designer worked with a computer operator, and they fed in the key package information. Then they actually did the surface development of the vehicle on the cathode-ray tube," Kopka said. "Once the shapes were developed, we took the tape from that and carved out a three-eighth-scale clay model."

The finished exterior design is a five-door notchback sedan. It features totally enclosed front and rear wheel wells, a completely sealed bottom, a blocked-off front end with intake ports behind the rear wheels, and a cowl only 30.8 inches above the ground. "I don't think there's another front-engine car with a low cowl like this," says Charles Haddad, manager of advanced engineering of Ford's design staff.

Ford modelers and designers took the scale model to the University of Maryland wind tunnel to fine-tune the design. "We did a lot of development on side-view mirrors because they add frontal area," Kopka said. "We got them slippery enough so that they almost compensate for the frontal area they add." The total frontal area of the Probe IV is 20.5 square feet. Even the most minute features had to be carefully worked out at this stage, he told me. "At this level of efficiency, even putting a name plate on the side of the car would have a measurable effect on aerodynamics."

Initial testing of the final design revealed a 0.17 C_d, Kopka said. Two full-scale fiberglass models were built—one for additional wind-tunnel testing, the other to be shipped to Italy to serve as a model for the actual prototype. "We expected the C_d to degrade to 0.18 when we went to the full-scale model," Kopka said. "But we actually broke through in the full size and came out with 0.152."

Meanwhile, as the aerodynamic testing went on in the U.S., the Ghia craftsmen here used the other fiberglass model as a pattern for the finished sheet-metal parts of the prototype. Each steel part was hammer-formed in a process that Italian artisans use to create art objects. The Ghia workers are so skilled at this that I couldn't spot a dent on the sheet-metal exteriors I examined.

Although the Probe IV is visually striking, its under-the-skin engineering features are even more remarkable. The car is built on a specially designed chassis and uses the 1.6-liter (97.6 cu. in.) engine and automatic transmission power train from the Ford Escort. Because the Probe IV has such a low cowl and sloping hood, Ford engineers had to tip the engine an astonishing 70 degrees from the vertical. "But you can't just tip the engine," says Charles Haddad. "The casting won't match the holes in the power train." So the engine casting had to be cut, rotated, rewelded, and patched to fit.

The low cowl also created problems when the engineers tried to install MacPherson struts, Haddad says. "They stuck up five or six inches too high." The struts had to be chopped down to fit. The engineers also designed a ball-bearing fitting for them (see drawing on previous page).

Because the front end is completely blocked, engineers had to find an appropriate place for the Probe IV's radiator and air-conditioning condenser. The solution? "We use a kind of wasted area behind the wheel housing," Haddad says. The radiator is on one side and the condenser on the other. Intake vents behind the rear wheels cool these components.

An ingenious system allows the vehicle to turn despite the fact that the front wheel wells are covered to increase aerodynamic efficiency. Unlike the rigid steel panels that cover the rear wheel wells, a flexible synthetic-rubber membrane covers the front ones. In addition, the ultra-low-rolling-resistance 155/75R16 Goodyear tires are covered with a Kevlar fender. The inside fender pushes the flexible membrane out only during full turns (see drawing).

The windows, windshield, and backlite of the Probe IV are unique. The side glass is flush-mounted—even covering the A-pillars, except for a small panel at just the right height to allow a driver to reach out and pay tolls. The windshield is made of triple-curvature glass yet is remarkably distortion-free. A special windshield-wiper system with one large and one small wiper was designed to sweep the front glass. The Plexiglas backlite has a double curvature.

Probably the most unusual engineering feature of the car, however, is the computerized air-suspension system. It's designed to give the car the best attitude for aerodynamic efficiency. Between zero and 10 mph, the car has a 6½-inch ground clearance. At 11 mph, ground clearance is reduced by an inch. "When it passes 40 mph the car starts to tilt more, with the front dropping faster than the rear," says Haddad. At 45 mph, the deployable front spoiler drops, and the rear end rises—having found the optimal attitude for aerodynamic efficiency. At this point, ground clearance is three inches.

The Probe IV's C_d of 0.15 is half that of the most aerodynamically efficient production car today. (Audi 100 has a C_d of 0.3.) A car with a C_d of 0.3 needs five aero-hp to move it down the road at 50 mph. The Probe IV needs only 2½ aero-hp to move it at 50 mph. That could result in considerable fuel savings.

Ford's Donald Kopka said there are no immediate plans to turn Probe IV into a production car. But he predicted that some of the prototype's systems will eventually find their way into the market. A version of the computerized air-suspension system will be used in the 1984 Lincoln Continental and Mark VII series. "By 1987, other Probe IV principles will find their way into production cars," Kopka said.

Ford is already designing an even more aerodynamically efficient Probe V, Kopka added. "We don't know what the practical limit is in lowering C_d, but our next objective is to build a car with a C_d of 0.12 or 0.13." PS

Copyrighted material

Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's an ultralight/ hang glider/ dune buggy/ airboat/ seaplane

All-terrain vehicle from a kit lets you soar or steer over sand dunes

By BEN KOCIVAR

Swooping over fields and treetops in an ultralight aircraft [PS, Jan. '82] is an exhilarating experience. Between flights these agile personal planes are usually taken apart and stored.

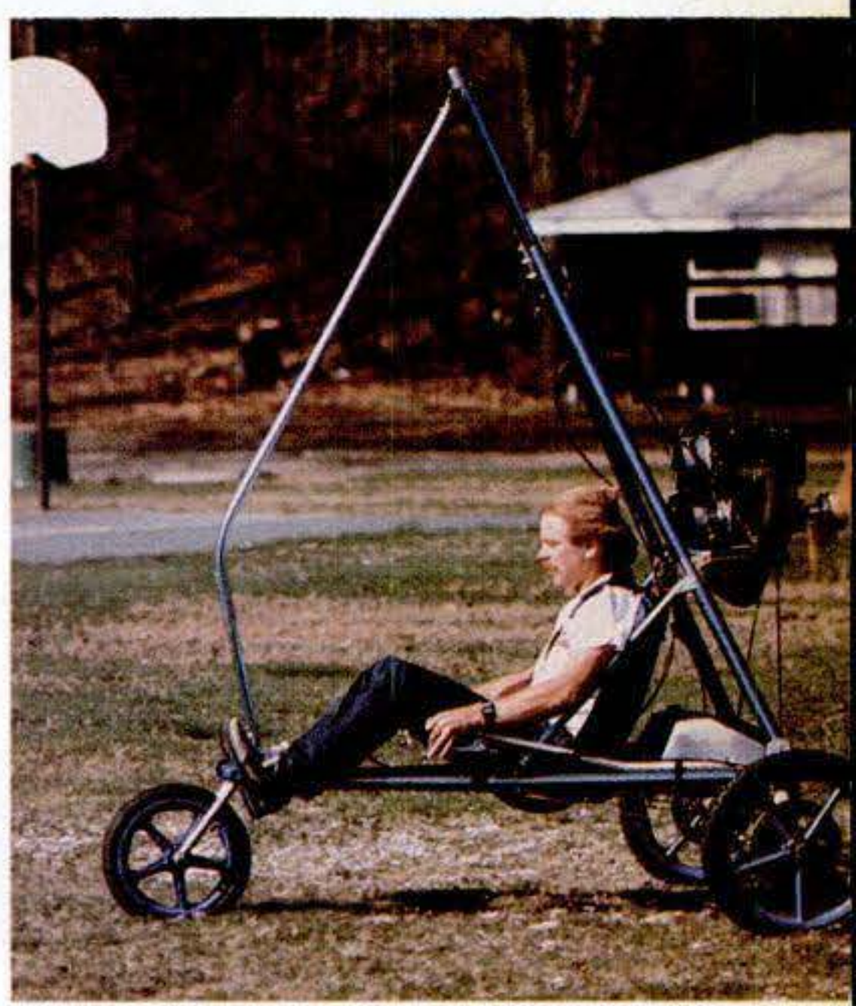
Flight Designs Inc. (Box 1503, Salinas, Calif. 93902) figured the Kawasaki 440A engine in its ultralight shouldn't collect cobwebs on the ground, so it designed the Jet Wing all-terrain vehicle (ATV).

Jet Wing ATVs are sold as kits ($4,791) that go together with hand tools in about one day. A few minutes' work converts the basic ultralight into four other transportation vehicles. A sixth mode is in the works.

First, you can use any of the three delta-type wings marketed with Jet Wing for simple hang gliding. Substitute optional floats for trike wheels and the ultralight becomes a seaplane. You'll lift off the water at about 23 mph and cruise at 35 mph while you explore rivers and lakes from the air. Take off the wings and add a rudder, and the seaplane becomes a prop-driven airboat capable of speeds over 40 mph.

For use on land, remove the wing, add brakes, and either substitute balloon tires to create a dune buggy or use the regular trike tires. "You can use it for flying, boating, racing, hunting, or fishing—and next winter we hope to perfect a set of skis," says Alan Levinson, Flight Designs president.

You won't need a pilot's license to fly a Jet Wing, owing to its weight and fuel-tank limits. A brief training course comes as part of the sale. But considering the hazards, further instruction from an experienced ultralight pilot is wise. PS



Shifting your weight (top) controls Jet Wing ATV in flight. Optional $1,500 floats (top, inset) and rudder convert ultralight into airboat or seaplane. Removing wing and bolting on handgrip brakes changes plane into go-cart (above).

Copyrighted material

Bantam-weight backpacking

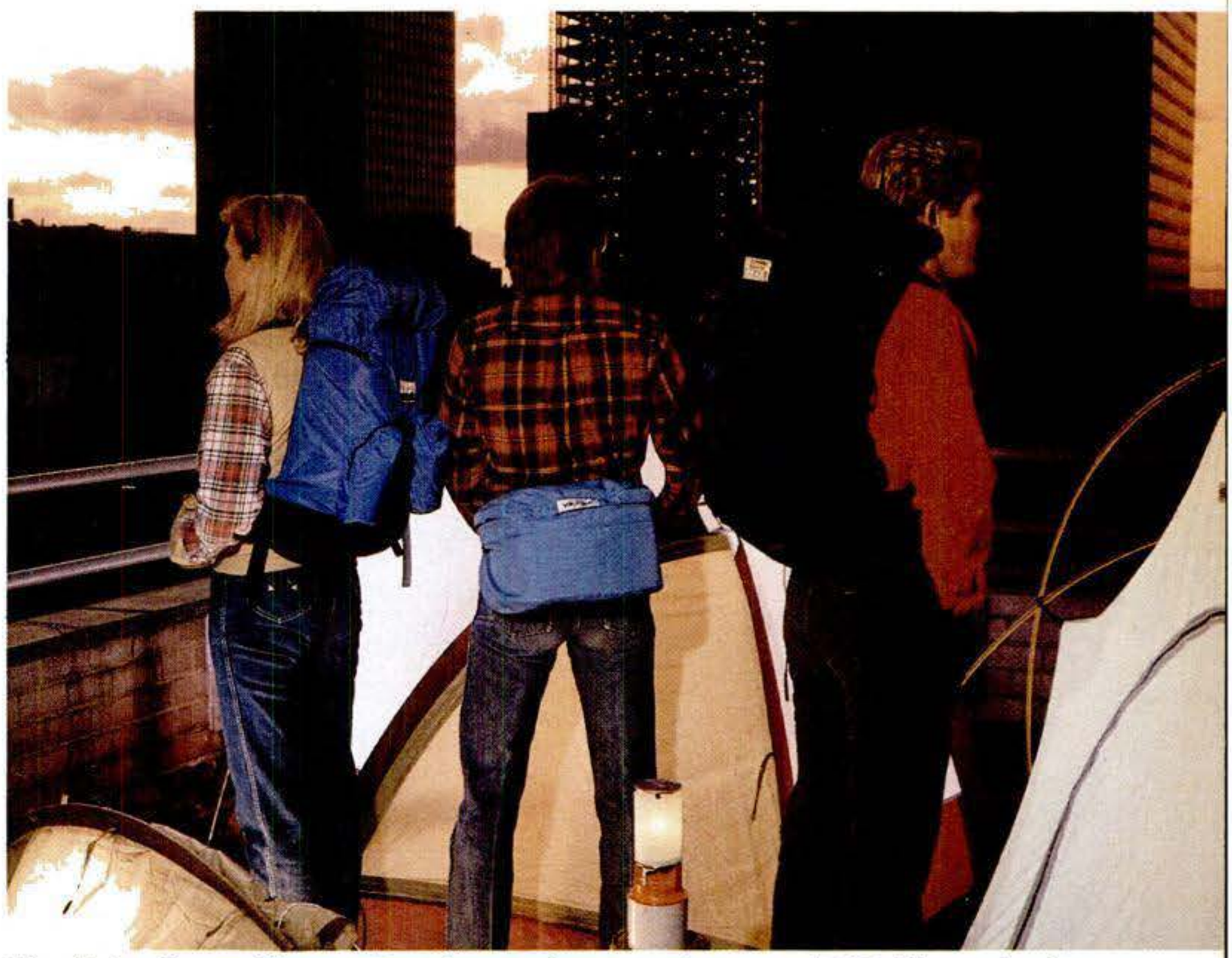
Copyrighted material

Take a load off your back with ultralight gear that boasts quality and comfort

By V. ELAINE SMAY
PHOTOS BY GREG SHARKO

If the heights you scale aren't the Himalayas, the gear you need to get there doesn't have to be expedition weight, either. The new ultralight gear featured by many major outfitters offers comfort and quality while paring pounds from your load—an achievement worthy of a celebration.

Most of our sampling of new equipment is gleaned from ultralight lineups. Two exceptions: the Coleman pack and the Slumberjack sleeping bag. We included the former as an example of Coleman's new line of internal-frame packs. The latter is one of the first bags to use Du Pont's new Quallofil insulation ["What's New," PS, Oct. '82]. Quallofil is the closest man has come to duplicating the loft and softness of down, says Du Pont. And unlike down, it keeps its warmth when damp. One of our ultralight bags also uses Quallofil. Lightweight tents for one, two, or three, a plethora of packs, and a reliable emergency light complete our roundup. PS



Ultralight, internal-frame Tourlite pack from Alpenlite (left) has 1,600-cu.-in. capacity. It's made of waterproof nylon, weighs 18 oz., carries up to 20 lbs., and sells for $60. Double-Up Pack from Yak Works (center) can be used three ways (see photos at bottom). Coleman has added internal-frame packs to its Peak I line. The Model 680 (right) has a 4,013-cu.-in. capacity, costs $110. It's made of waterproof Cordura nylon and adjusts to fit five-ft.-two-in. to six-ft.-five-in. hikers. All packs shown have quick-release plastic buckles. Alpenlite and Peak I have adjustable (and removable) chest straps, foam pads for back comfort, and numerous lash tabs. Both companies make smaller and larger versions of these packs.

Trio of nylon tents features breathable sides and waterproof floors and flies. Cricket I from Moss Tent Works (facing page, tan tent on left) is a three-lb. shelter for one. Integral rain fly can be tied up for stargazing or staked out for weather protection ($142). Moss's Olympic (center) can sleep three—it's 119 by 72 in., 52 in. high, weighs 6½ lbs., costs $299. Two-person Sphinx from Sierra Designs (right) clips to poles for simple setup. It's 93 by 67 in. and 52 in. high, weighs six lbs., costs $279. Goose-down sleeping bag (right foreground), the 4-Way Ultralight can be used alone (rated to 40 deg. F), as a bag liner, as a comforter, or two can be zipped together. It's $139 from Eddie Bauer. We've slipped into it a Silver Liner ($50) from Early Winters, which extends a bag's comfort range by reflecting radiant body heat. One Kilo Bag (the red one) from Early Winters has a Silver Lining built in. Bag is filled with Du Pont's Quallofil, weighs 2.2 lbs., and is rated to 32 deg. ($98.50). Expedition-quality bag, the Everest Elite by Slumberjack, is also filled with Quallofil. This one is rated to 20 below, weighs about 6⅓ lbs., costs $199.

Tiny light from Tekna (1¼ by four in.) uses a lithium battery, which has a 10-yr. shelf life; krypton-gas-filled bulb gives a surprisingly bright light. Mini-Lith is waterproof to 2,000 ft., weighs two oz., costs $20. Seven-oz. fanny pack was designed for a runner who set a new record on the 220-mile John Muir Trail. Main pocket holds 320 cu. in.; side pockets are removable. Alpenlite and Early Winters sell the JMT Case for around $40.

Double-Up Pack ($37 from Yak Works) starts as a 500-cu.-in. fanny pack (far left), to which you can add a nylon-covered foam insert (the Lensert, $27) to convert it to a camera case. Velcro strips on the Lensert let you customize it to fit your gear. When you need more room, just unzip a top pocket in the fanny pack and pull out an upper compartment, complete with shoulder straps (left).

MAKERS' ADDRESSES

Alpenlite, 3891 N. Ventura Ave., Ventura CA 93001; **Eddie Bauer,** 15010 N.E. 36 St., Redmond WA 98052; **Coleman Co.,** 250 N. St. Francis, Wichita KS 67201; **Early Winters, Ltd.,** 110 Prefontaine Pl. S., Seattle WA 98104; **Moss Tent Works Co. Inc.,** Mt. Battie St., Camden ME 04843; **Sierra Designs,** 247 Fourth St., Oakland CA 94607; **Slumberjack,** 2103 Humboldt St., Los Angeles CA 90031; **Tekna,** 3549 Haven Ave., Menlo Park CA 94025; **The Yak Works Corp.,** 2030 Westlake Ave., Seattle WA 98121.

Copyrighted material

Pocket motor home

–surprisingly roomy and diesel-powered, too

Winnebago's new class of front-drive RVs uses a French-made power train

By HERBERT SHULDINER
PHOTOS BY GREG SHARKO

The early-morning quiet outside my house was suddenly shattered as I turned the key to start Winnebago's new recreational vehicle, Centauri. The vehicle had been delivered from the company's Iowa factory, and the professional who drove it east was showing me how the van worked.

The Centauri, a spacious van-conversion-type vehicle, is one of a unique trio of new models Winnebago has introduced this season. The other two are motor-home versions of the same vehicle: Winnebago LeSharo and Itasca Phasar. All three are the first of a new class of fuel-efficient, compact RVs. They're built on a Winnebago chassis with a two-liter diesel and a front-drive power train adapted from Renault vans.

The reason for the noise, of course, was Centauri's diesel engine. And it's not only noisy on the outside—as we discovered during our tests. A group of PS editors test-drove Centauri for 2,000 miles through New York, Pennsylvania, and New England. Then, at Bridgehampton Race Circuit in New York, the vehicle was put through the same tests we perform on cars.

Handling and maneuverability of the new Winnebago are superb for a vehicle of this size. "The Centauri rides and handles like a family sedan," says PS automotive editor Jim Dunne, who put the Centauri through our handling tests. I found the same to be true on the open road and even when I had to parallel park the rig. Passing trucks and wind gusts, however, would push the vehicle around noticeably.

But the Centauri lacks sufficient power for really satisfactory performance. Its zero rating for acceleration (see accompanying table) resulted from a tortoise-paced 36.4 seconds from zero to 50 mph. (Bridgehampton doesn't have a straightaway long enough to permit accelerating the Centauri to reach 60 mph—the usual goal in this test.) On the open road this translates into unsatisfactory performance in hilly country. On many occasions I could not maintain 50 mph on moderate hills on the Connecticut Turnpike.

The engine operated at high rpm as I tried to maintain legal cruising speed. This made for noisy conditions in the cab of the vehicle. We measured 73 decibels when the Centauri was in fifth gear—only slightly noisier than standard sedans. But when I downshifted, the noise became truly annoying: 88 decibels in second gear (30 mph) and 83 decibels in third gear (50 mph). Riding up hills in third gear was an awfully noisy experience.

The Centauri doesn't quite live up to its billing as a 20+ mpg vehicle. PS fuel tests showed 28 mpg at 35 mph and 16 mpg at 55 mph. Over the nearly 2,000 miles that we drove the vehicle, fuel consumption was an observed 19 mpg—using a top-off system of measurement. Still, it's about the most fuel-efficient RV available.

Our test team concluded that the Centauri needs a turbocharger to give adequate performance. And sound insulation is a must. A company spokesman told PS that a noise-suppression consultant has been retained to develop a more effective noise-baffling system for later models. Also, Winnebago President Ronald Haugen says a turbo diesel will be available by late winter. In addition, a 2.2-liter gasoline engine will be introduced next summer.

Price of the Centauri is under $20,000; LeSharo and Phasar prices start at $23,000. PS

PS ratings—test report in a nutshell

The ratings are based on test results and measurements. Results should be read with the understanding that they reflect tests only on our sample vehicle. An excellent rating is 5 points; very good, 4; good, 3; fair, 2; poor, 1; very poor, 0.

Acceleration	0
Braking*	5
Handling	2
Maneuverability	3
Quietness	0
Ride comfort**	4

*From 50 mph
**Author's opinion

Observed fuel mileage

35 mph	28
55 mph	16

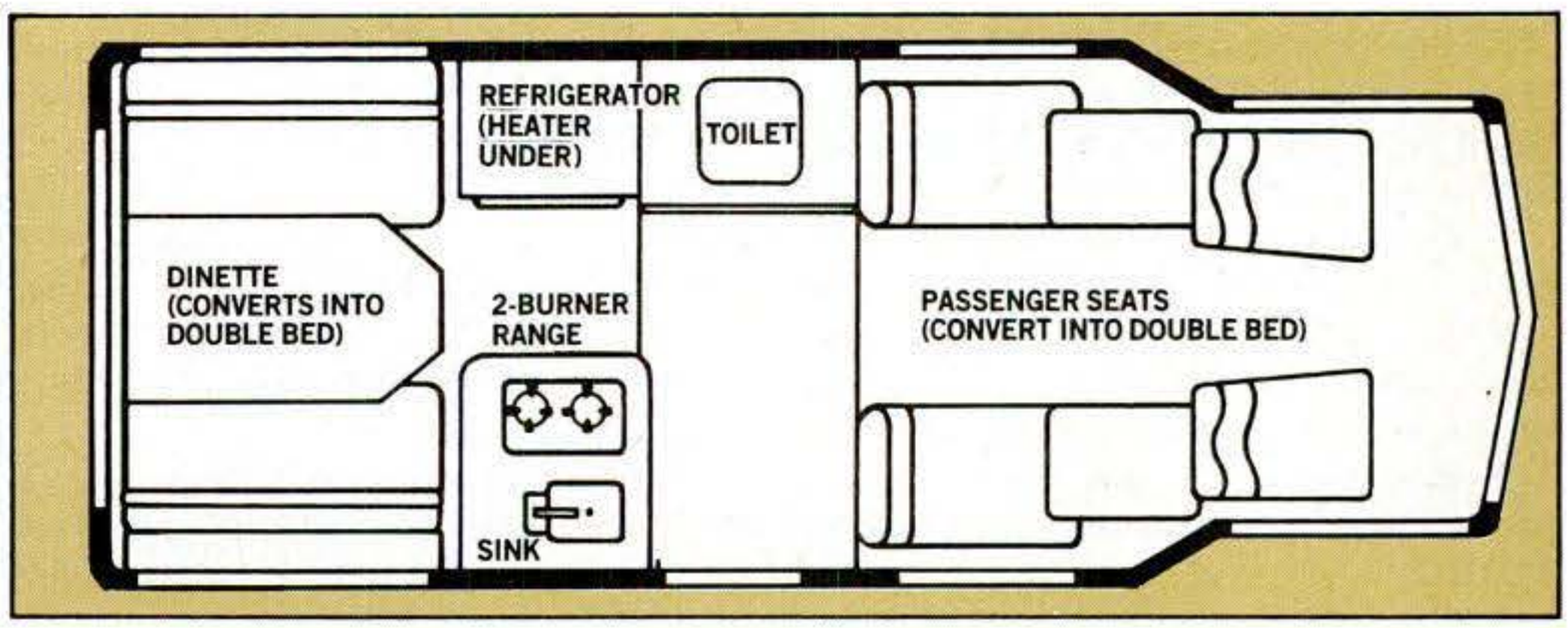
PS serviceability ratings

How easy is it to service this vehicle? To give you an approximation of how difficult it is for a typical person to perform various service operations, we examine the test vehicle. The numbers mean: 1, very difficult; 2, difficult; 3, average degree of difficulty; 4, easy; 5, very easy.

Checking fluid levels	
Battery	5
Master cylinder	4
Windshield washer	5
Engine oil	5
Coolant	1
Checking the engine	
Oil filter	4
Oil fill	4
Replacing hoses	
Upper radiator hose	3
Lower radiator hose	3
Heater hoses	2
Changing bulbs	
Headlights	3
Taillights	3
Front running lights	5
Front parking lights	3
Front directionals	3
Rear directionals	3
Rear running lights	5
Checking fuses	5
Spare-tire accessibility	5
Changing belts	2

TEST RESULTS	
Acceleration (sec.) 0–50 mph	36.4
Brake test (cool) 50–0 mph	
Stopping distance (ft.)	120
Pedal pressure (lbs.)	120
Brake test (hot) 45–0 mph	
Stopping distance (ft.)	98
Pedal pressure (lbs.)	60
Interior noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	73
Handling test (mph)	57
Maneuverability test (mph)	25.8

TEST CONDITIONS: Ambient temperature, 60°F; relative humidity, 85 percent; barometric pressure, 28.7 inches Hg



Stylish Winnebago Centauri (left) is a fuel-efficient RV with carlike handling features. Floor plan (right) of its motor-home sisters, LeSharo and Phasar, reveals a compact and efficient living arrangement for traveling. The new vans are nearly 20 feet long. Height and width are just over seven feet. Inside there's six feet of headroom at the center. The new Winnebagos weigh 5,830 pounds, including a load capacity of 1,700 pounds.

Copyrighted material

'83 Corvette

Chevy redesigns an American classic

GM's sports car takes aim at the big-league performers

By JACK KEEBLER
PHOTOS BY GREG SHARKO

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

"Load the engine up against the torque converter, but try not to spin the rear wheels," suggested the Chevy engineer in the passenger seat. I stepped on the brake and nudged the '83 Corvette's accelerator pedal down. Instantly, despite the tremendous bite of the Goodyear P255/50VR16 tires, I could hear the back ones spin, and the 3,117-pound car pivoted slowly to the left.

I reminded myself that the injection-equipped small-block 350 was developing over 200 horsepower and, more importantly, 290 ft.-lbs. of torque. Gently, I eased the pedal down and watched the revs climb on the green wave generated by the liquid-crystal tachometer.

I side-stepped the brake and floored the accelerator. At 60 mph I pushed the button on the stopwatch: 7.67 seconds. But performance is only one exciting aspect of the newly redesigned Corvette.

Boasts Bob Stempel, Chevrolet general manager: "This car is a clean sheet of paper." Here's a look at some of the new Corvette design features:

- Four-speed manual transmission with computer-controlled overdrive.
- Extensive use of high-strength steel, aluminum alloys, and fiberglass in the body-frame and suspension.
- Restyled body with a greatly improved aerodynamic drag coefficient of 0.34.
- Unidirectional tires that are designed to roll in only one direction for maximum traction and handling.

Two transmissions are available in Corvette. The automatic is last year's excellent four-speed. The news this year, though, is the four-speed manual gearbox. Packed into the tail is an overdrive unit. Inside it is a planetary gearset that provides a 0.67 overdrive in second, third, and fourth. An onboard computer measures the throttle position and several other engine functions, and automatically determines whether or not the overdrive should be activated.

In 1953, when fiberglass was chosen as the car's body-panel material, Corvette established its reputation as a design maverick. The tradition continues, as does the fiberglass body. This year the car has two structural backbones. One is an integral high-strength steel perimeter frame with torsional rigidity improved over the previous body-on-frame design. The second backbone is a triangulated "C" section beam bolted to the transmission's tail and the nose of the differential. The aluminum prop shaft runs through its center.

Front and rear suspensions are made almost entirely of high-strength aluminum. They also share an unusual fiberglass transverse leaf-spring configuration. All four wheels have ventilated disc brakes with new finned aluminum calipers.

Outside, Corvette has been completely revamped: 1.1 inches lower, 8.8 inches shorter, and two inches wider. Using Boeing's wind tunnels, GM engineers were able to reduce drag by 23.7 percent.

The designer-stylist's job was carried over into the engine compartment. The clamshell hood tips forward. Underneath, the position and even the color of every item, down to the spark-plug wires, were carefully planned with attention to aesthetics as well as access and function.

Under the "fast" 64-degree windshield is a flat-black dash with electronic instrumentation that winks to life with a twist of the key. Unfortunately, I found these flashing, dancing liquid-crystal displays difficult to read. Interpretation was further confounded by bright sunlight reflecting off the plastic facia. At speed, reading the gauges should take only a glance. But even sitting in the pit lane, the Corvette's dash display defied quick understanding.

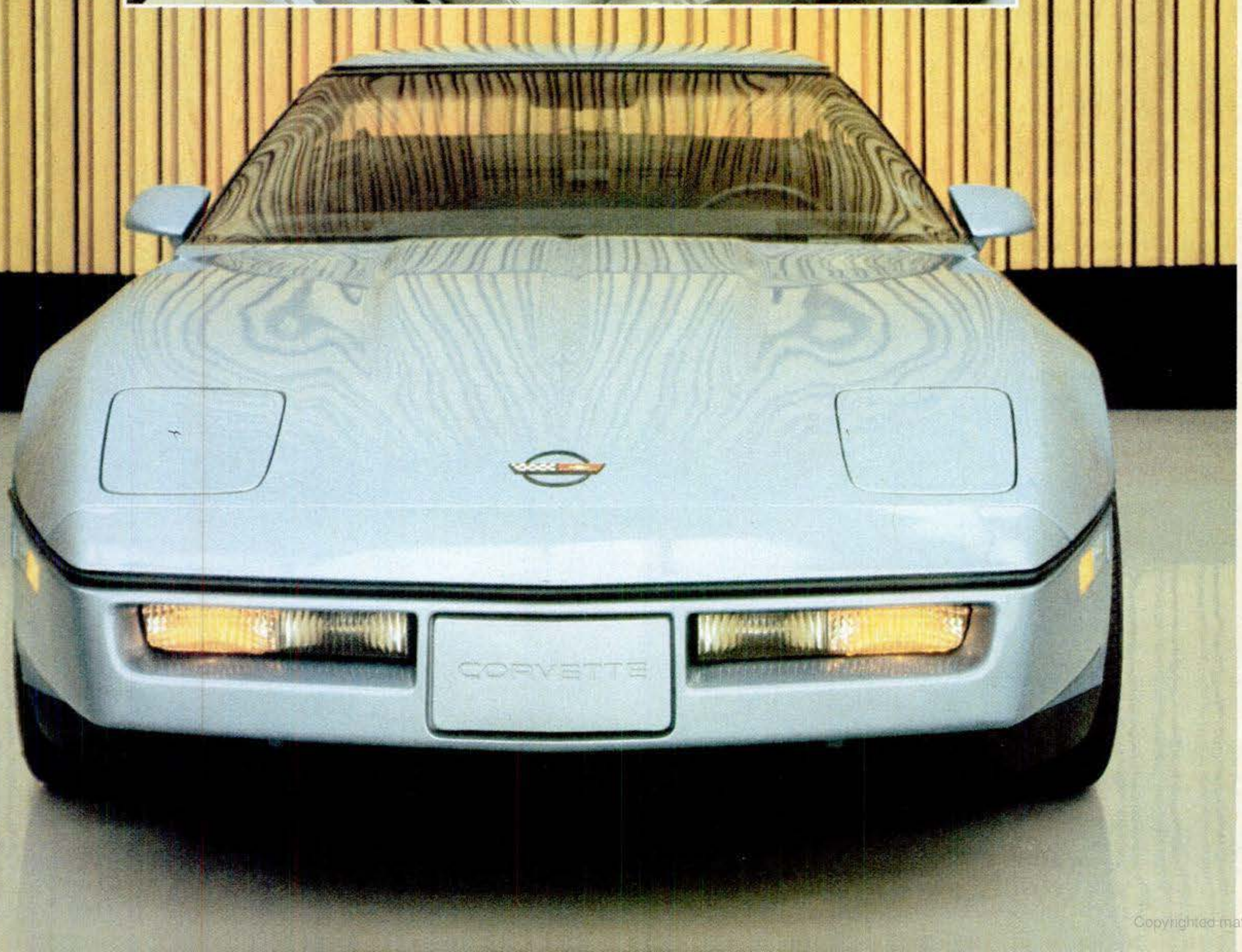
Despite GM's claim of additional interior room, my five-foot-seven, 155-lb. frame found the Vette's insides confining and difficult to enter and exit. The foot corridor is narrow and short, and the bolsters on the electrically operated, multiple-adjustment bucket seats are extremely tall.

The design search for the new car's tires started five years ago. The Goodyear Eagle VR50, developed from the "natural path" Formula One racing rain tire, was the answer. [See "Supertires," PS, Nov. '82.] This new rubber and the taut suspension allowed me to go deep into corners at 70 mph that I wouldn't have attempted at 40 in most performance sedans.

This year, Corvette will retake its place as one of the best-handling road cars in the world. PS

Bulbous contours of old have been shaved onto the styling studio's floor. But Vette styling clues remain. Gills behind the front wheel housings, arched front fenders, and the resculptured but unmistakable nose are still there. Inside are an electronic LCD speedometer and tach flanked by digital-display readouts.

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material

Ford's front-drive challengers:
Tempo/Topaz

Swooping down the test track, trim, curvy Tempo (above) impressed the author. Cutaway reveals the engineering innovations: high-swirl engine, Quadralink suspension, wraparound doors, more. Topaz (four-door shown) is Tempo's twin. Tidy interior reflects tailoring as practical family car.

How do you get big-car feel in a mid-size package? Ask the engineers

By JIM DUNNE

Looking for a comeback from its slump of recent years, Ford Motor Co. will introduce two new front-wheel-drive, mid-size models this spring. Ford Tempo and Mercury Topaz, identical except for nameplates, will be built as two- and four-door sedans. They feature a host of engineering innovations, including a new four-cylinder engine, unique rear suspension, refined automatic transmission, highly aerodynamic body, and unusually quiet passenger compartment.

Top company officials expressed high hopes for the cars when they were unveiled at a Dearborn press preview. "Tempo will be a big line for us in the coming years," said Ford division general manager Lou Lataif. "It's planned to take 30 percent of Ford sales." Overall, the company hopes Tempo and Topaz will lead a Ford surge to a 20 percent share of the U.S. market (it has 17 percent now), President Don Peterson told me.

The cars will compete with GM's X and J models, Chrysler's K-cars, and the mid-size Japanese imports. In Ford's lineup, they fall between Escort/Lynx and LTD/Marquis, assuming the place of the old Fairmont. Tempo and Topaz are family-type cars, with emphasis on big-car ride and feel.

That image called for an engine that delivers maximum horsepower at relatively low engine speeds, just the opposite of most smaller engines that rely on high speed for their power. Ford engineers achieved the desired output curve from the new 2.3-liter four-cylinder HSC (High Swirl Combustion) engine—not to be confused with Ford's existing power plant of the same displacement—by equipping it with "fast burn" combustion chambers.

Fast burn means getting 90 percent of the air-fuel charge burned within a 15-degree turn of the crankshaft. This allows the engine to run smoothly at a fairly high compression ratio (9:1) and permits a high percentage of exhaust-gas recirculation without misfire.

Here's how it's done: First, the spark plug is set in the center of the combustion chamber so that the flame front has the shortest distance to travel to the far corners. That's the easy part. In addition, the intake-valve openings are half shrouded, forcing the charge to accelerate through the other half in a high-velocity swirl. Thus the charge fills the chamber more quickly than in a conventional engine. The HSC design is partially derived from Ford's defunct PROCO engine-development project.

Torque of the engine is estimated at 125 ft.-lbs. at 2,700 rpm. Horsepower is 90 at 4,700 rpm. It is the only engine available for Tempo/Topaz this year, but the company plans a 2.5-liter size for next year, according to Lataif. "We're not looking at a V6 at all," he added.

Tempo/Topaz buyers can choose four- or five-speed-overdrive manual transmissions, but the company expects to sell as many as 80 percent of the cars with its ATX-type automatic. It has three speeds, but high-gear power is 93 percent mechanically transmitted, leaving just seven percent to go through the torque converter. Slippage is almost nil; that's reflected in the EPA city-highway mileage estimates of 25-36 for the automatic. The manuals are expected to be rated at 29-43.

Good connections

Extra care was taken to make the engine-transmission hookup a solid one. A cast-aluminum oil pan ("only the third in the industry," according to Tempo/Topaz chief development engineer Ed Cascardo) cuts down on bending and makes a more rigid drive train. That improvement allowed other changes, including a 50 percent reduction in the taper of the gears from that formerly needed to take up bending slack, and the elimination of a shim in the gear case that was needed to hold the gears close when bending took place. Another change was increasing the gear-contact ratio (average number of gears in full contact at any time) to a robust 2.75. This all but eliminates gear-ringing noises.

I test-drove some prototypes during the Dearborn preview, and the transmission impressed me as one of the smoothest I've driven in a small car. There is virtually no discernible lurch when shifting to drive from neutral and little vibration or noticeable engine-speed change. Shifts at speed are so subtle as to be unremarkable. But if you floorboard the accelerator, you will feel some lag in gear change and some overrevving of the engine—typical features of an automatic set up for smoothness.

Certainly the most immediately noticeable feature of the new Fords is their rounded shape. Whether or not you like it, Ford is committed to that kind of body for its cars of the future. Details of Tempo's exterior that Ford stylists point to as aerodynamically inspired include the wedged body profile, center-mounted front license plate, flush bumper end caps, sloped grille, and "wind-tuned" hood edge.

The doors also took extra time in the wind tunnel. They wrap up into the roof with an exterior panel that extends at least three inches past the rubber seal at the top. This permitted elimination of the drip rail, a notorious wind catcher. The extra extension of the door catches water that runs into the door-roof seam and diverts it away from the side windows.

In total, Ford claims a 0.36 drag coefficient for the two-door, 0.37 for the four-door. At 50 mph, the two-door requires just six horsepower to overcome wind drag.

Two other engineering elements help give the cars the desired big-car feel: noise control and soft ride. "We use 45 pounds of sound-control materials in the base car," Cascardo told me. "In the Escort we have only 23 pounds. Most of the added material is in the cowl and front floor, critical areas since most of the noise comes from the engine and front tires." The improvements resulted in a three- to four-point reduction in decibels, Cascardo said.

Higher-price models include a premium sound-control package with an additional 10 pounds of sound-absorbing material, cutting a significant two or three more decibels. On the test track, even though I didn't have a decibel meter to check the results, I was impressed with the cars' quietness. Engine noise was low, gear noise from the drive train was virtually nonexistent, and suspension shock and vibration were subdued.

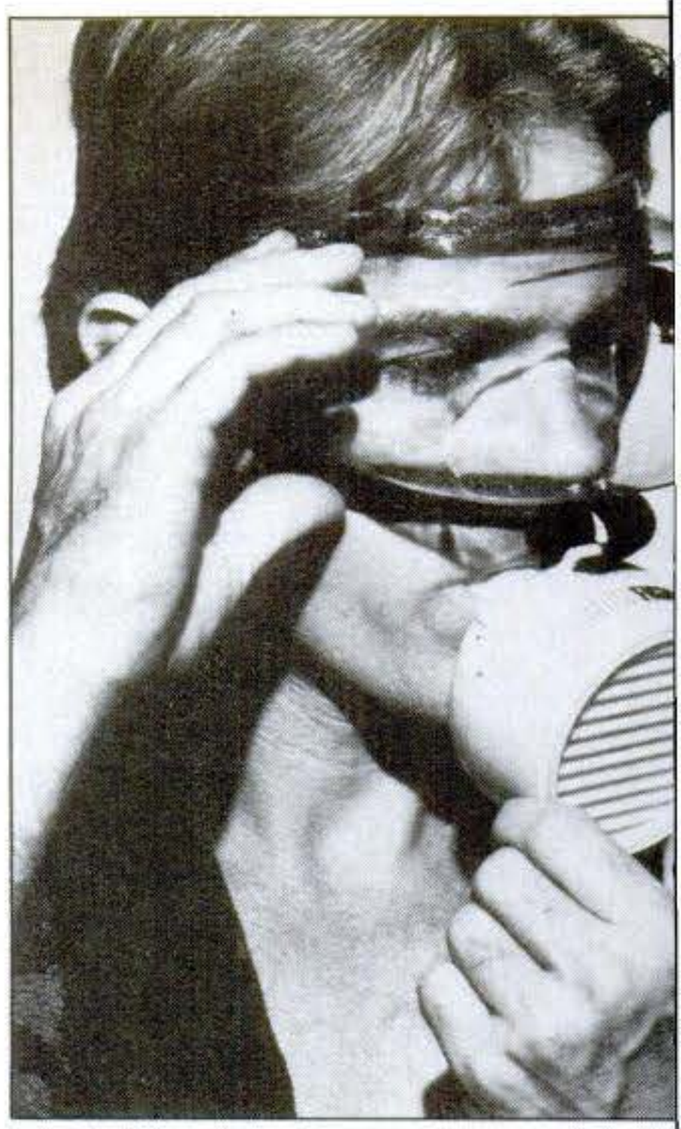
The key to the Tempo/Topaz soft ride is the new Quadralink rear suspension, which Cascardo called "the first fully. independent MacPherson strut rear suspension designed and manufactured in the United States." Two longitudinal tie rods and four parallel transverse suspension arms (a pair to each side) hold the wheels in place. Springs are tilted slightly inward to match the direction of wheel movement. Their travel is a long 8.5 inches, matching that of the big Fords and Mercurys.

There is also a good amount of rubber at the connection points in the suspension. This insulation reduces shock, but it also softens the connection between the chassis and body, reducing handling response. In my test drives, however, I could not determine how far Ford went in trading off handling for ride. PS

Copyrighted material

What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

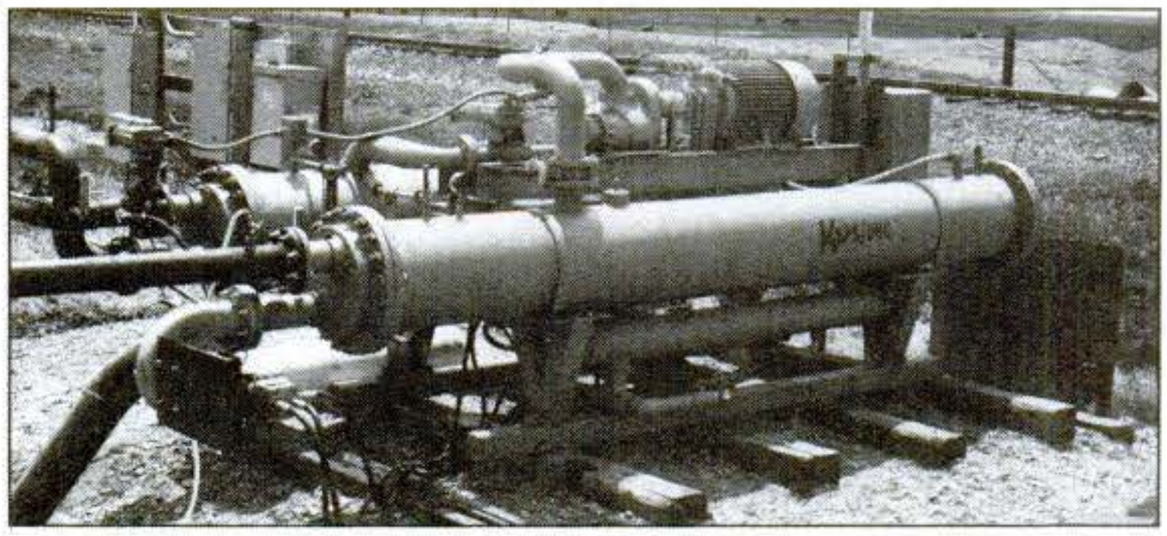


Escape mask

SmokeFighter helps you escape from fires by filtering air and providing clear vision. The mask blocks hydrocarbons and smoke particles for at least 15 minutes, according to Dolby ESM, Inc. (707 Jr. Terrace, Chicago, Ill. 60613). Price: under $40.

Tilting trike

All three wheels on the AR-3 recumbent-type tricycle tilt when you steer into corners. That lets you hug the road, while inclined pedaling boosts efficiency 23 to 55 percent, says developer Interstate Central (Madison, Wis.).



Hot-water power

A 30-kW Rankine-cycle generator taps geothermal energy from a 176-degree-F hot spring near Lakeview, Ore. The manufacturer, SPS Inc. (Miami, Fla.), has machines that put out up to 1,000 kW from industrial waste heat or solar sources, too.

Close-focus lens

For close-up hobbyist work or the partially sighted, this 4×12 monocular adjusts from infinity down to seven inches. The field of view is 12.5 degrees. It's available hand-held or for spectacle mounting from Sam Walters, 412 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90014.

Mini notchback

Corsa, a mini economy car from Opel, GM's German subsidiary, comes as this notchback or a hatchback design. The 11.9-ft. sedan has a 70-hp OHC engine and gets 50 mpg at 56 mph and 27 mpg in cities, says Opel. The European-market car has a large 15-cu.-ft. trunk.

2+2 convertible

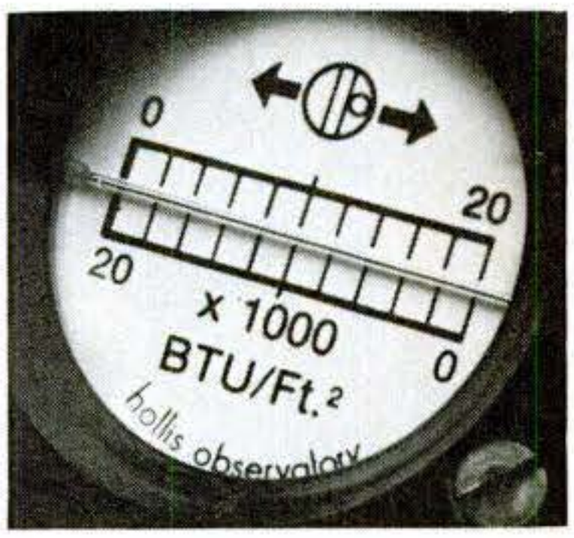
Based on the standard 911SC, the Cabriolet is Porsche's first convertible since 1965. 2+2 seating—with cramped rear seats—is retained. A three-liter OHC 172-hp engine can push the $30,000 911SC to 140 mph. EPA ratings: 17 mpg in the city, 27 mpg on the highway.

Target tracker

Seen any used 707 jetliners? The Air Force is considering equipping old commercial carriers with complex electronics gear to track vehicles and map terrain. Artist's concept shows a 707 relaying data to attacking ground and air units. Project is dubbed Pave Mover.

Electric city car

A three-seat, battery-powered city car has a driving range of 36 miles in traffic (48 miles at constant speed), says its maker, Gemini (Turin, Italy). A six-kW motor gives top speed of 40 mph. Doors on a closed version fold horizontally over the roof gaps.

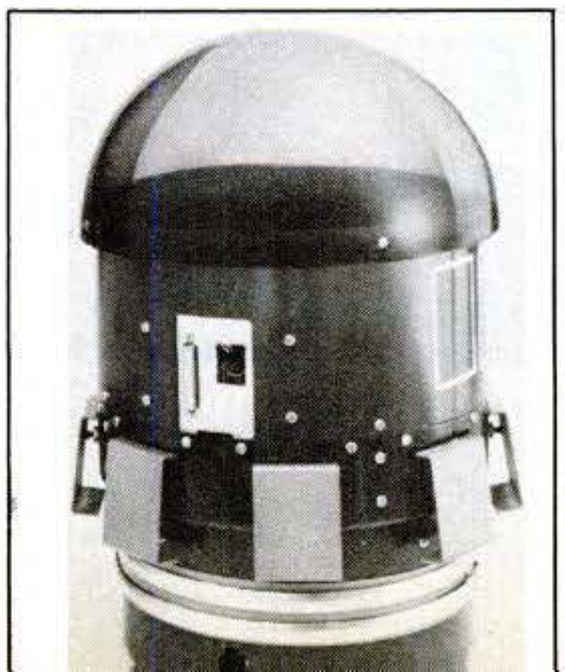


Solar meter

How much solar energy falls on a building site, greenhouse, solar-cell array, or crop? The TR-224 Insolometer accumulates readings over various periods, with three types of scale readings. Price: $99.50. Hollis Geosystems Corp., One Pine St., Nashua, N.H. 03060.

12-volt halogens

Tiny 12-volt Precise display lamps are cooler, whiter, and brighter and have lower wattage than conventional 120-volt incandescent lamps, says GE. The halogen bulbs, for architectural and display lighting, concentrate more light where it's needed to conserve energy.



Smart robot

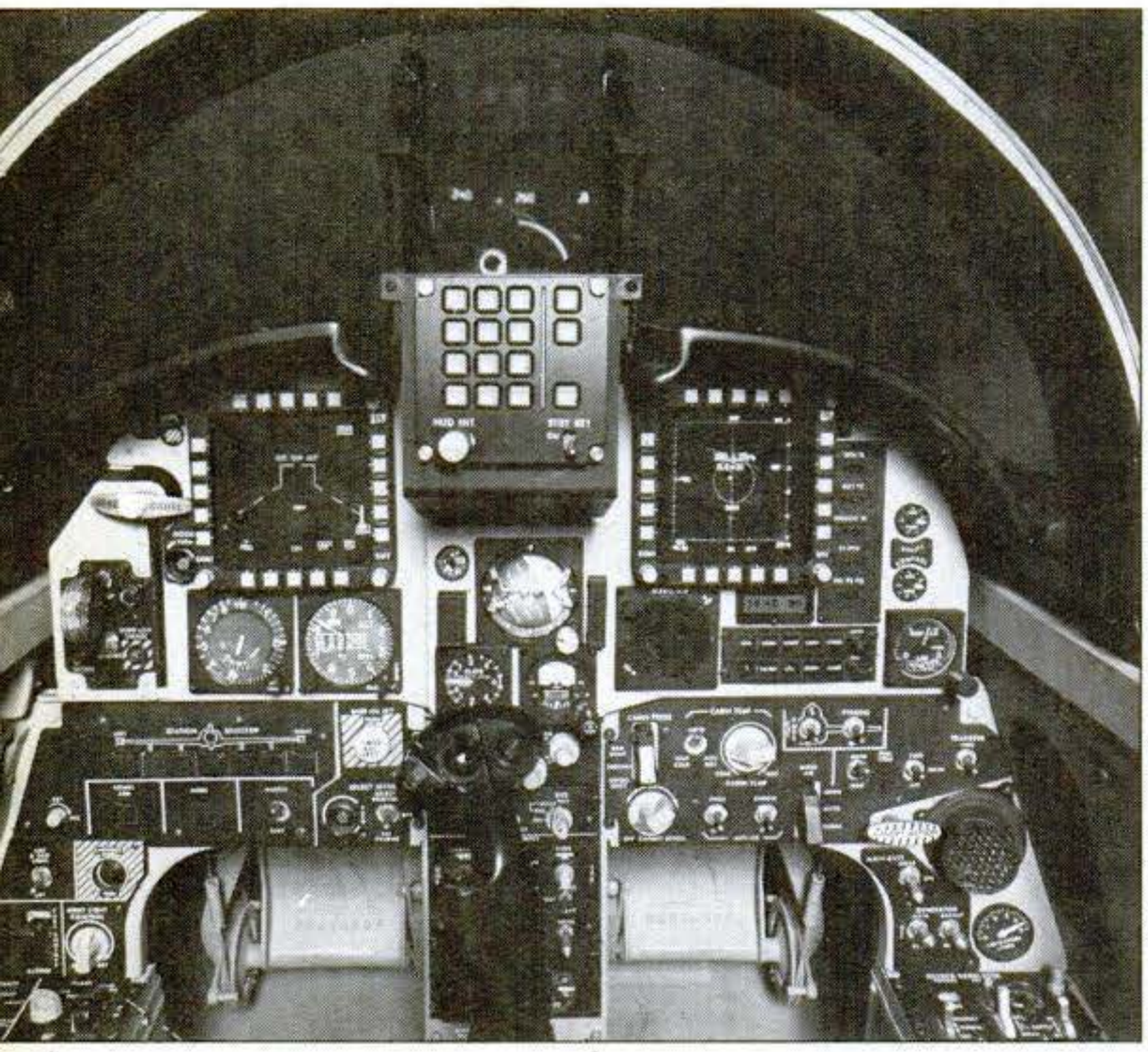
RB5X, a 13-by-21-inch robot for experimenters, has a built-in microcomputer, tactile sensors, and programming so it can learn not to bump into objects. Price: $1,195 with arm, voice, and radio options. RB Robot Corp., 14618 W. Sixth Ave., Golden, Colo. 80401.

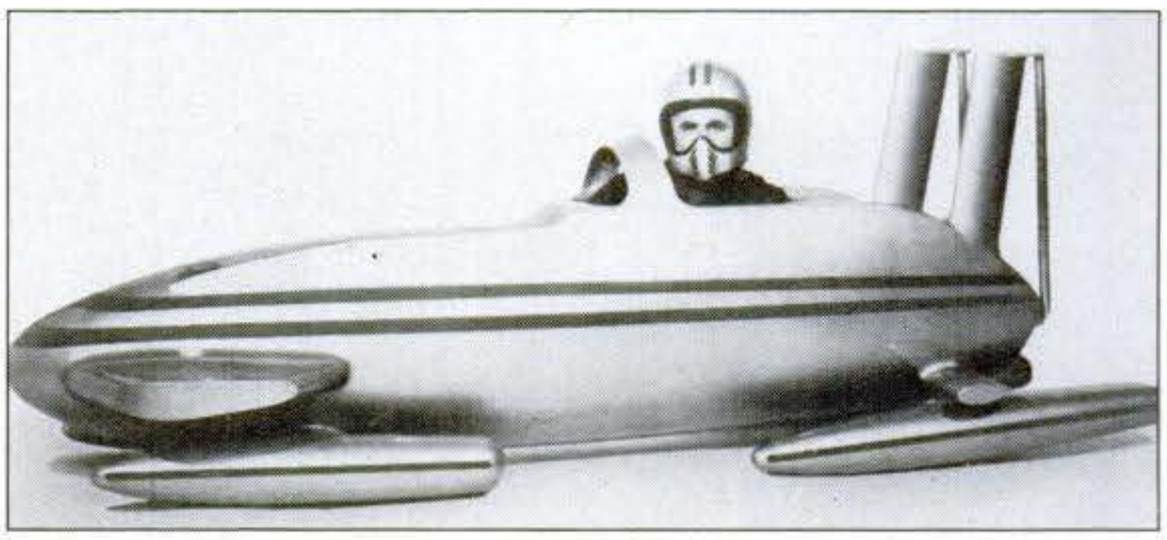
Copyrighted material

What's New

Office electric

The Juki Sierra electric typewriter has an 88-character keyboard and a snap-in, corrective ribbon cartridge. The Japanese-made machine can use all IBM Selectric ball typing elements, says Juki (20437 S. Western Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90501). The $495 machine weighs 21 lbs.





Simple cockpit

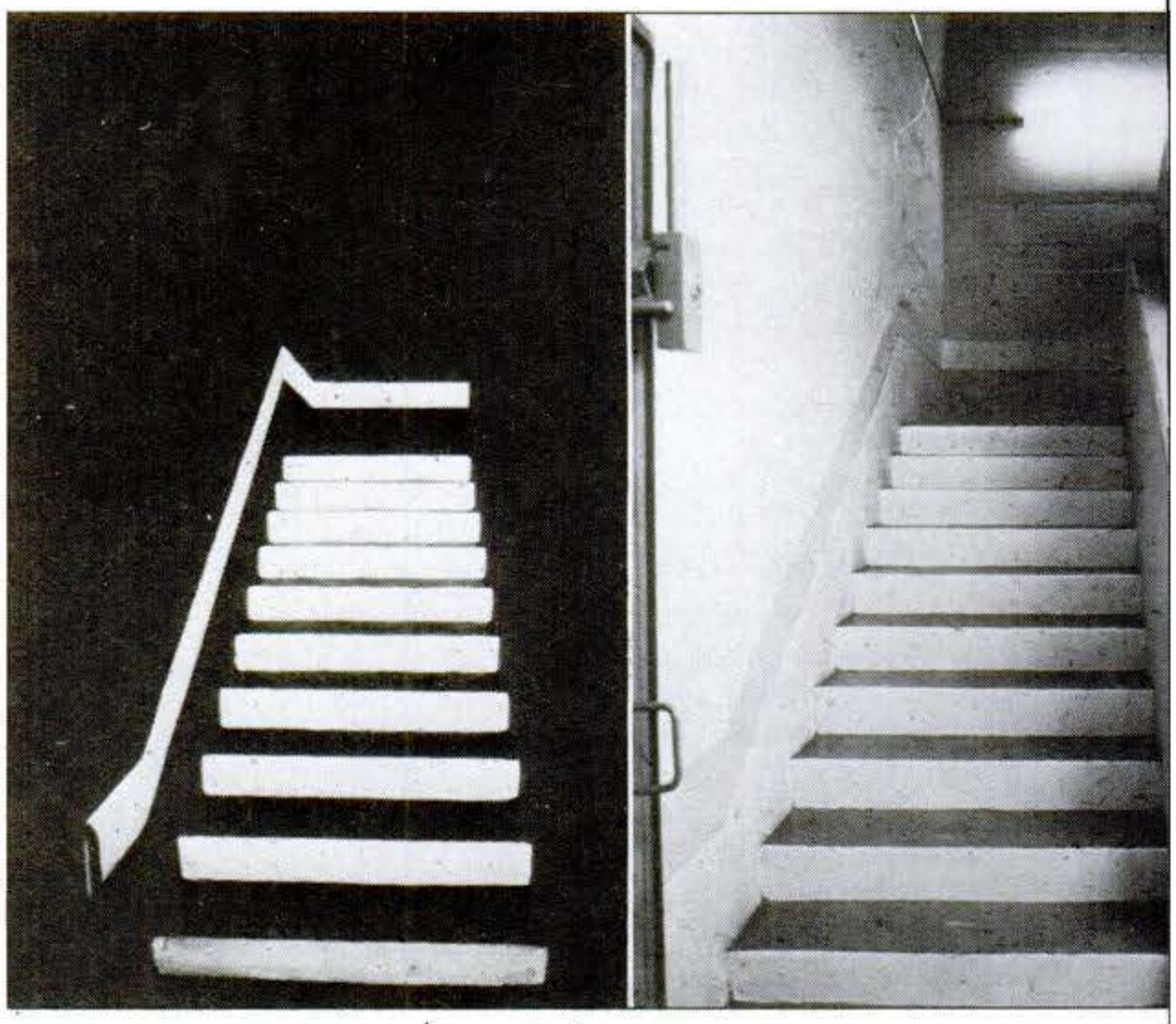
It looks complex—but the Tigershark's cockpit simplifies the fighter pilot's job, says Northrop Corp. In combat, a clear screen mounted on the windshield displays weapon and flight data. Other vital data show up on the screens flanking the top-mounted keyboard.

Better bobsled

Wind-tunnel tests helped shape this blunt-nosed sled. Its Kevlar-reinforced body is lighter yet tougher than other Olympic-class sleds, claims Gold Medal Bobsleds, Douglaston, N.Y. Special steel runners are designed to reduce friction drag, the maker says.

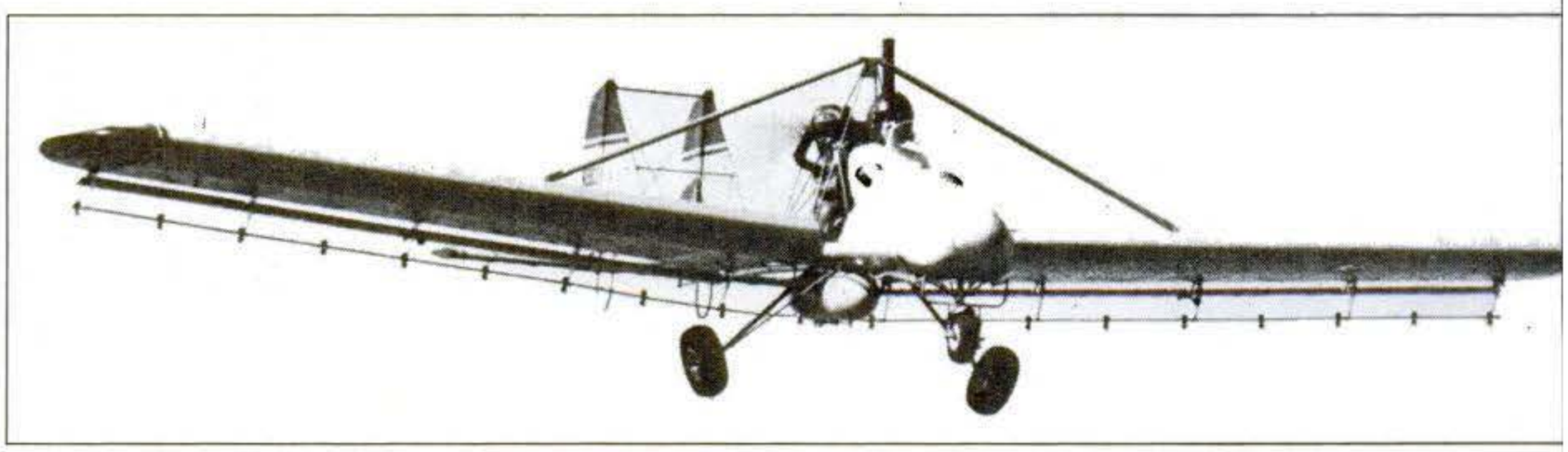
Backpack computer

Geologists can store field data in this portable computer's 16K memory. The backpack unit weighs 4.4 lbs. with batteries, and the keyboard has extra-large push buttons for use with gloves. Sweden's Geological Survey designed the Geomac computer.



Safety paint

In darkness (right) the stairs glow green. Flip the light switch (far right), and the lemon-yellow paint on risers and wall absorbs light, storing it for emergency use. The pigments in Aqualux-Safelight are radiation-free, says A.D.S. (132 Washington Blvd., Laurel, Md. 20810).



Simpler cockpit

Open-cockpit flying is no fun in winter. So Mitchell Aircraft (Porterville, Calif. 93257) has added a fiberglass enclosure to the ultralight P-38's cockpit. A Lexan windshield further protects the pilot. The whole unit weighs just eight lbs. and increases speed by 10 percent, says Mitchell.

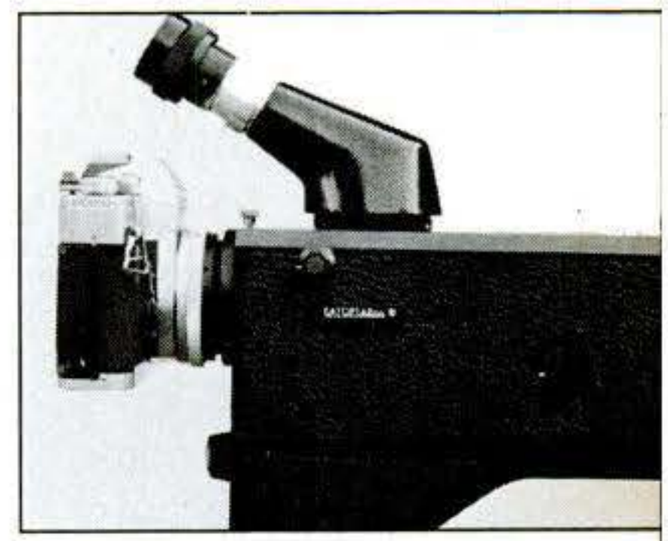
Copyrighted material

What's New IN PHOTOGRAPHY

BY E. H. ORTNER

Easy-access bag

Want to get at your extra lenses fast? Four zippered, individual compartments at the front of the Palisades SLR bag give you instant access. There's also a top opening, plus two-inch-deep end pockets. The nylon bag is $100 from Kalt Corp., Box 511, Santa Monica, Calif. 90406.



All-mirror 500

The unique all-mirror Katoptaron 500-mm lens [PS, Aug. '80] now comes in a new model, the TS 500 MV. It offers optional monocular or binocular viewing tubes that give up to 40× magnification. Importer: H & R Optical Systems, 971 Arapahoe Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

System flash: one body, three heads

You can choose your head with Vivitar's 4600 flash system: a standard head with vertical and horizontal bounce capability, delivering a guide number of 100 with ASA 100 film; a motorized zoom head that automatically matches beam coverage to lens, from a wide-angle 28 mm to a tele 105; and a bare-bulb head to simulate the coverage of an incandescent bulb. A module adapts the flash to the dedicated electronics of most major 35-mm SLRs, and a Vari-Slave module (above, left) offers cordless slave operation. Controls (above, right) set lens focal length and any of three f-stop ranges. Body price (list): $195.

Motorized 120

Build a motor drive into the new 2¼-by-2¼ Bronica SQ-A, and you have the even newer SQ-Am. Options include an auto-exposure prism finder, Polaroid back, even a 35-mm back. Body price (list): $1,035. Distributor: GMI Photographic, 1776 New Hwy., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735.

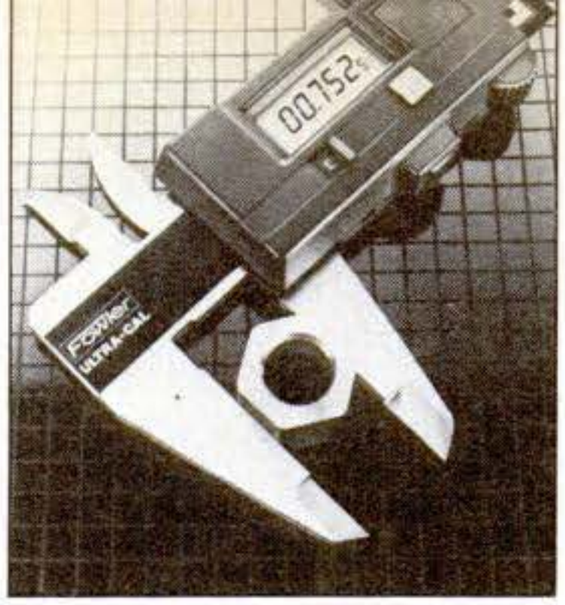
Marine housing

You can shoot underwater—down to 100 feet—if you add a Ricoh marine housing to a Ricoh AD-1 or A-2 35-mm automatic camera. There's an oversize ring for focusing, a large sports finder for viewing, an optical-quality glass port to shoot through. List price: $162. A-2 camera: $203.

Copyrighted material

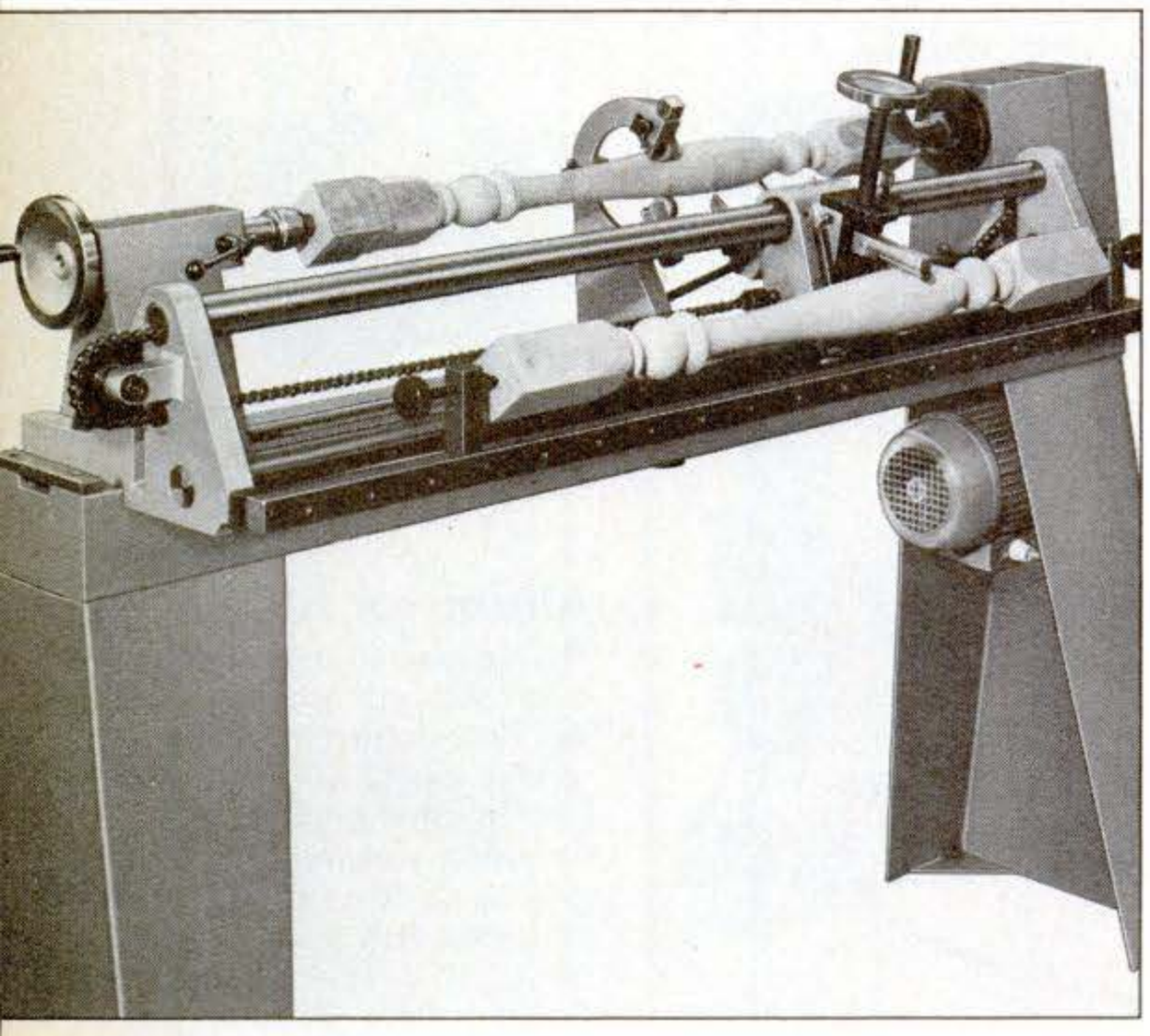
What's New IN TOOLS

BY V. ELAINE SMAY



Electronic caliper

Swiss-made Ultra-Cal takes inside, outside, and depth measurements, precise to 0.0005 inch, and displays the result in liquid-crystal digits. Touch a button and it converts to metric. H.C. Fastener Co., Box P, Alvarado, Tex. 76009; $199.50 (with batteries).

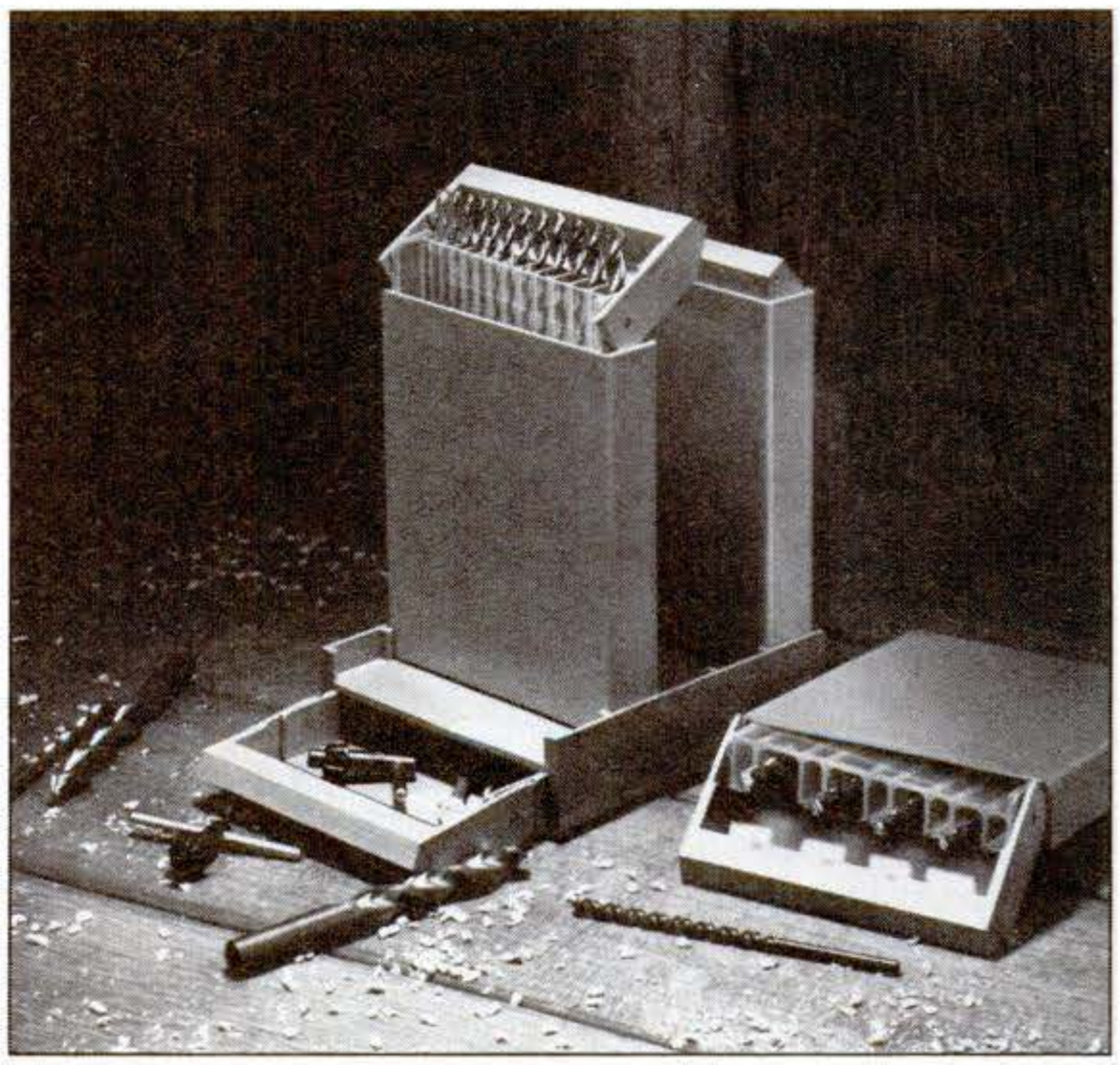


Performance lathe

The Hegner HDB 200 wood-turning lathe is designed for simplicity, quality, and precision, says the maker. Capacity: 39⅜ by 7⅞ in. Price: $1,595. It's shown with a duplicating attachment, LKH 950 ($995). Advanced Machinery Imports Ltd., Box 5285, Wilmington, Del. 19808.

Solder to go

Tuck a pack of Emergency Solder in your pocket and you can make quick repairs far from your soldering iron, says Multicore Solders (Cantiague Rock Rd., Westbury, N.Y. 11590). These small solder strips (with flux built in) melt in the flame of a match or candle, cost 99¢ a pack.



Split bits

You'll drill faster, with less feed pressure and easier centering, when you chuck an X-360 bit in your drill, says Credo (2765 National Way, Woodburn, Ore. 97071). The secret: The bits have split points. Basic 13-bit set with storage base (it holds five sets) is $16.

Reinvented bob

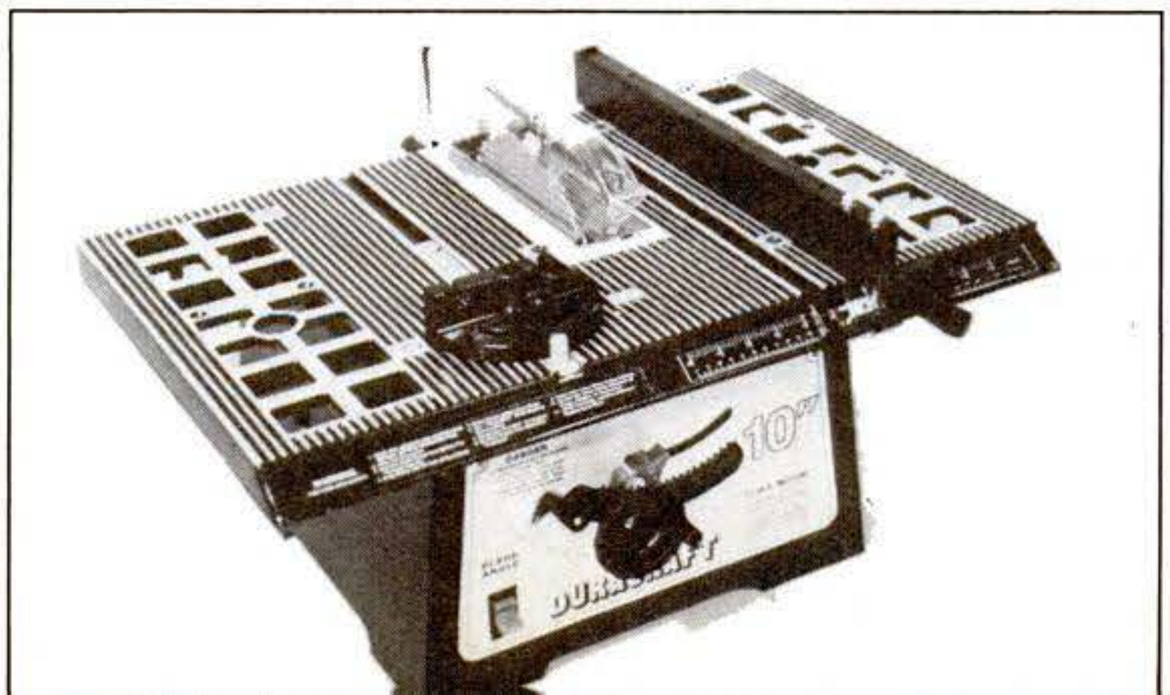
Internal radial pointers make it easy to mark the exact center below a drop line with the Circular Plumb Bob, says Stanley Tools Ltd. (Woodside, Sheffield S3 9PD, England). For working flush against a wall, you pivot the ring on its wire support; a rim pointer marks the spot.

Agile mower

They turn square corners, trim closely, and maneuver around obstacles, says Dixon Ind. Inc. (Box 494, Coffeyville, Kan. 67337) of its Zero Turning Radius mowers. Latest in the series: the ZTR 425. Its 42-in. mowing deck trims from left or right, reducing backtracking.

Big-blade portable

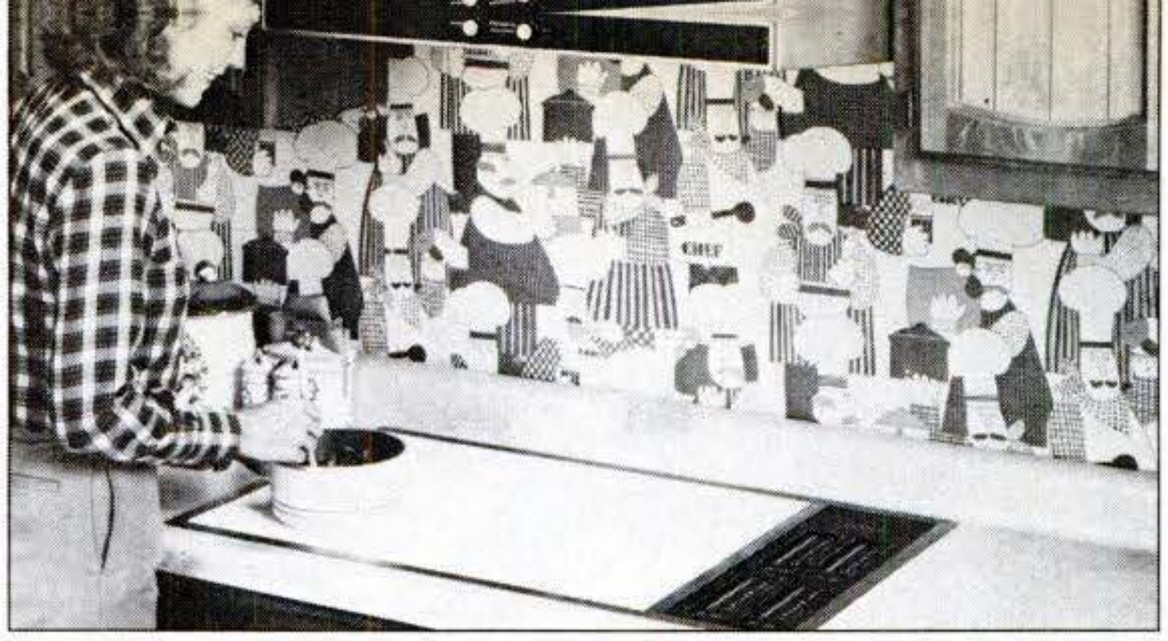
This bench-style table saw takes a 10-in. blade and gives the versatility and precision of a stationary saw, says Duracraft (19411 Londelius, Northridge, Calif. 91324). It has a 1½-hp motor and lockable on-off switch, and adjusts for angle cuts up to 45 deg. Price: $160.

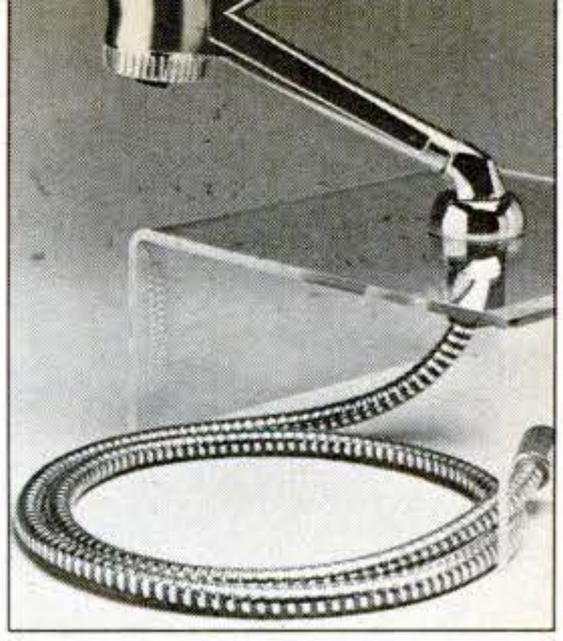


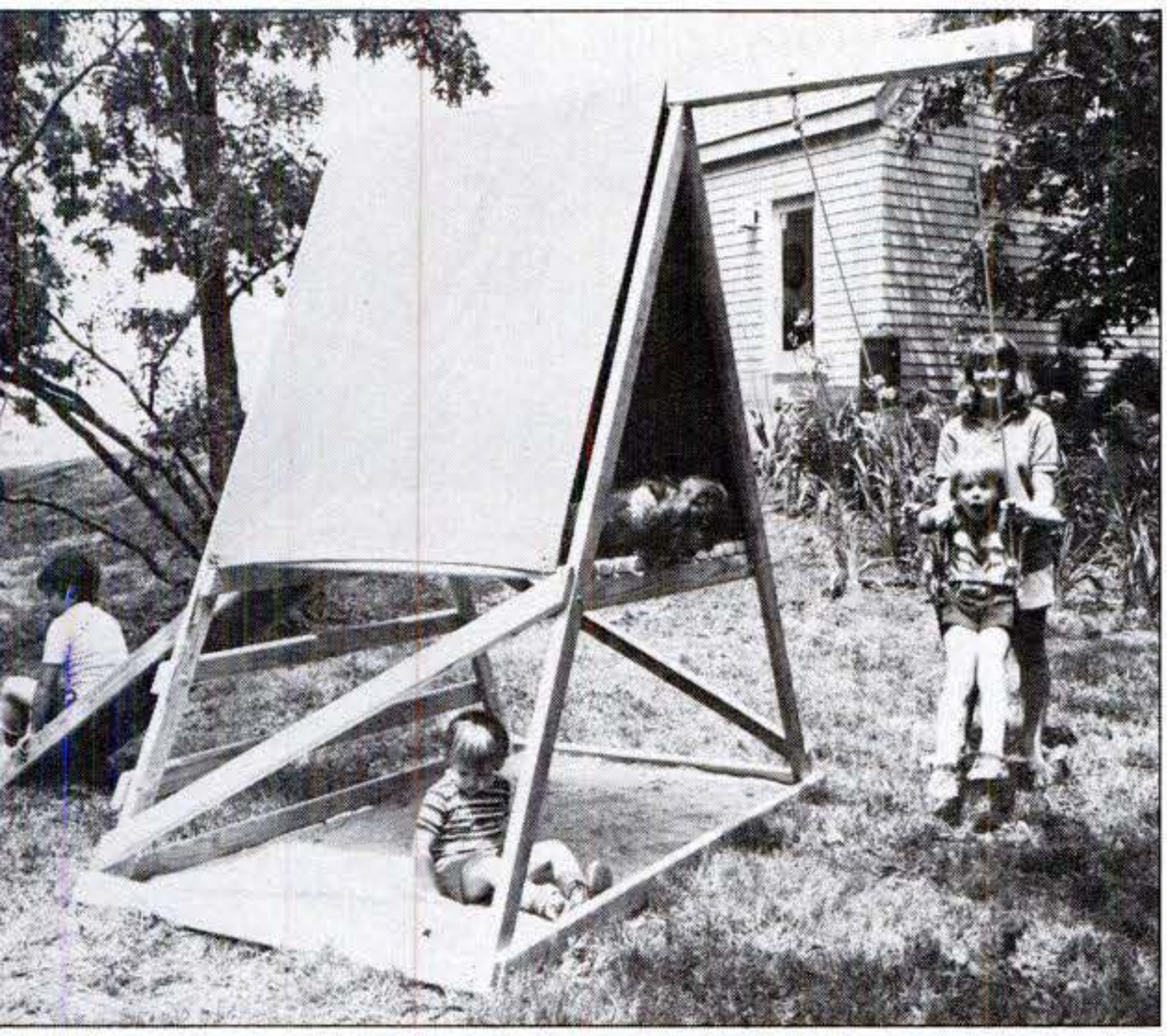
Copyrighted material

What's New
IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

BY SUSAN RENNER-SMITH







Magnetic stove

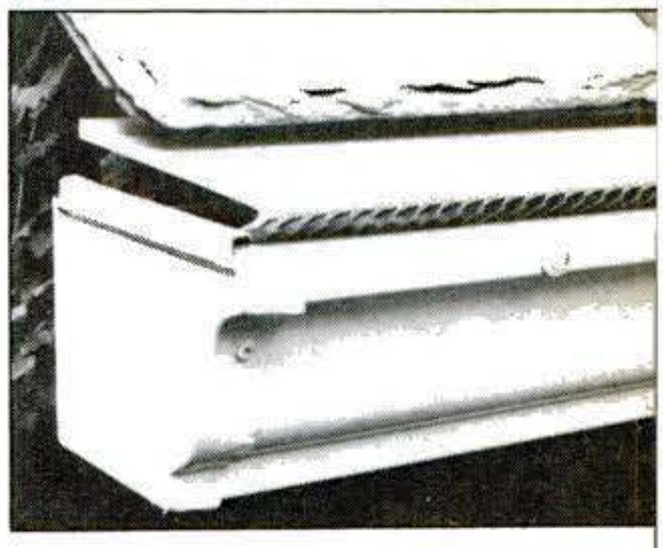
Only the pots get hot when you cook with the Sears induction cook top. The ceramic top conceals four electromagnetic coils that induce heat in metal pans. The $1,000 unit cooks food faster and uses less energy than gas or electric cook tops, says Sears.

Spa shower

Sybarites with sunken tubs may also desire a shower. But what if there's no wall nearby to hang one on? Ondine's shower mounts on the tub surround, with the hose hidden below. Version shown is $125. Ondine, 427 N. Baldwin Park Blvd., City of Industry, Calif. 91746.

Self-clean gutter

A covered gutter won't catch leaves, says Ibex Mfg. (Box 188, Centuck Station, Yonkers, N.Y. 10710). Water flows down over the cover's bent edge and into the gutter, the maker claims, while leaves and other debris go over the edge. Clog-Pruf gutter cover costs 66¢ a foot.

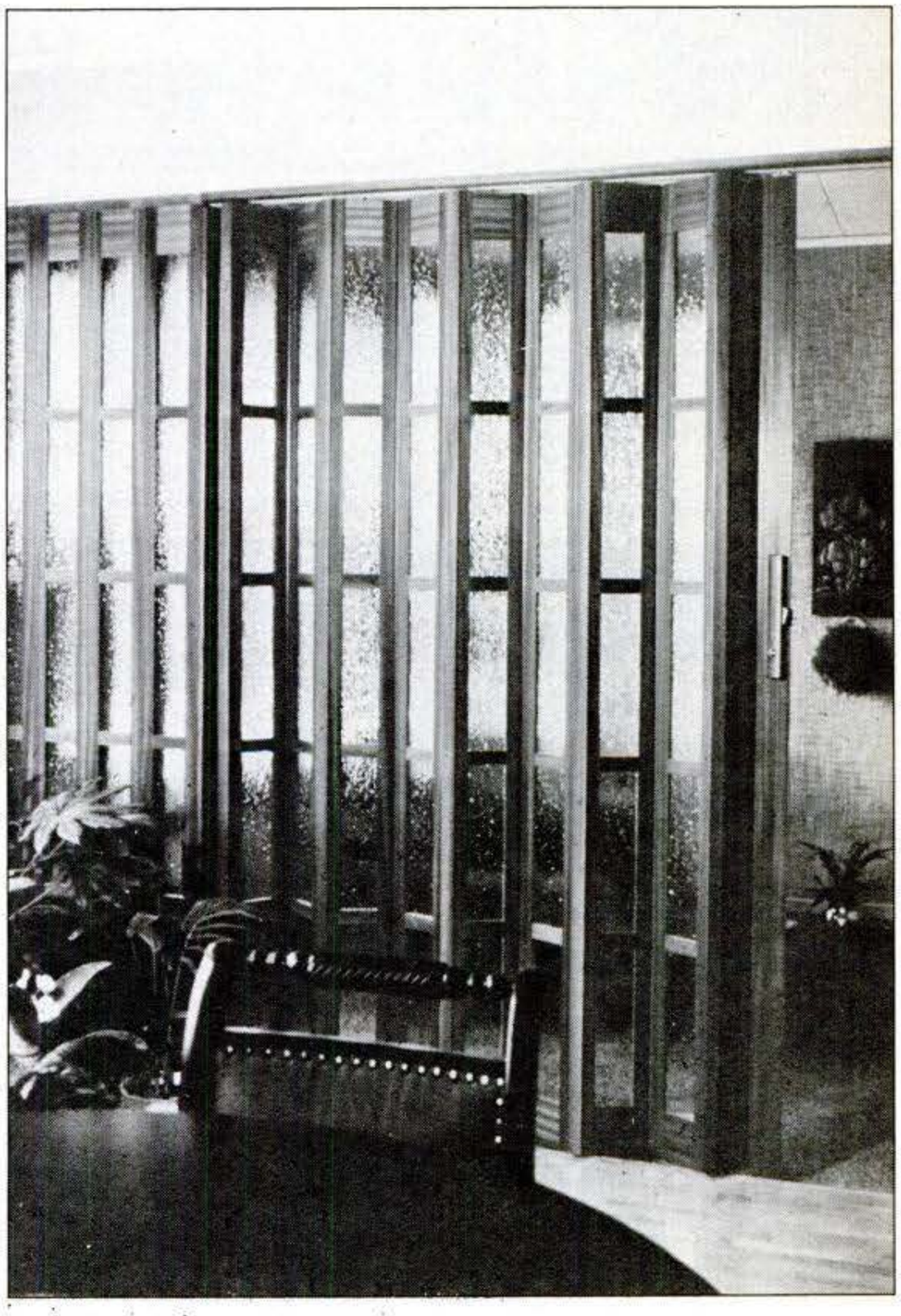


Heirloom swing set

Your toddler could pass this swing set on to his child. Made of pressure-treated wood, the Environment 1000 has a 40-year warranty against rot and decay. The unit shown costs $445. Wooden Environments (1890 Evergreen Ave., Speonk, N.Y. 11972) makes it.

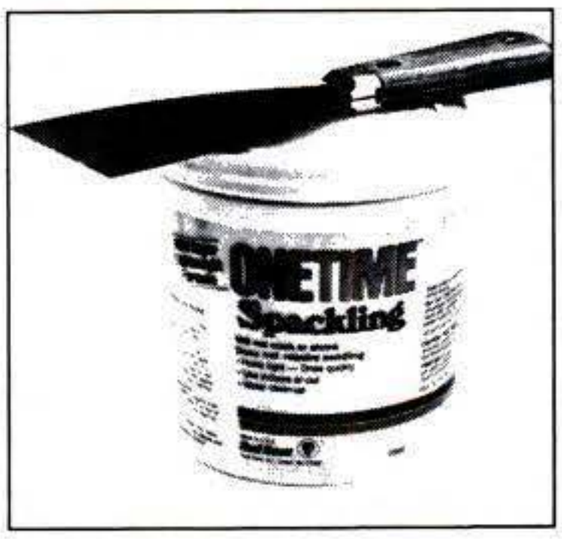
Folding doors

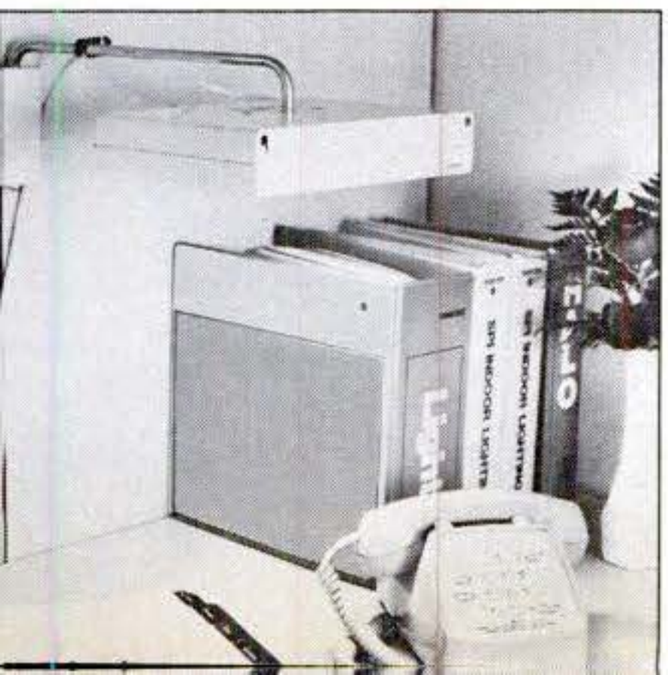
Conceal cluttered work areas without blocking off light. The Woodlite folding door has acrylic inserts set in frames of oak or mahogany veneer. Unique spring hinges keep door panels spread open evenly, says Rolscreen (100 Main St., Pella, Iowa). Price depends on width.



Super-spackle

Spread it on—and when it dries, you're ready to paint, says Red Devil. The new spackling compound will not sag, shrink, or crack—nor does a Onetime spackle patch need sanding before painting, the maker claims. It's $5 a quart.





Reading lamp

No glare, no shadows, no eyestrain—that's the claim made for the STC-30 Task Light. Its U-shaped 14-watt fluorescent lamp with an asymmetric reflector delivers more usable light to the work area, says Halo Lighting (400 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007). The wall-mounted version is $48.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN ELECTRONICS

BY WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Smart switcher

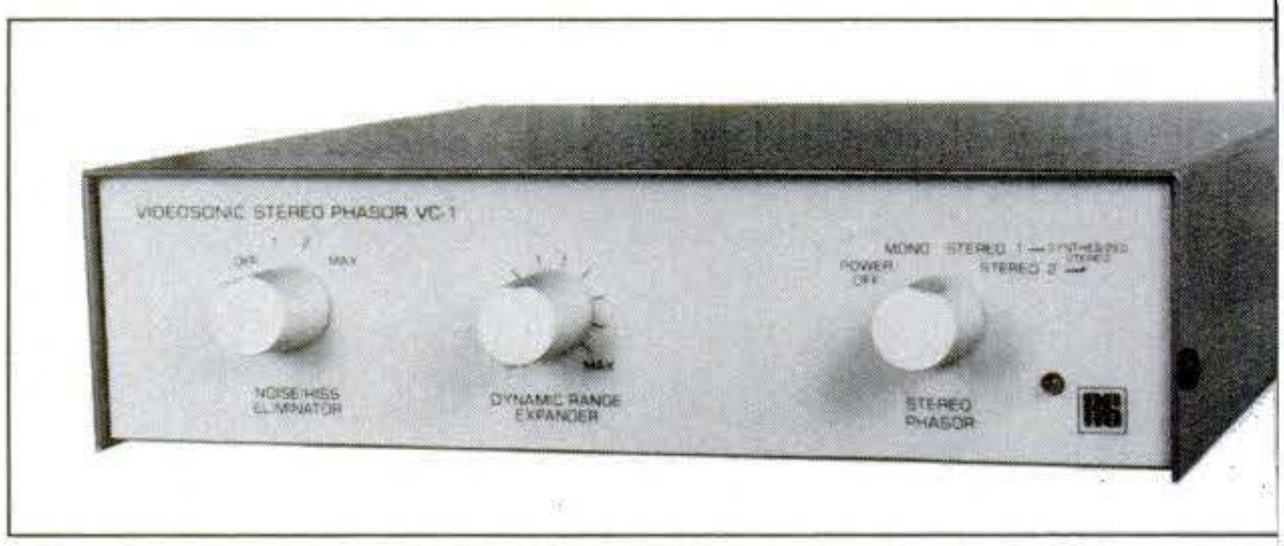
Attach your audio-video system to this switcher, and a microprocessor takes over: You program it to connect any of the switcher's five video and audio (stereo) inputs to any of six outputs. Made by Viditek, 9555 Owensmouth Ave., #14, Chatsworth, Calif., it's $799.

Note printer

"Play it again, Sam"? You can if you use the Yamaha MP-1 Portasound keyboard. Its attached printer "draws" (using a ball-point-pen stylus) the score you compose on 2.5-inch-wide paper. The song is held in the Portasound's memory until you're ready for a printout. $1,000.

Tape editor

If you own a Panasonic PV-5000 portable video-cassette deck, you can add this 13-function remote controller with digital search. But if you own two VCRs, the clever box also becomes an editor: Error-free insertions or dubs can be made from one tape to another. PV-R500 is $200.



Back-seat control

There's only one thing wrong with a high-performance in-dash car music system—it's in the dash. With the Fujitsu Ten, however, back-seat drivers also have a say in what is played: The entire system runs by infrared remote control. Availability and price are not yet set for the U.S.

Hi-fi TV sound

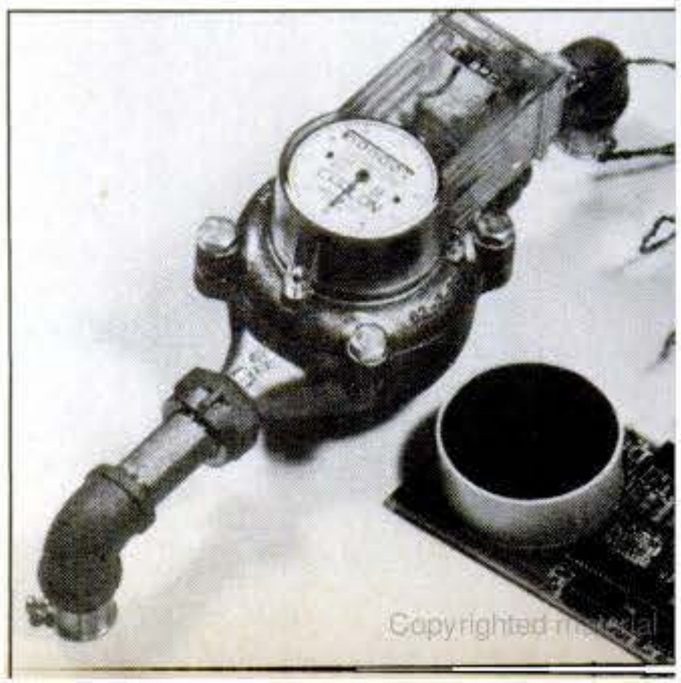
Connect the VC-1 between your TV and hi-fi system. Result: expanded audio levels, reduced noise and hiss, and, according to RG Dynamics (6440 N. Ridgeway Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60645), synthesized stereo sound. It's $199.

AM/FM/basketball

Personal portable stereos are for people on the go. Sanyo RP77 is for people who already got there: Besides the AM/FM radio, it has a built-in LCD arcade-type basketball game to keep you busy. There are sound effects and two playing speeds. It costs $50.

Talking meter

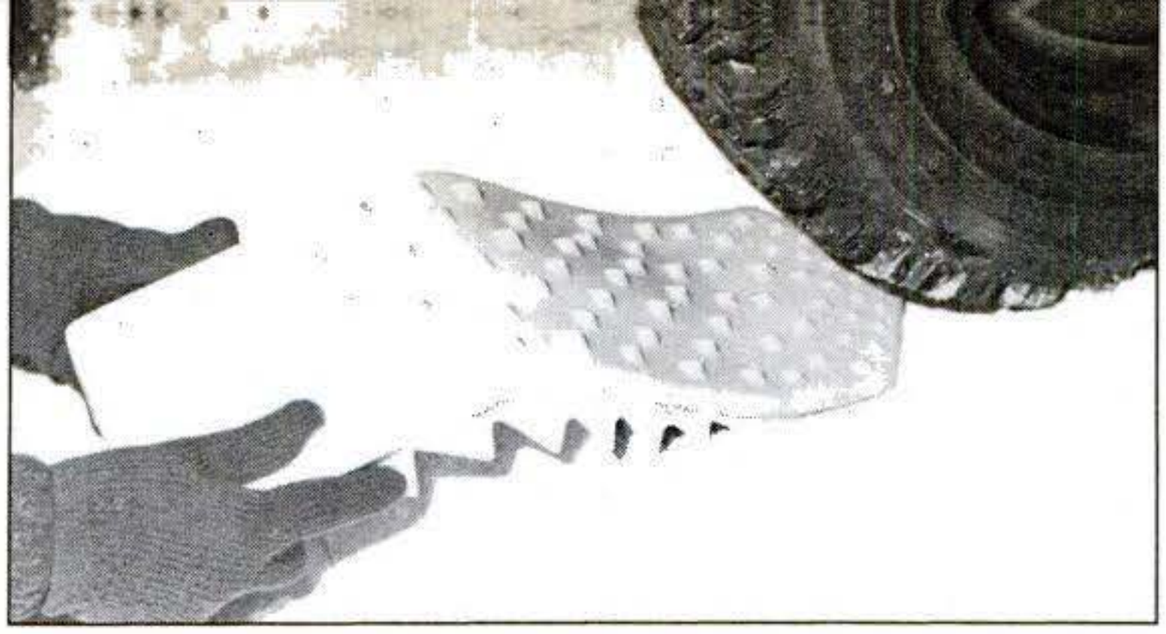
That pipe is spliced into your house water supply, the electronics to your home intercom. From then on, this talking water meter tells you—in a synthesized voice—how much water you've used. Maker: Lawrence Research, 924 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. From $45.



Copyrighted material

What's New FOR YOUR CAR

BY JACK KEEBLER

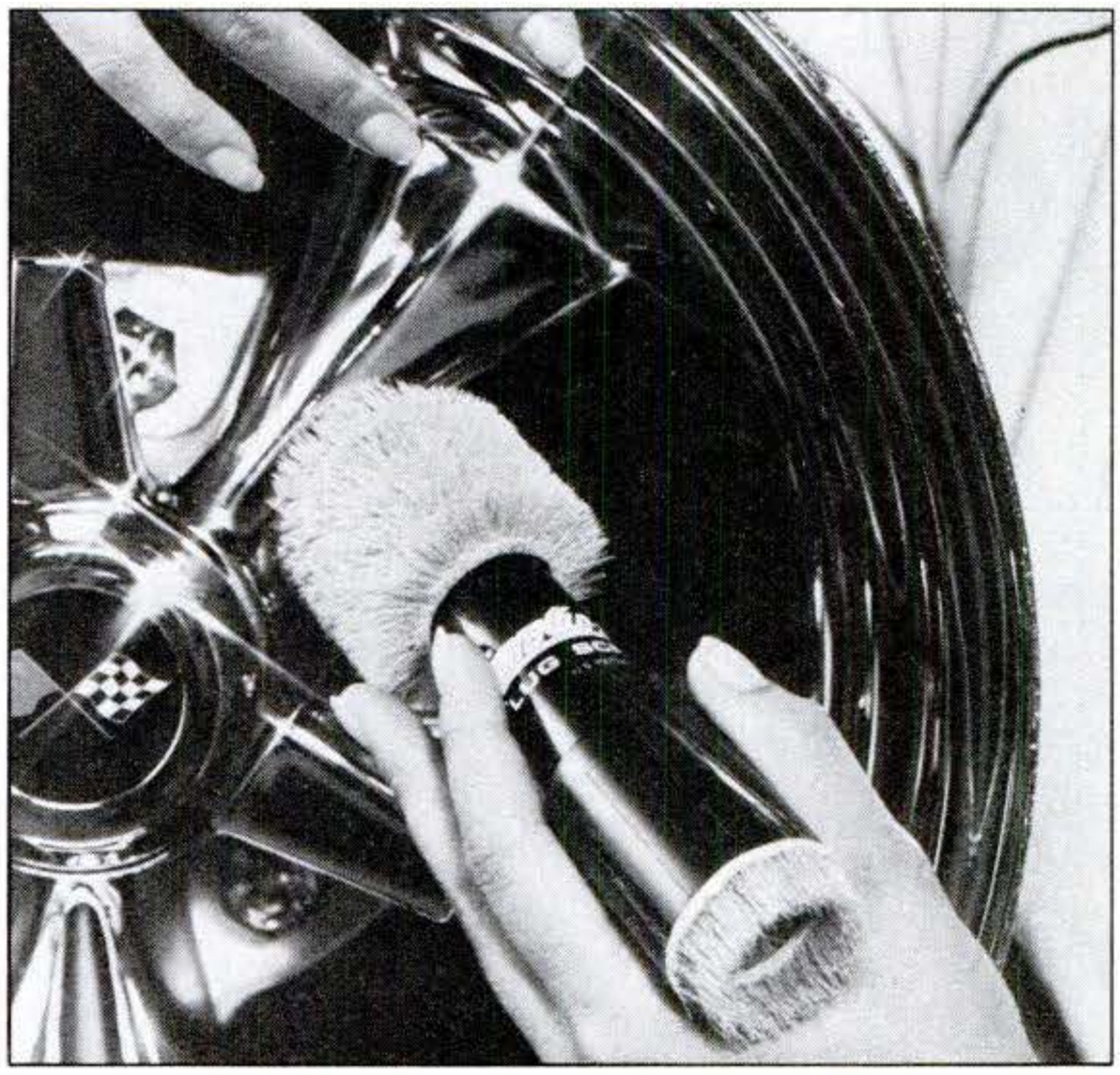


Tire unsticker

Shove this polymer-plastic ramp under a tire that's stuck in snow or on ice: Save-A-Tow's 76 tire-grabbing studs and 12 alligator teeth grip the road for an easy out, says Melloworld Products, Inc. (R.D. 1, Box 331, Slate Hill, N.Y. 10973). It costs $19.95.

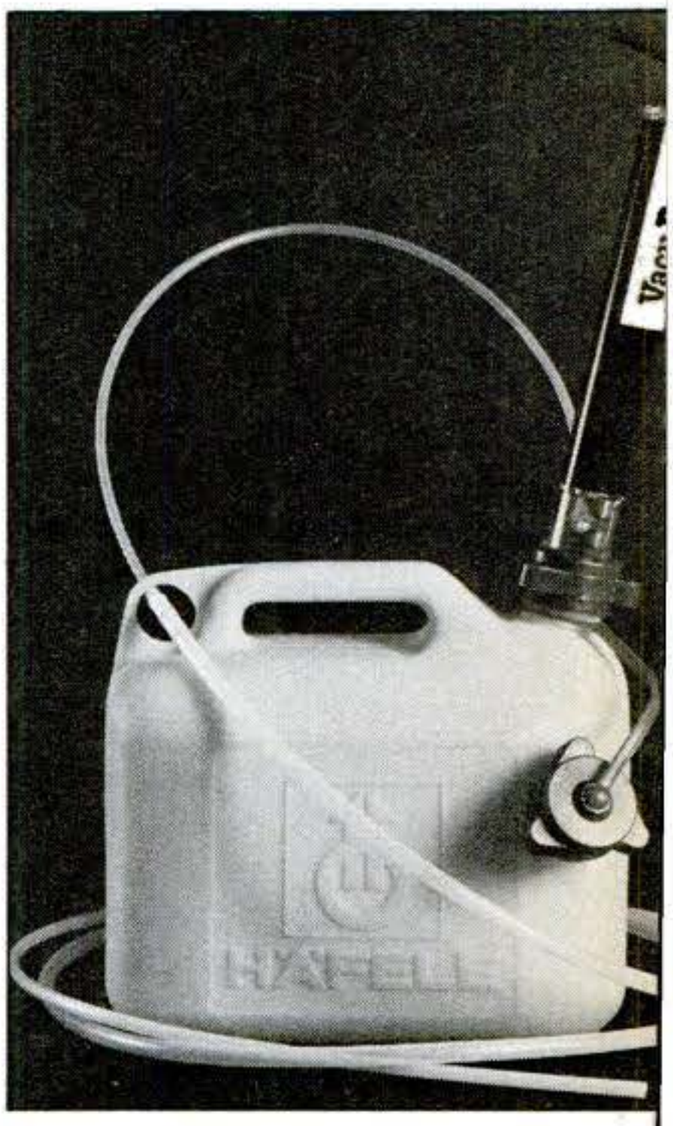
Power for windows

Can't get power windows in your car from the factory? Install your own, says Mitsubishi Electric (7045 No. Ridgeway Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60645). A three-pronged expandable joint locks the motor's shaft to the window mechanism. The price of power is $129.95.



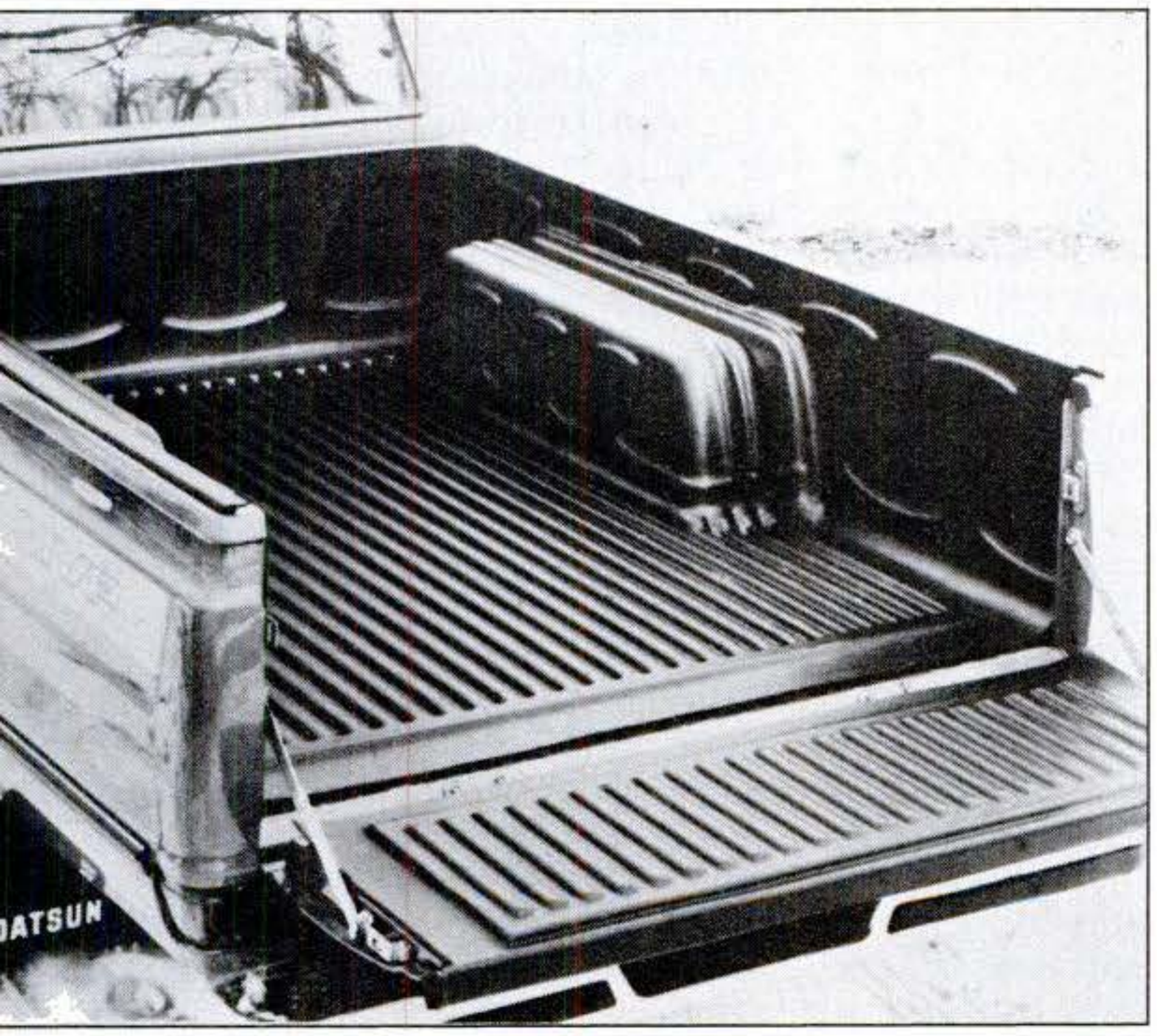
Wheel washer

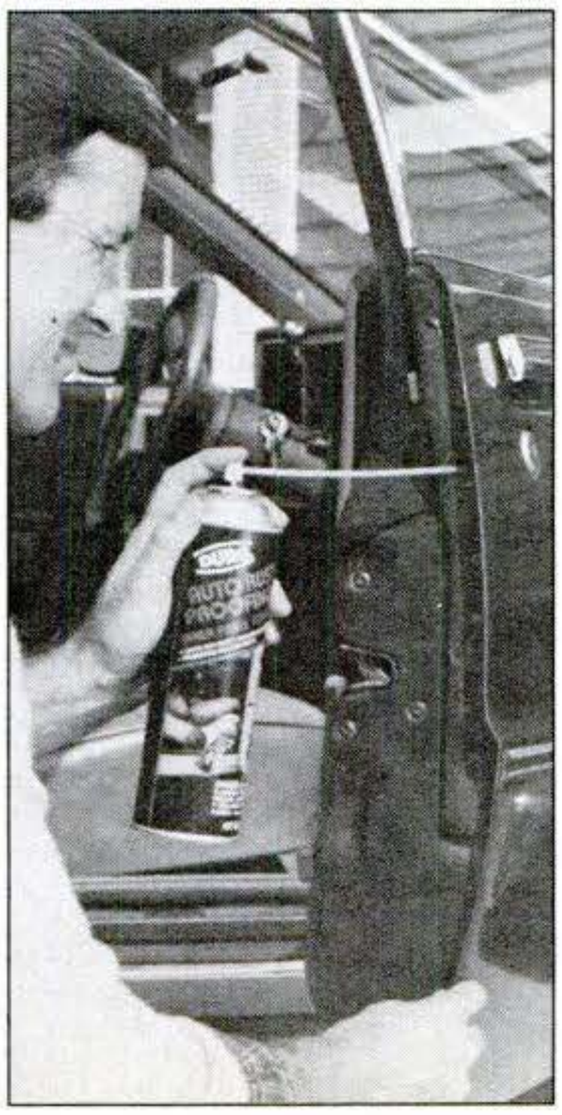
Lug Scrubber makes the time-consuming job of cleaning custom wheels a snap, says Rally Mag Products (Box 1274, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663). Brush bristles inside the cylinder scrub chrome lug nuts clean; the opposite end reaches deeply recessed areas. $8.75.



Load-bed liner

Protect the bed of your import or domestic pickup with a liner of high-density polyethylene, says Coach-Lite Supply Co. (Box 965, Elkhart, Ind. 46515). Liners weigh approximately 60 to 70 pounds, depending on model, and are easy to install. Prices: $200 to $260.



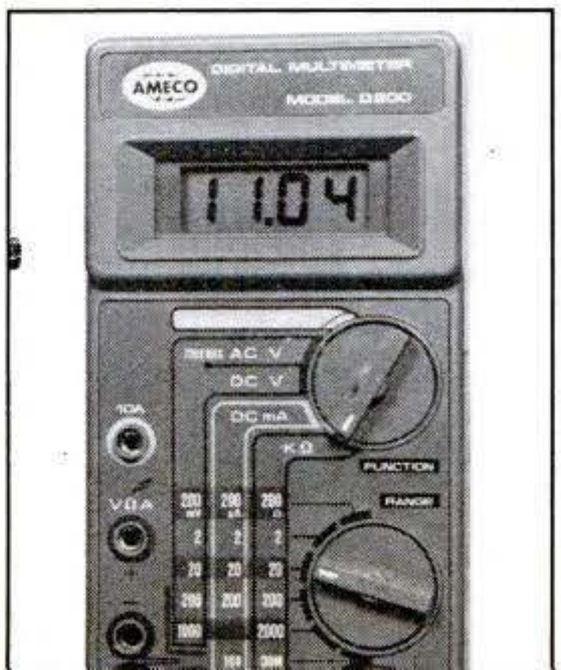


Oil-sump pump

Don't crawl under your car to change the oil. Instead, remove the dipstick and insert the VacuPump hose. Suction draws out the old oil. Remove the pump and cap the five-liter container for safe disposal. Made by VacuPump (12 Hoffman St., Kitchener, Ont. N2M 3M4), it sells for about $25.

LCD multimeter

Tracking down a car's electrical gremlins is easier with a digital multimeter. Model D-200 from Ameco (275 Hillside Ave., Williston Park, N.Y. 11596) features an easy-to-read ½-in. display and is fully protected from overloads. Price: $70.



Rustproofing kit

Duro's rustproofing kit reaches into inner cavities. The kit includes interior and exterior sprays. Both produce waxy coatings that won't crack or harden with age, says Loctite Corp. (4450 Cranwood Court, Cleveland, Ohio 44128). $29.85.

Copyrighted material

Now they're here: power mowers with injury-stopping **blade brakes**

The key to selecting the best system for you? Your own mowing habits

By E. F. LINDSLEY
DRAWING BY GERHARD RICHTER

It began just last year: That's when the Consumer Products Safety Commission set new standards for lawnmower safety [PS, March '82]. Every mower built after June 1982 had to be capable of stopping the blade within three seconds after you let go of the handle.

Now the new mowers are on showroom floors. And, as expected, manufacturers are offering three basic safety systems: Two stop the blade by stopping the engine. You restart it with either an electric starter or a pull rope that's extended up the handle. The third system uses a mechanical device to declutch and brake the blade while the engine continues to run.

Which system is best for you? To find out, I talked to mower and engine makers, engineers, and lawn and garden dealers. I also tried all three types of mowers.

My talks with mower makers and equipment dealers confirmed my first impression: Nobody knows which system will sell best. In fact, at least 12 mower makers are hedging their bets by offering all three. And getting clear advice from the pros was difficult: Underneath all the carefully worded responses from the mower makers (some of whom were clearly constrained by legal advisors) is an awareness of the potential for product-liability suits. If manufacturers say a mower is safe—and you get hurt—they're afraid they could be sued. Most preferred to hold their comments to simply, "Our mowers are in compliance."

A few things are clear, however. The additional safety features will cost you more. The more elaborate electric starts, for instance, may cost an additional $100. Here's a rundown on what to expect.

Engine stoppers

Although I try to be objective when testing equipment, I have a rather strong subjective resentment against the electric- and rope-start mowers. I simply don't like the fact that the engine stops every time I do. It's irrational, but I observed the same reaction from friends who tried them. Also, everyone who used the electric-start system asked how much it would cost. When I said about $100 extra, they all recalled buying a whole mower for about that not long ago.

I purposely overworked the electric starter and battery by trying to force a start with the blade dragging in heavy grass. Ordinarily I dip the mower handle to lift the blade clear. But since not everyone does that, I wanted to see the results. My experiment cost me a trip back to the garage and a one-hour battery recharge. (Unfortunately, there is no rope-starting pulley on the engine for emergency use.)

If the electric starting system quits for reasons other than a needed battery recharge, you won't cut grass until you get it fixed by a professional. Looking over the electric starting system convinced me that there were too many things that had to work together for most do-it-yourself mower repairs.

Nevertheless, I would certainly recommend electric starting over the extended-rope starter for anyone who finds delivering a snappy rope pull a difficult or impossible chore. Short of my abuse, both the Briggs and the Tecumseh electric-start systems worked well.

A friend spotted the first problem with the extended-rope starter when he groped awkwardly for the handle on the right side of the mower. "This is all wrong," he said. "I'm left-handed." It was just unnatural for him to hold the bail closed with his left hand and try to pull with his right. If you're a lefty, this is an important point to consider.

For a while, I sailed along with the rope-starter mower with no problem. Then I suddenly realized I wasn't using the rope because I wasn't bagging or stopping the mower.

I remembered one dealer who confessed that he was stocking mostly extended-rope-start mowers. "That long rope is only going to cost about $25 more," he said, "and besides, when the lawns dry out in midsummer, very few bother to bag anyway." He was right.

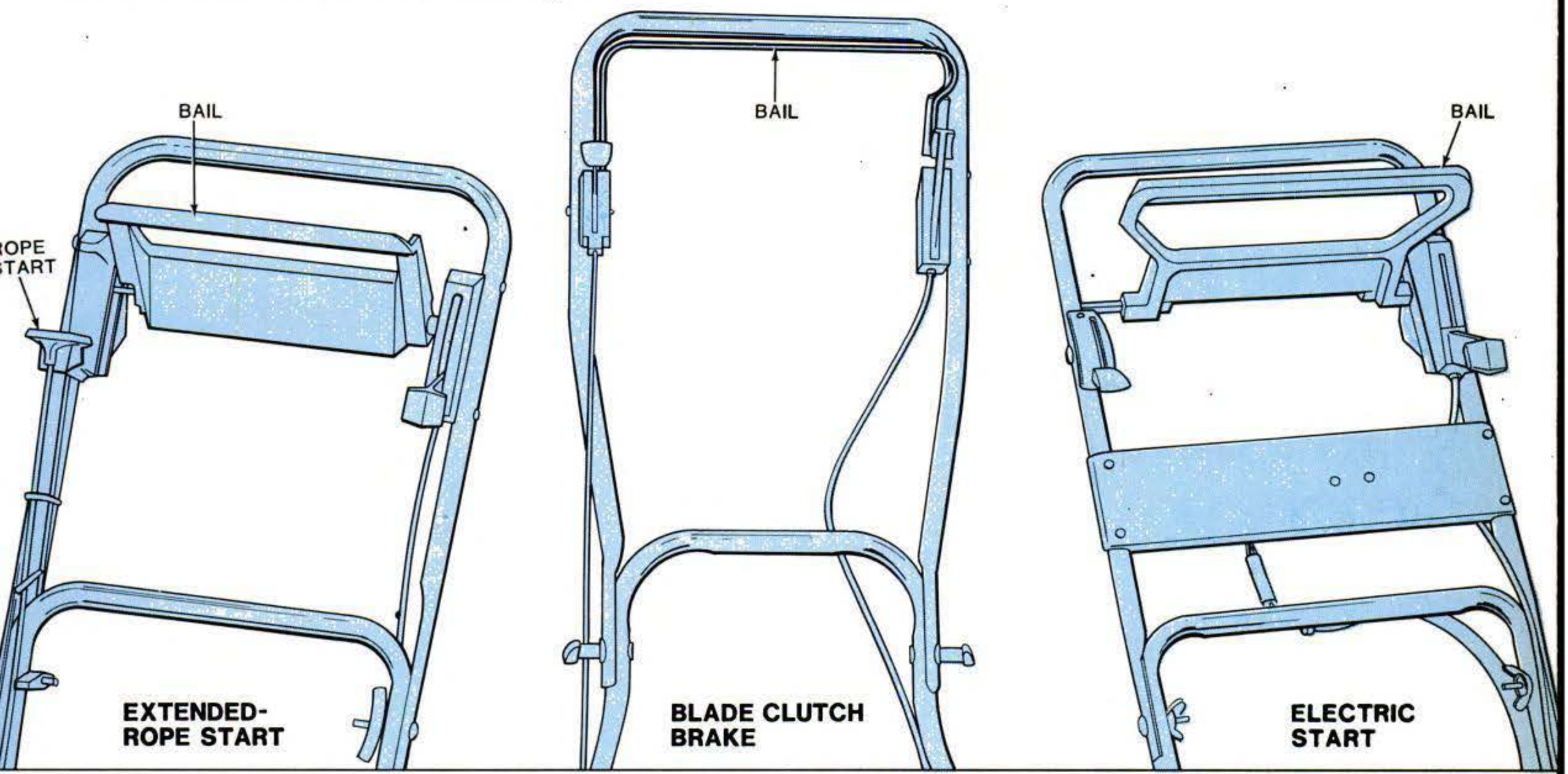
The rope isn't much of a bother if you aren't doing stop-and-go mowing. But if you're a routine bagger, keep your right arm limber—and keep a new rope on hand, together with the instructions on how to install it. The ropes tend to wear.

Clutch brakes

Many mower owners just don't like the idea of stopping an engine once it's started and, as I've admitted, I'm

Copyrighted material

Power-mower blade-brake systems



Extended-rope start: Engine and blade stop in these types of mowers, but to restart you must hold the bail and pull a starter rope, which now extends up the handle to the operator's position. This forces you to keep your hands and feet away from the blade area. Least costly, the price is approximately $25.

Blade clutch brake: Releasing the bail doesn't stop the engine but does declutch and brake the blade. To mow again, you simply grip the bail to release the blade brake and engage the drive clutch. The starter rope is on the engine. You start the engine in the usual way, but the blade doesn't turn until you grip the bail. This system costs about $50.

Electric start: These mowers cut the ignition, and a flywheel brake stops the engine and blade rotation whenever you release the bail on the mower handle. To restart the engine, you grip the bail and pull a lever or turn a key. The engines, battery, and charging alternators have all been modified or boosted in capacity to handle a restart about every two minutes, as when you're bagging. They also have a backup, plug-in charger. The most expensive system, electric start adds up to $100 to the cost of the mower.

one of them. For that and other reasons, I'd choose to spend the approximately $50 extra for a blade clutch brake.

I like being able to start the engine, leave it running, and engage the cutter blade at will. It was handy to stop the blade when I crossed gravel areas and walks. Dropping the bail in and out seemed to be a logical and natural clutching action, much as you'd use a garden-tiller control.

One argument against blade clutch brakes is that they're subject to failure, as is any mass-produced device. And, since you can't see the blade, it might be whirling when you assume it's stopped. (Of course, checking it with your hand is a bit like checking a parachute by jumping out of the plane.)

When an engine stops, you hear it. The difference in sound isn't quite as obvious when you declutch the blade and the engine keeps running.

But my own tests with the Comet-Hoffco clutch brake didn't support that fear. There is a definite difference in sound when the blade is disengaged. And a Roper mower worked smoothly and reliably even after abusive storage out in weather and rain. (This was not true of some clutches I tested a year ago.)

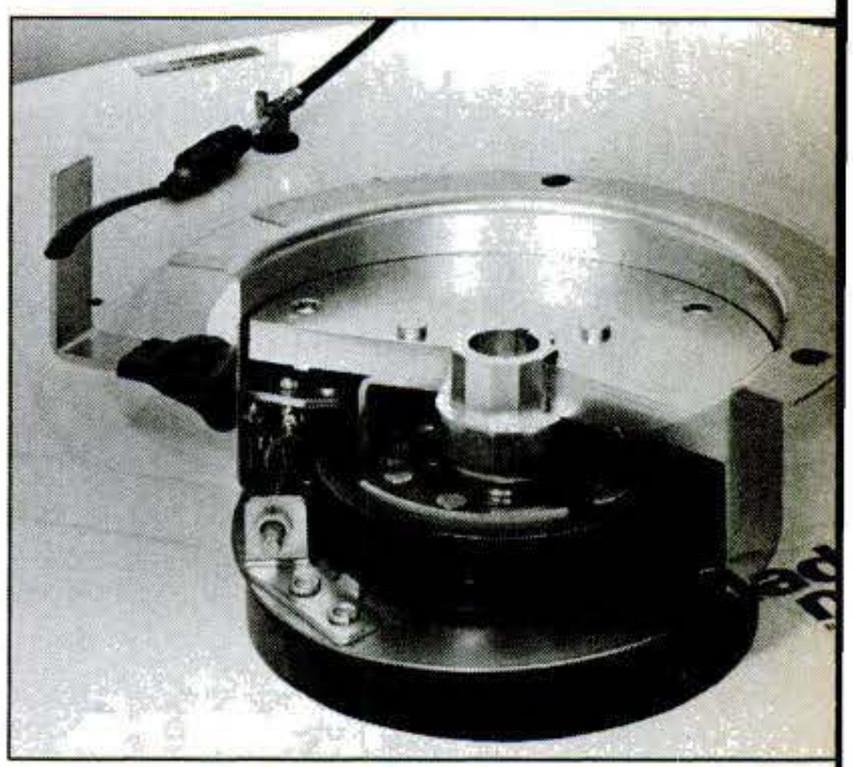
Another charge against the clutch brakes is that they aren't designed for homeowner disassembly and repair. True—and also wise, since an accident due to a makeshift repair could place the maker in line for a lawsuit. (I disassembled them but had to invent and fabricate a few tools to do it.)

All in all, the blade clutch brake seemed by far the most convenient safety system. Only time will tell if its reliability and durability match that convenience.

Another way

Finally, although I didn't try it, there's one other approach that stops the engine but leaves the starting rope on the engine where it's always been. The idea is simple: The mower base is wider than usual. It prevents a probe (simulating a foot) from entering far enough under to be struck by the blade (under carefully prescribed conditions).

The larger base may make it a bit more difficult to mow tight spots, but according to a spokesman for Snapper, "the recoil handle can be located at the engine, which results in easier starting and eliminates frayed and broken ropes."



Cutaway of Comet-Huffco clutch brake shows brake band that stops blade. Built-in flywheel maintains smooth operation.

It's quite possible that someone may still work out a better way to make a safer mower and comply with the regulations. Right now, however, picking the best mower for yourself takes some careful evaluation of your mowing habits.

Copyrighted material

Sharpen your chain saw

Two ways to faster, safer wood cutting

"ELECTRIC SHARPENERS SUIT ME FINE"

By A. J. HAND

Even after more than 10 years of cutting all my own firewood, I'm still amazed at the way a sharp chain saw eats its way through a tough log—it's almost as though the saw were being mysteriously drawn into the wood.

Let that same chain get dull, however, and the magic disappears. Even if you lean on the saw to make it cut, it resists you all the way.

Lately I've discovered one of the best ways to keep saws cutting: electric chain-saw sharpeners. They're fast, easy to use, and give me a sharper chain than any other method I've ever tried. Not only that, they're compact and light enough to take into the field—certain models can run off your vehicle's battery or their own compact battery pack.

For this report, I tested four electric sharpeners: the battery-powered Sharpie (Model 2305) by Wen, a 12-volt Dremel Chainsaver (Model 1241), and a 12-volt Craftsman

Electric chain-saw sharpeners are fast, easy to use. Skilled users can sharpen at rate of a cutter every five seconds. Right, in use: Wen Sharpie (9–12 VDC, $28). From left on logs: 115-VAC Craftsman ($39), 12-VDC Dremel ($32), 12-VDC Craftsman ($34).

"I PREFER HAND FILING"

By NEIL SODERSTROM

A chain saw that runs poorly, or even unpredictably, can still cut wood as long as the chain is well cared for. But if the chain isn't up to the task, even a well-maintained saw won't cut satisfactorily. A chain kept in top condition cuts efficiently and smoothly, reducing wear on the saw's bar, sprocket, and engine while greatly reducing the tendency to kick back. A smooth-running chain also helps reduce vibrations that fatigue your hands and arms.

What's the best way to keep your saw sharp? You can get good results with either a hand file or an electric sharpener. A novice at electric sharpening, though, is sure to need precision jigs, which come only on the higher-priced units. I prefer to do the job by hand because a moderately priced setup ($18 to $25) lets me sharpen as fast and precisely as I could with any electric sharpener, which can range in price from a modest figure way up to $300.

Here's what you need to know to file by hand: You first have to determine when a chain needs sharpening. Owner's manuals suggest a variety of methods. Some say you should look for reflections of light off the leading edges of cutters (sharp edges reflect no light). Others suggest that you sharpen when your chain begins tossing out sawdust rather than wood chips. But the surest sign of a dulling chain is its decreasing appetite for wood.

A properly sharpened chain cuts hungrily downward into a log. If you have to apply pressure to the bar to make the chain cut, stop cutting and either sharpen the chain or switch to a sharp one. Forcing a dull chain overheats it, fatigues chain parts, and causes excessive frictional wear on the bottom of the chain and along the bar rails. If the chain fails to cut straight, with its kerf leading toward the sharper cutters on one side, stop cutting. Otherwise, your bar and chain can be damaged beyond repair.

Tools and techniques for sharpening can vary slightly, depending on whether you have square-cornered-chisel, semi-chisel, or round-cornered-chipper chain. For example, though you can employ a round file or an electrically powered grinding rod on all three kinds of chain, some professional loggers prefer a beveled file for the inner edge of a chisel cutter.

Nearly all DIY hand sharpeners use round files that you push along the inside of the cutter, though there's one fluted-shaft grinder on the market. The most common kind of hand sharpening system, called a file guide, varies widely in configuration and cost. In general, there are two kinds of file guides: those that clamp onto the saw bar and those that do not. The guides that clamp on tend to give you the best control over filing angles and height.

The popularity of bar-mounted sharpeners is undoubtedly due to their reasonable cost, the availability of files of various diameters, and the "feel" that the files give a craftsman. Also, because they need no electricity, they can be taken afield.

A Gamn hand-powered, fluted carbide-shaft grinder al-

Continued

(No. 32H36575) and 115-volt AC Craftsman (No. 32H36577) from Sears.

All four work on the same basic principles: A high-speed motor turns a small, cylindrical grinding stone. The stone comes in three different diameters to fit cutters on various sizes and types of saw chain. A simple guide, mounted on the nose of the sharpener, rides atop the cutter being ground, helping you align the stone with the cutting edge.

To use a sharpener, you mount the guide and adjust it for the right alignment (given in a chart that accompanies it; adjustments vary depending on chain). Then you rest the guide atop a cutter link, line up the mark on the guide plate with your chain bar, and make two or three light strokes across the cutting face. With a little practice, you can do a cutter in about five seconds.

There's little tendency for the chain to wobble or chatter (as it can when you use a file) because the electric sharpeners require only a light touch. This keeps the alignment true and gives a better edge than you're likely to get with a hand file.

Don't expect these tools to send up a shower of sparks and file away metal like a big, professional grinder. They're best at fine work. If you really damage a saw chain—by accidentally cutting rocks, for example, or hitting hardware buried in a tree—you should take your saw to a professional shop. These little grinders are too slow for that kind of work. On the other hand, they are not so fast and powerful that they're likely to burn the temper out of your cutter links, either.

If all four sharpeners that I tried work on basically the same principle, are there any differences between them? You bet there are.

Wen: This is the smallest of the four, and the handiest of the lot for work in the field. It runs on its own battery pack of six D cells. You also can connect it to your car or truck battery; the higher voltage gives a slight boost in grinding speed.

The Wen's guide plate is the easiest to set up and adjust initially, but once in place it's the least convenient to use. The plate is so wide it tends to bump against adjacent chain links. In some cases this just limits the length of your sharpening stroke and concentrates wear on the center of the stone, thus shortening the stone's life. But on chains with closely spaced cutter links, the guide makes it difficult to hold the proper sharpening angle. This didn't bother me too much, though. After I got accustomed to these tools, I used them with the guides removed. This is fairly easy *if* you have experience sharpening chain saws with a file—just try to maintain the angle and shape of the cutter as it comes from the factory. If you're new at the game, however, you should probably stick with the guides, at least at first.

Dremel and Sears Craftsman: These tools look strikingly similar. And with good reason: Dremel makes them all; model for model they're identical except for color.

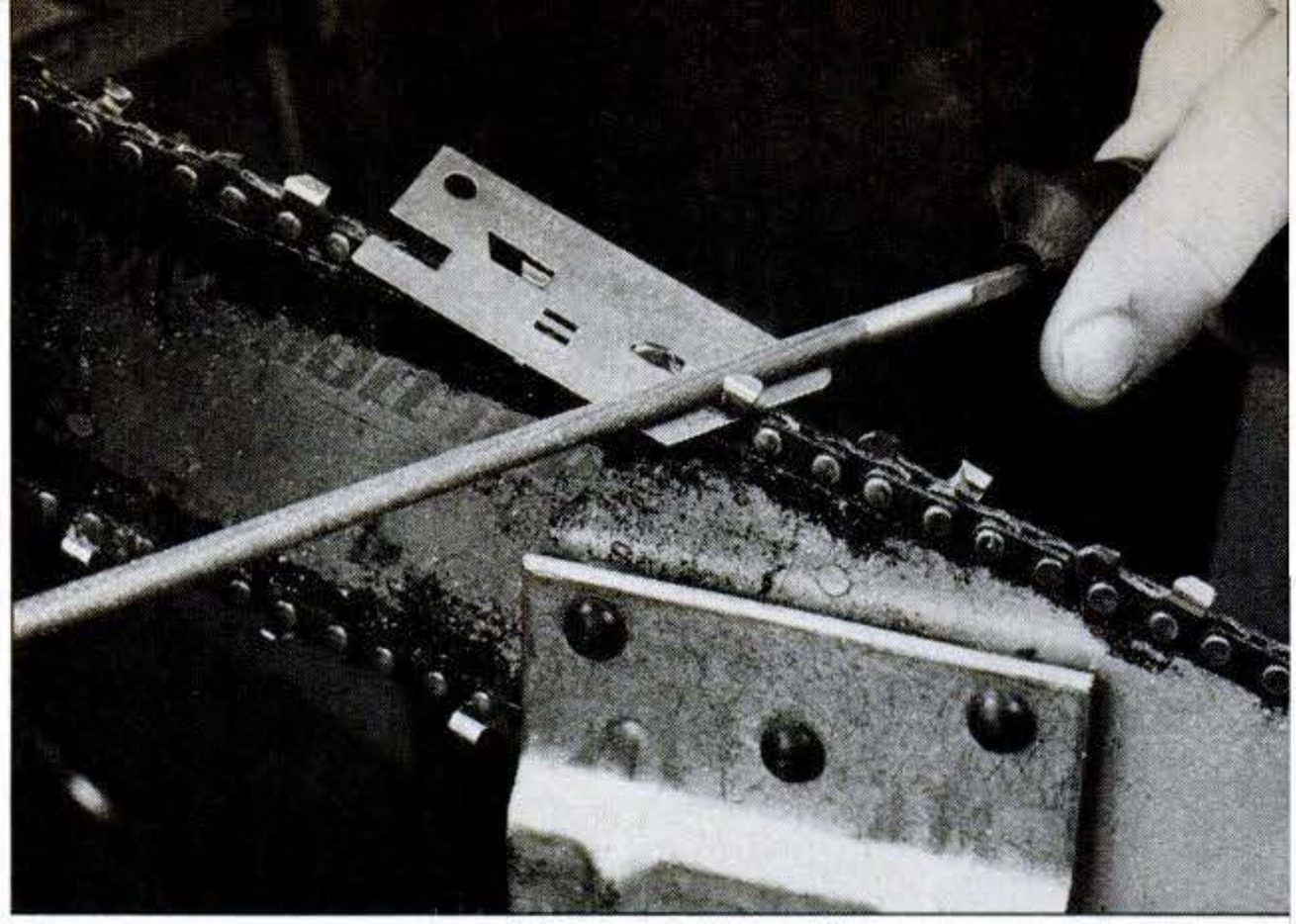
Their guides are a bit harder to set up than the Wen's. To get the right alignment you have to consult a chart in the owner's manual, then use a small gauge, one or two shims, plus a screwdriver.

Once set up, however, the guides are easy to use. They don't come into contact with adjacent chain links and, unlike the Wen's guide, need not be reversed to sharpen teeth facing opposite sides of the cutter bar. Chucking and unchucking stones is easy, too. Just press a locking button to hold the motor shaft stationary as you put a wrench on the chuck nut.

Continued

Copyrighted material

File guides (from left): Sabre rests on top plate; Stihl on top plate, depth gauge; Pferd across two cutters; Oregon—same as Stihl.



File-O-Plate works only on Carlton chain. Guide checks filing angle and depth-gauge height on left- and right-hand cutters.

"HAND FILING" *[Continued]*

lows you to sharpen round-cornered-chipper chain or semi-chisel chain at fixed angles. Though I don't think it's as effective as a good file guide, sharpening with this device can be easy and fairly precise, provided you can envision how the sharpened chain should ultimately look and can establish the correct height for the guide on the saw bar.

Picking the right file

If your chain has no instructions for the size of file to use (because your dealer failed to supply them or you've misplaced them), you can try matching the file's diameter to the factory-ground inner face on the cutter. Common 3/8-inch-pitch chain for mid-size saws is often designed for 7/32-inch-diameter files. But 3/8- and 1/4-inch pitch chains for smaller saws may be designed for 3/16- or 5/32-inch files.

Of course, you can sharpen using a slightly larger or smaller file than prescribed and still get reasonably good—though probably not top—cutting efficiency. In fact, some chain makers recommend that you use a slightly smaller file after you've filed back about half of the original metal on the cutter. Because the top plate of the cutter slopes rearward, away from the cutting edge, the file that you used on a new cutter might begin scraping away metal on drive links after the chain is worn back.

The best files carry imprints of their diameters and makers. No particular grid or cutting face is clearly superior to others. The main concerns are correct file diameter and sufficient abrasive on the file.

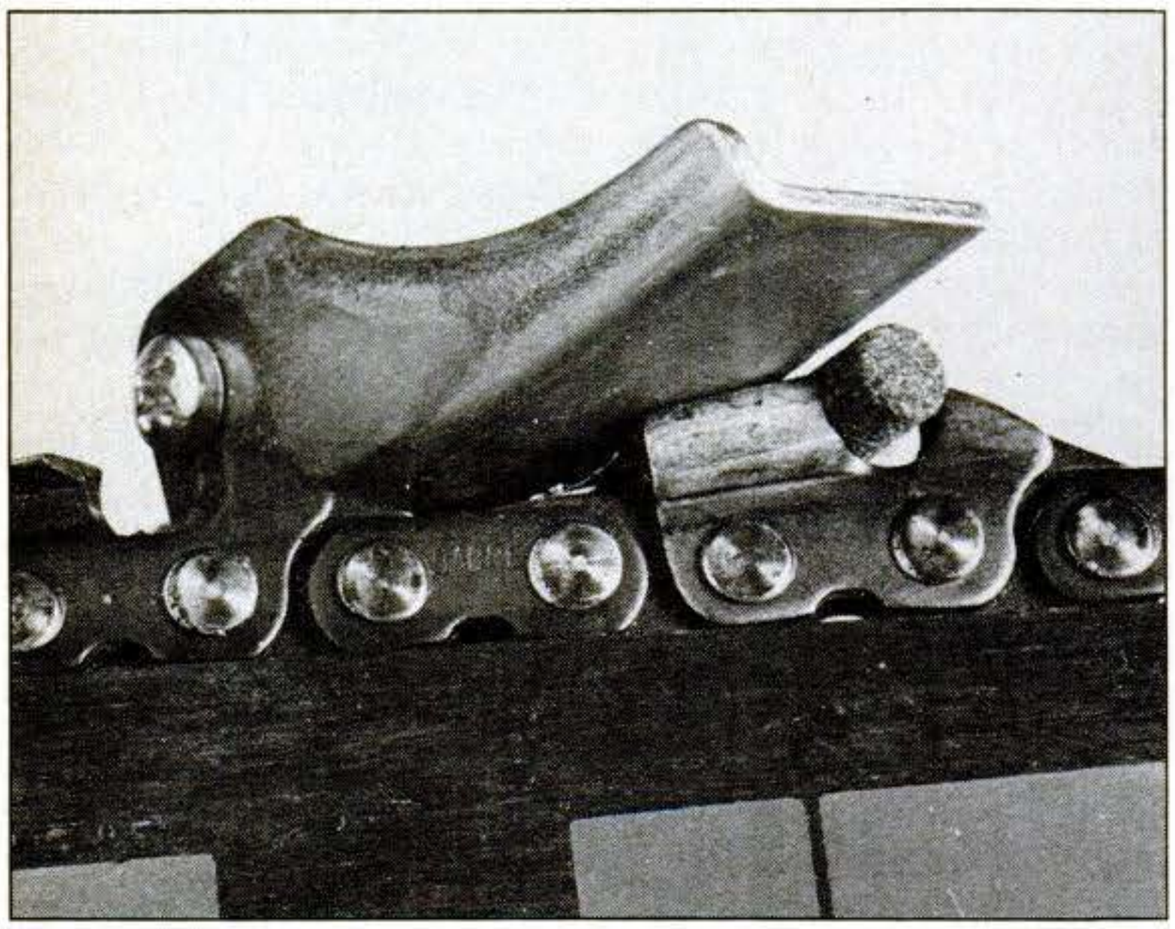
If you use a round file, be sure that it has a uniform diameter for the entire length. Some people mistakenly use a tapered rattail file. This causes highly irregular cutting edges.

Usually, you file a 35-degree cutting angle in the cutter of round-cornered-chipper and semi-chisel chains (used for general cutting), with the file parallel to the top plate of the cutter. And in general, you file a 30-degree angle in

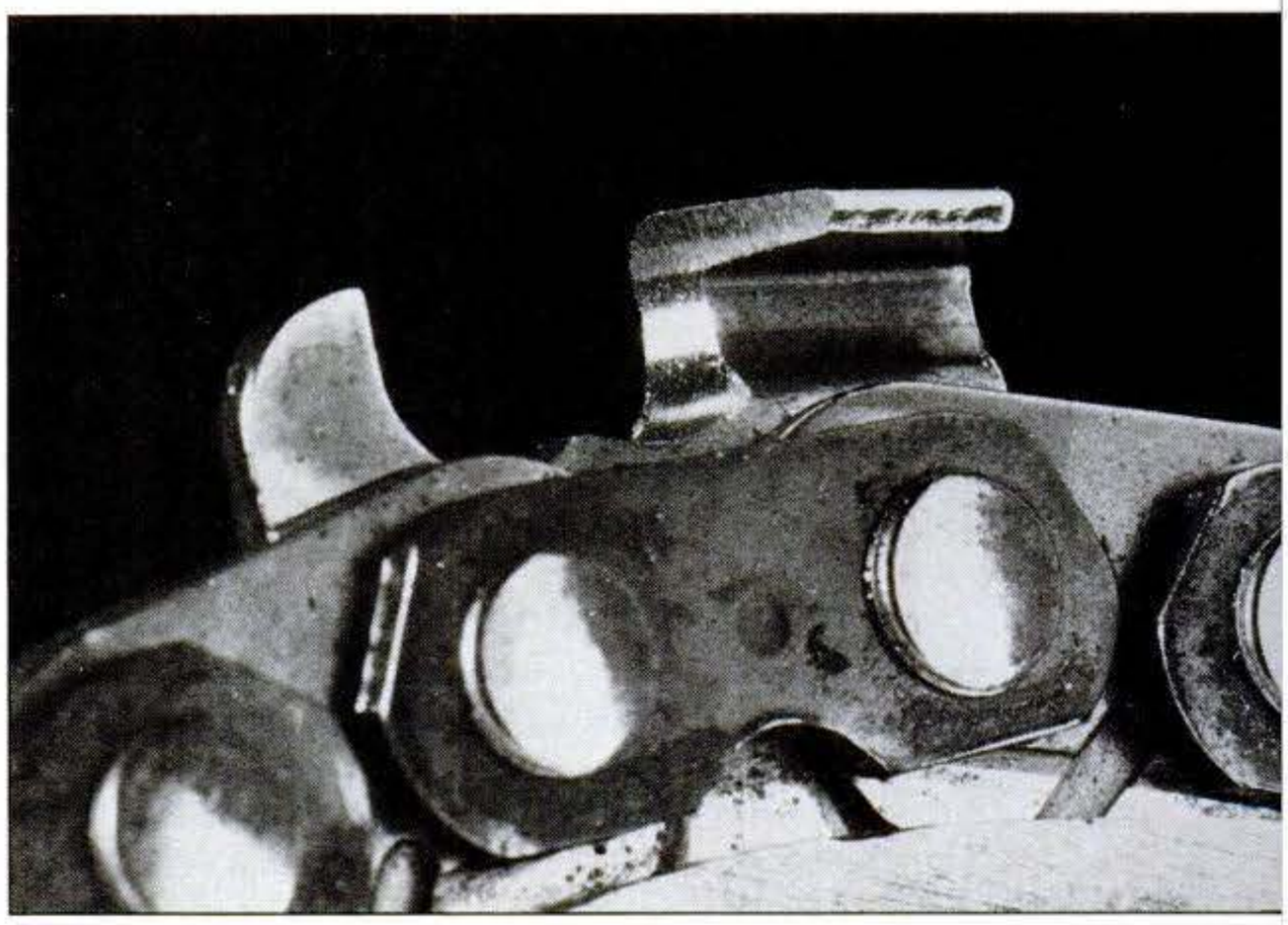
"ELECTRIC SHARPENERS" *[Continued]*

All the models come in kits that include the sharpener, assorted stones, chuck wrench, and, in the case of Wen, a battery pack and a depth-gauge filing guide, which must be used with a hand file. (You shouldn't use the power tool to lower depth gauges.)

My favorites? For price and for keeping a saw sharp in the field, you can't beat the Wen. If you always work in range of your car or truck, then either the 12-volt Dremel or Craftsman might be a better choice. I favor these two

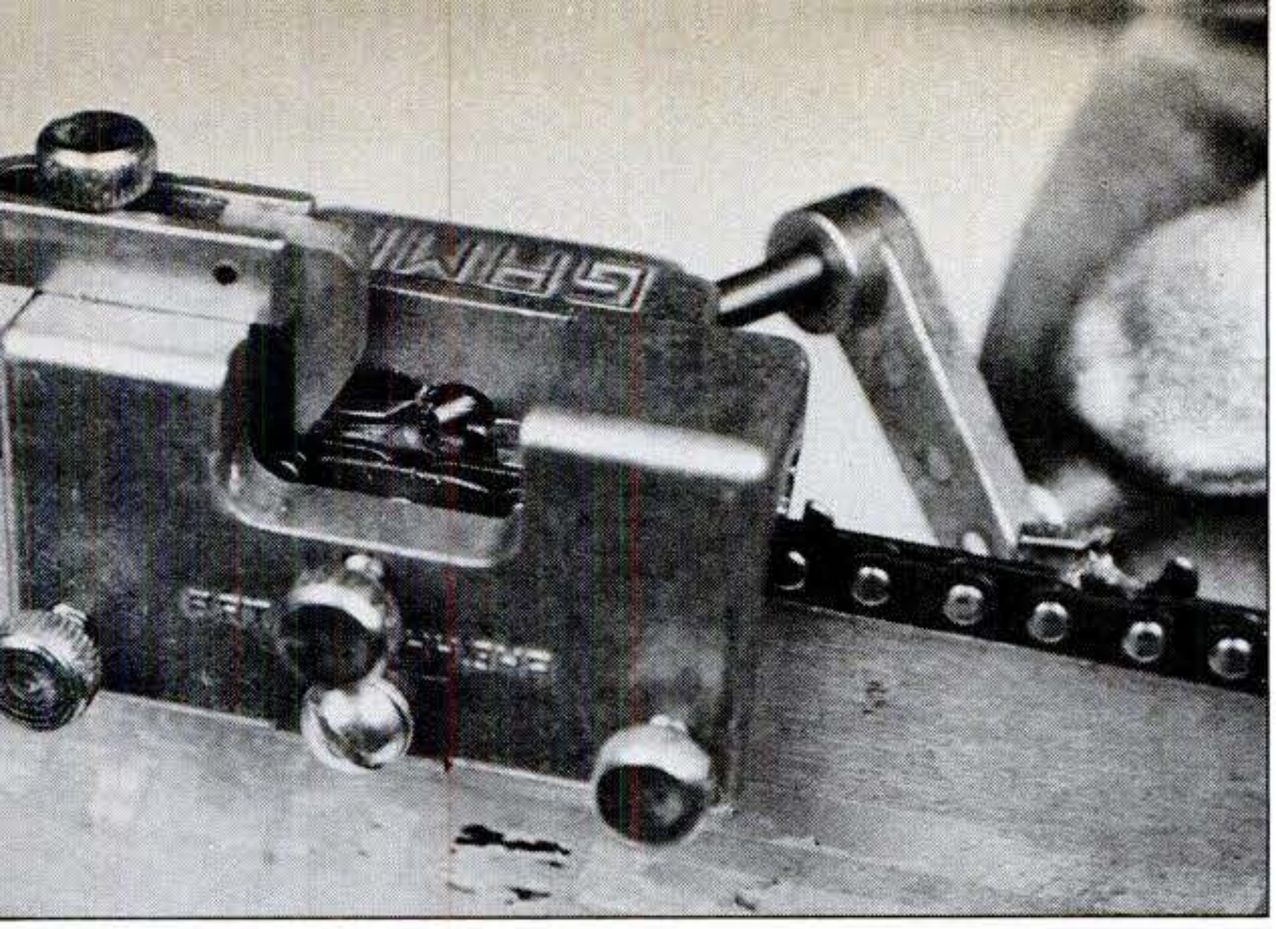


Guide for electric sharpener rides atop tooth being sharpened while you stroke the stone across the cutting edge.

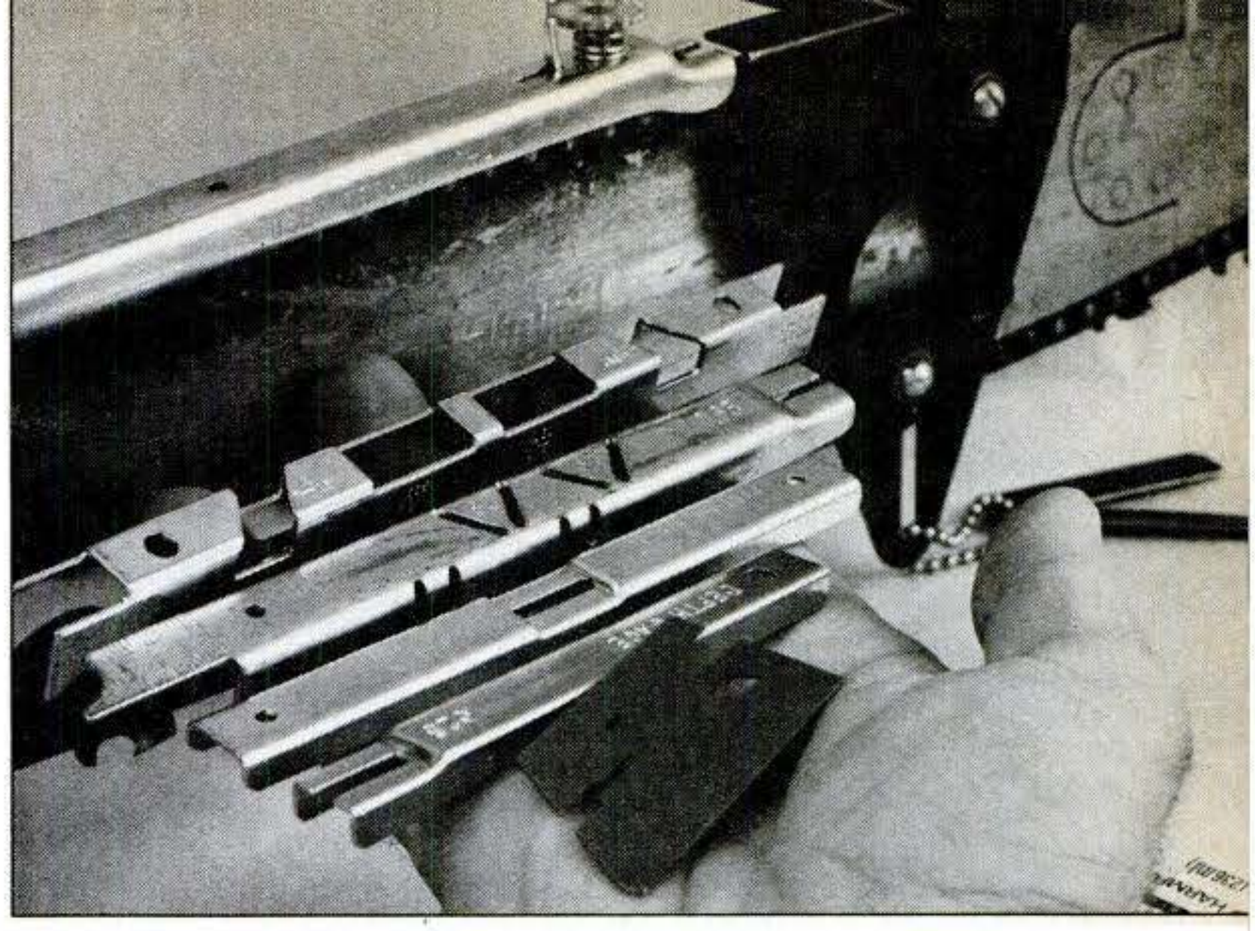


Often, small electrics can produce a finer edge than you can get from a professional grinding machine used in a sharpening

Copyrighted material



Gamn sharpener features a fluted carbide grinding shaft that you turn with crank. Angle is fixed at 33 degrees, zero slope.



Depth-gauge guides (from left): Sabre, Stihl, Oregon, Oregon end-depressed, Carlton. On bar: Oregon Gaugit and Pioneer.

the cutter of a chisel chain, with the file angled downward 10 degrees on the inside of the cutter. Again, clamp-on file guides hold these angles; you have to rely on your eye to maintain the proper angles with a file guide that doesn't clamp on.

Aside from filing angles, you should pay close attention to the distance the file or grinder projects above the top plate. The smaller the projection, the greater forward "hook" the cutter will have. The greater the projection, the more vertical or back-slanting the profile. On round-cornered-chipper and semi-chisel chain, the best profile is close to vertical or back-slanting to 85 degrees rather than hooked forward. You get this by filing with one-fifth of the file or grinder projecting above the top plate. Initially, a sharply hooked cutter usually cuts faster than a properly sharpened chain, but it soon dulls because its leading edges are too thin.

The actual process of filing is fairly simple. If you use a file guide that clamps onto the bar, just set the angles at which you'll file and adjust for proper file height, following recommendations of the chain or file-guide manufacturer. Once set, you file the most worn-back cutter until its edges are sharp, pull the chain forward to the next cutter with its inside face toward you, and file until that cutter is filed back as far as the first one. Continue until you have done all cutters on that side, then reset the file guide for cutters on the other side. Remember, cutter top plates slope backward, so cutters must be filed back to equal lengths so that they will be of equal heights. Cutter height becomes the reference for filing crucial depth-gauge heights.

Neglected depth gauge

Cutters can be sharpened to perfection and still cut poorly or not at all. Why? Because the cutting edges that slice the wood depend on the depth gauge just in front to limit the amount of bite taken. This is a very important point. In fact, one chain maker contends that incorrect depth-gauge settings cause more chain failures than any other factor.

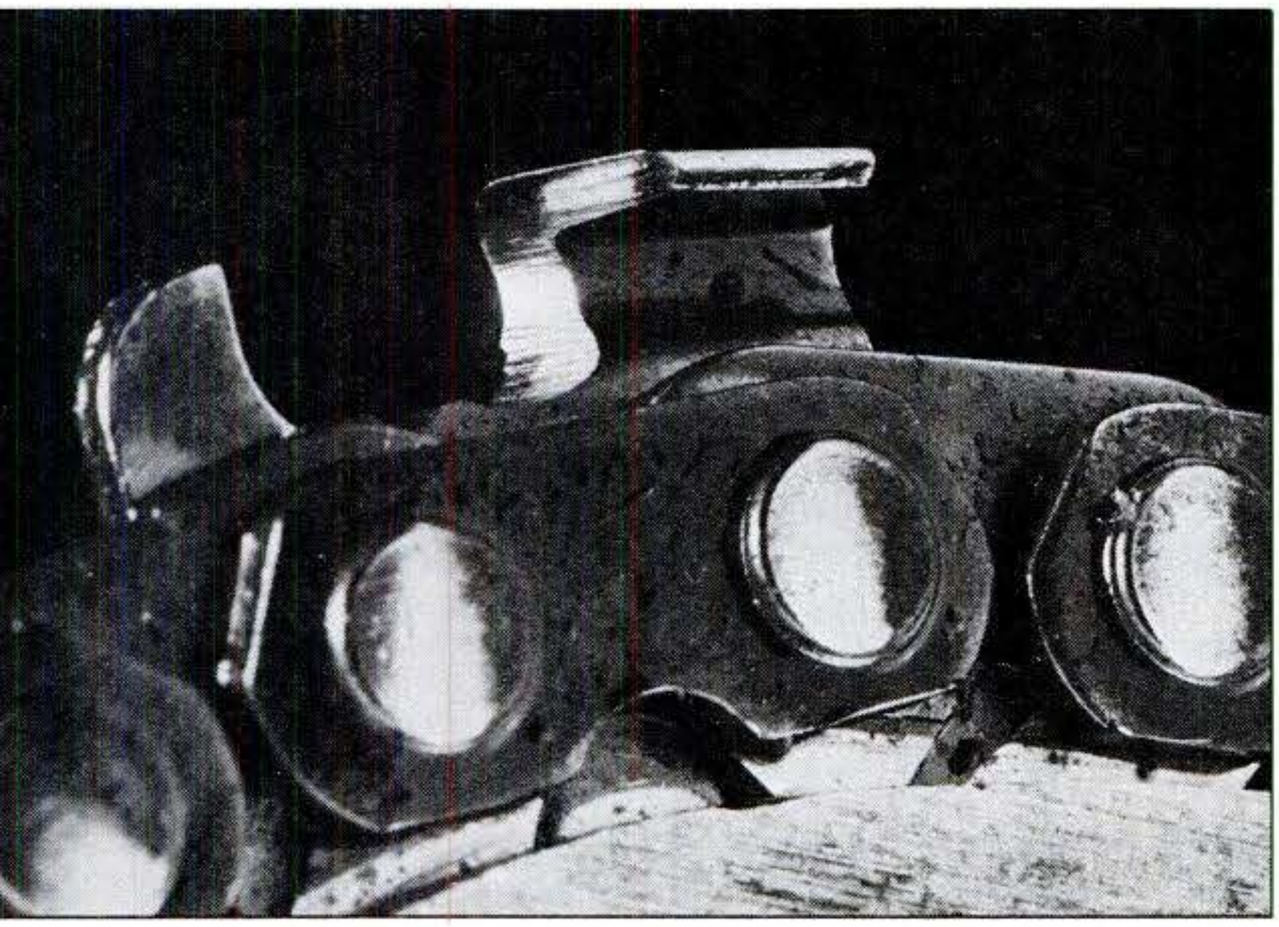
If the depth gauges allow the cutter to take little or no

Continued

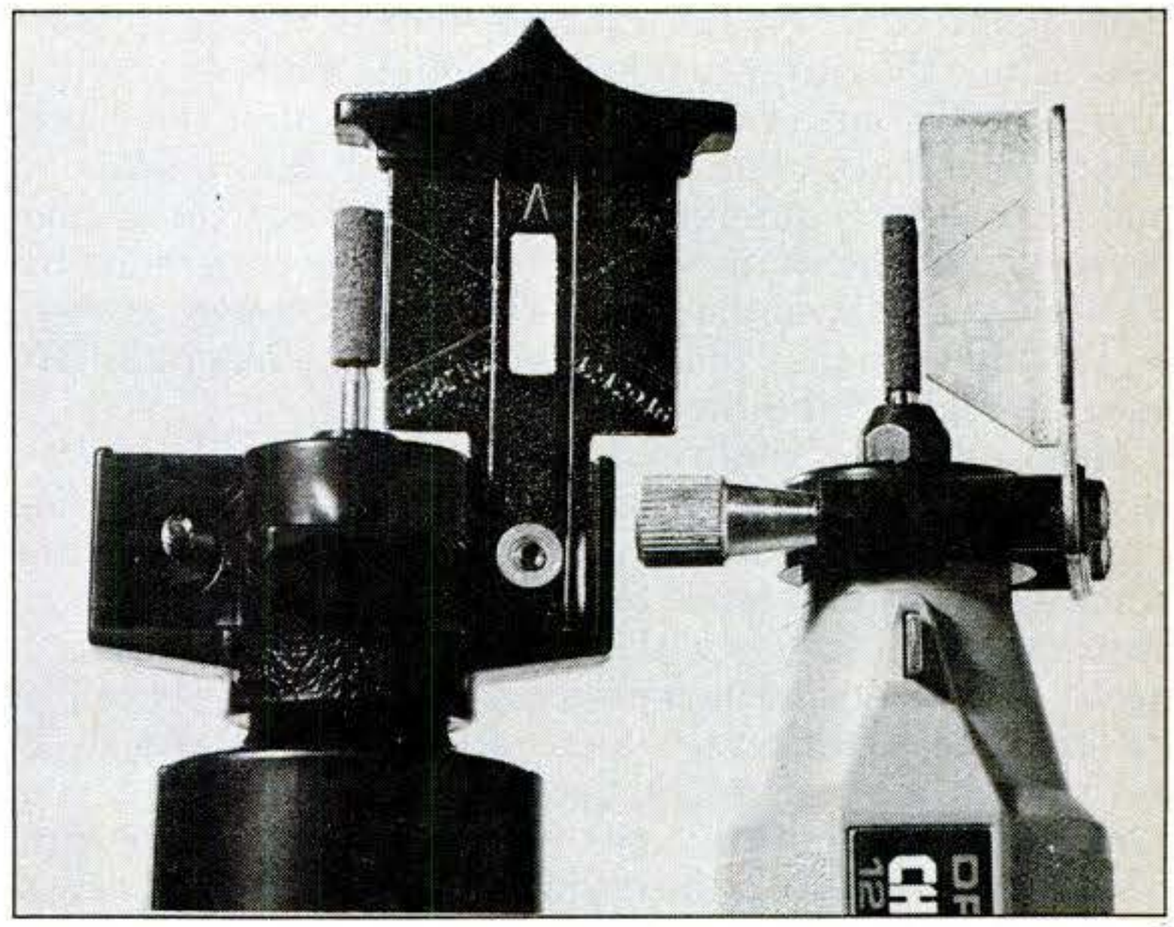
models because of their less troublesome guide systems.

Note that both Sears and Dremel offer 12-volt converters (for about $20) that let you use the tools indoors. The Sears model is more convenient. It has husky lugs onto which you can clamp the battery clips of your sharpener's power cord. With the Dremel converter you must remove the battery clips from the cord and screw the leads directly to terminal lugs on the converter.

The 115-volt unit is fine if you know you'll never need to sharpen your saw in the field. But since the battery-powered units work just as well and cost less, to boot, I favor them over the AC model. PS

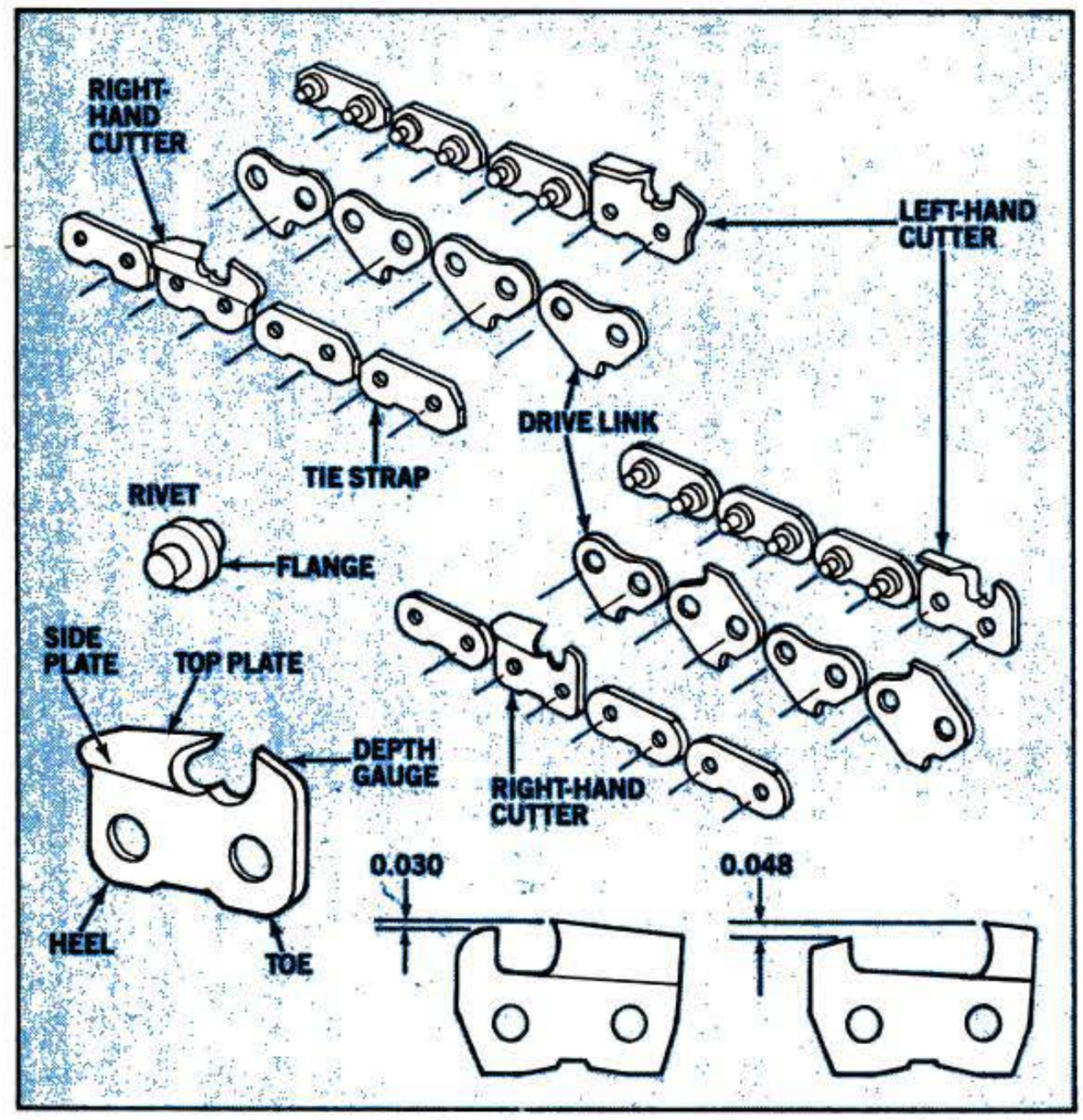


shop. Compare photos: At left is a cutter link sharpened by author; photo above shows a link sharpened by a professional.

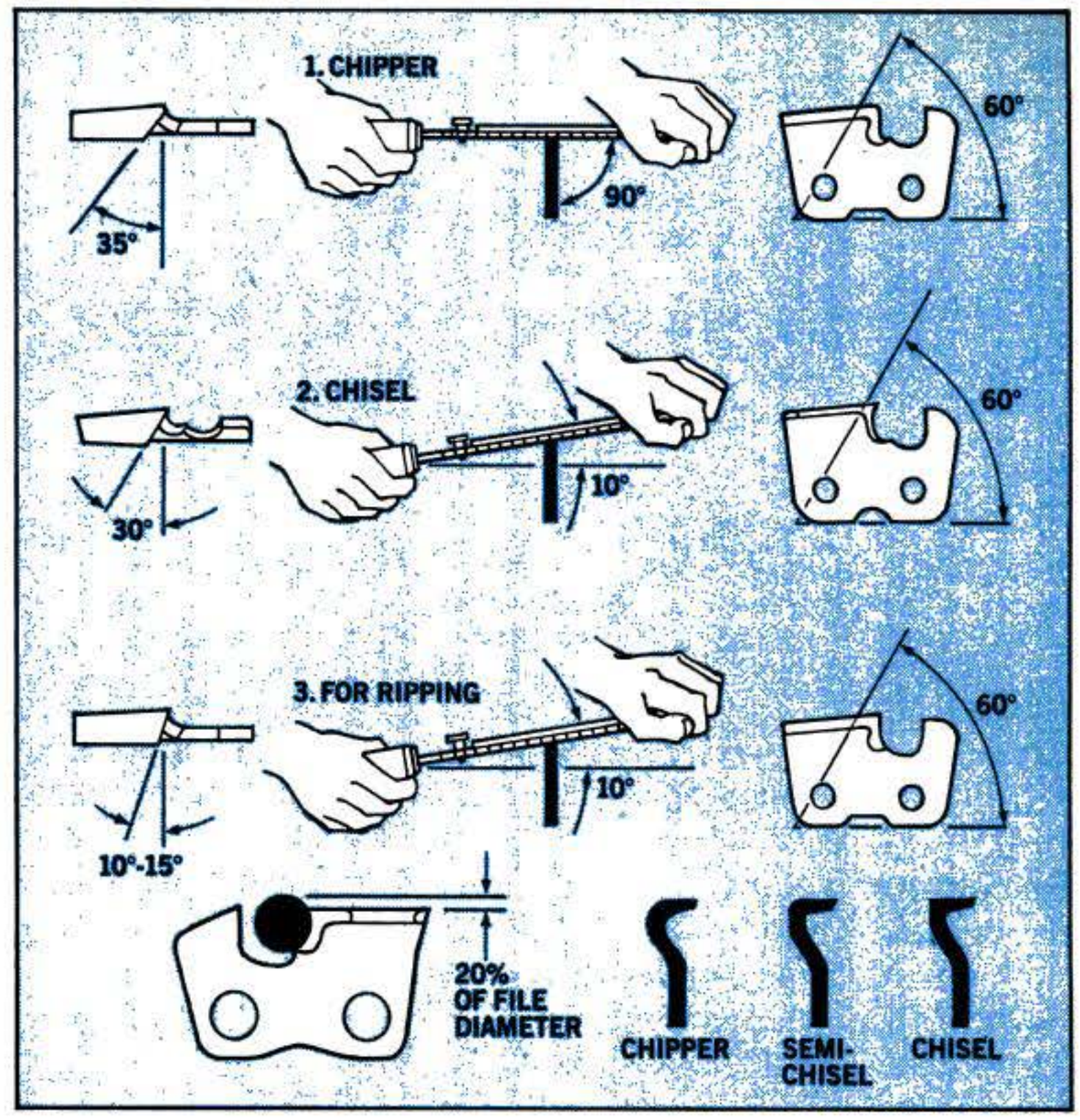


Guide on Wen Sharpie (left) bumps adjacent chain links—narrow plate on Dremel doesn't. Wen is easier to set up and adjust.

Copyrighted material



Exploded view of chain (top) shows gently ramped drive links and deflector depth gauges. Lower view shows high deflectors on alternate drive links and standard depth gauges. A typical rivet and cutter link are shown at left. Bottom drawings: A filed-back cutter won't take the same size bite that it did when new unless you lower the depth gauge. Because top plate slopes, filed cutting edges become lower in relation to depth gauge. Most chain comes with gauges 0.025 to 0.040 inch below cutters.



Filing angles recommended for chipper and chisel chain are shown in diagrams 1 and 2. If you use your saw for ripping, you should sharpen at the angles shown in diagram 3. Bottom left: Depending on design of the chain, you should sharpen with 10 to 20 percent of the file above the cutting edge of the top plate. On chipper and semi-chisel chain, this results in a nearly vertical angle for the side plate. Chisel chain should have a slight hook. Bottom right: end-on view of three kinds of cutters.

bite, you may tend to apply more pressure when sawing, causing excessive wear on the heel of each cutter as it's forced to drag along the bar rails. Also, uneven settings can cause rough cutting, chain chatter, and excessive vibrations at the saw handles.

To prevent chain failures resulting from incorrect filing of depth gauges, keep this in mind: For new chain ranging from ¼- to ½-inch pitch, manufacturers usually recommend that depth gauges be only 0.025 to 0.040 inch below the top of the cutter. A dime is about 0.050 thick, so depth settings on small chains need be only half the thickness of a dime.

As you file the cutter back, you should lower the depth gauge because the decreasing cutter height and increasing distance between each cutter and its depth gauge—and the consequent effect on the rocking motion of the cutter—won't allow the cutter to take as complete a bite as when it was new. (The cutter won't take full bites unless the depth gauge permits it.) For example, a cutter that originally had a 0.030-inch difference in height between cutter and depth gauge should have about 0.048-inch difference by the time you've filed the cutter way back. (Oregon, however, recommends that you maintain the same height difference throughout the life of its chain.)

Many makers of chain and sharpeners advise you to lower depth gauges *before* sharpening the cutter. This is because many depth-gauge guides must be positioned on top of cutters, and that tends to dull cutter edges if you press hard when filing down the depth gauge. But lowering depth gauges first causes problems when you need to file cutters back significantly. Because cutter top plates slope to the rear, and, therefore, become lower when filed, you can't truly file depth gauges uniformly until you've finished filing the cutters. So if the cutter requires significant filing, lower the depth gauges after filing.

A compromise: First file all cutters uniformly, then lower all depth gauges uniformly. After that, lightly touch up all cutting edges again. If you're willing to go this far, though, you are close to becoming a sharpening craftsman—if not a fanatic.

If you use a file guide without the bar-clamping feature, you must depend largely on your eye and "feel" to get the correct angles. This invariably leads to imprecision. Still, the filing process is much the same as with clamp-on guides: Tighten the chain to prevent tilting as you file; lightly stroke all cutters on one side and then the other as uniformly as possible.

When sharpening with any file, mount the bar in a special bar vise to prevent the diagonal stroke of the file from pushing the bar away from you. The best bar vises swivel horizontally so you can rotate the saw bar's left and right sides in front of you, making it easy to file both right- and left-hand cutters from the same position. Normally, you won't need a bar vise when sharpening with a fluted-shaft grinder because it applies only light pressure to the cutters in the direction of the saw engine (the engine helps keep the bar stable). When you use a hand file, though, you'll find that a vise can be a great asset.

You probably won't need to file the front of the drive tang, provided you've maintained the bar and the rest of the chain properly and you've kept a worn drive sprocket from damaging the toe of the tang. For minor problems: First remedy the cause of damage, then restore the forward hook on each tang so that it can remove wood chips from the bar groove effectively. A round file works best for this. PS

Neil Soderstrom is the author of Chainsaw Savvy, *just published by Morgan & Morgan, 145 Palisade St., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522. This $9.95, 144-page paperback is a complete guide to sharpening, cutting, and trouble-shooting.*

Copyrighted material

Build extra living space within your present walls

Part 2

This month: How to build stairways, sound-resistant walls—plus lighting tips for rooms with low ceilings

By RICHARD STEPLER
DESIGN BY JEFF MILSTEIN

This three-part series shows how we transformed our 1,500-square-foot home and added more than 200 square feet by sandwiching in a mezzanine, or second floor.

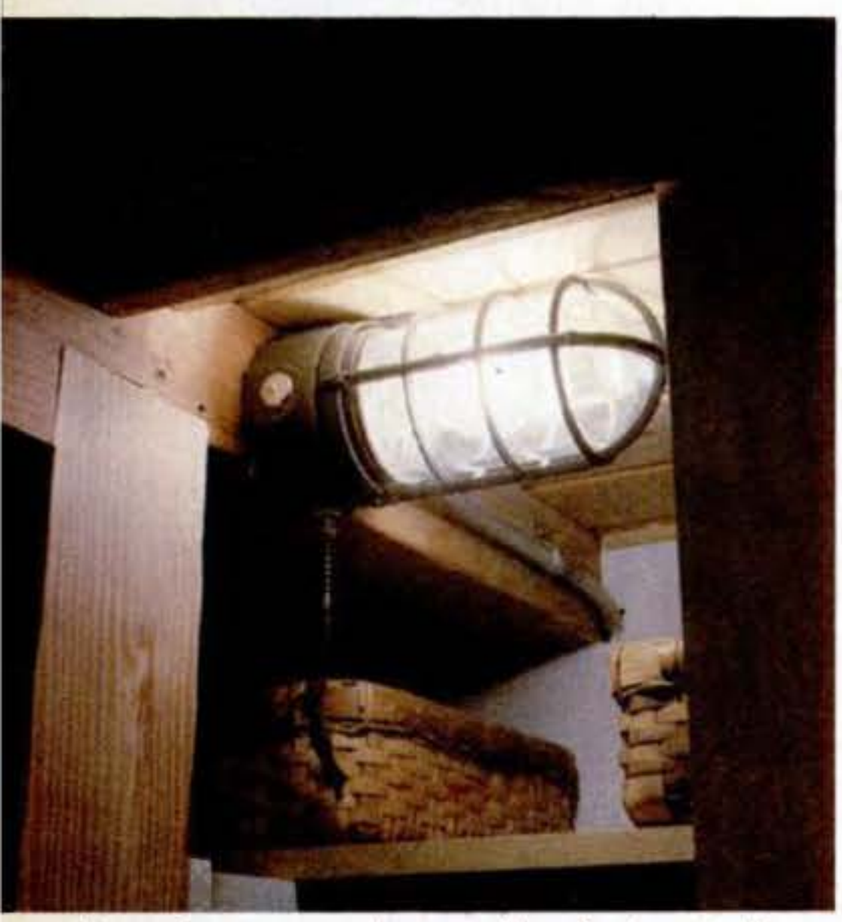
Last month, I detailed the construction of our complete interior renovation through the installation of the tongue-and-groove decking for the second story (see floor plan, overleaf). When the deck was finished, the project began to look as though we were building a small house inside our home. Of course, plenty of work remained.

Architect Jeff Milstein's plans called for a stairway for access to the master bedroom. (For the guest bedroom's smaller and higher sleeping loft, we opted for a simple ladder, shown in the photo at right.) Because of our tight space limitations, the stairway is only 24 inches wide, just adequate for one-way traffic. It also rises at a 45-degree angle. That's about as steep a stair as you'd want to use in residential construction, according to Humanscale, a design guide published by MIT Press [PS, July '75]. Humanscale specifies a 45-

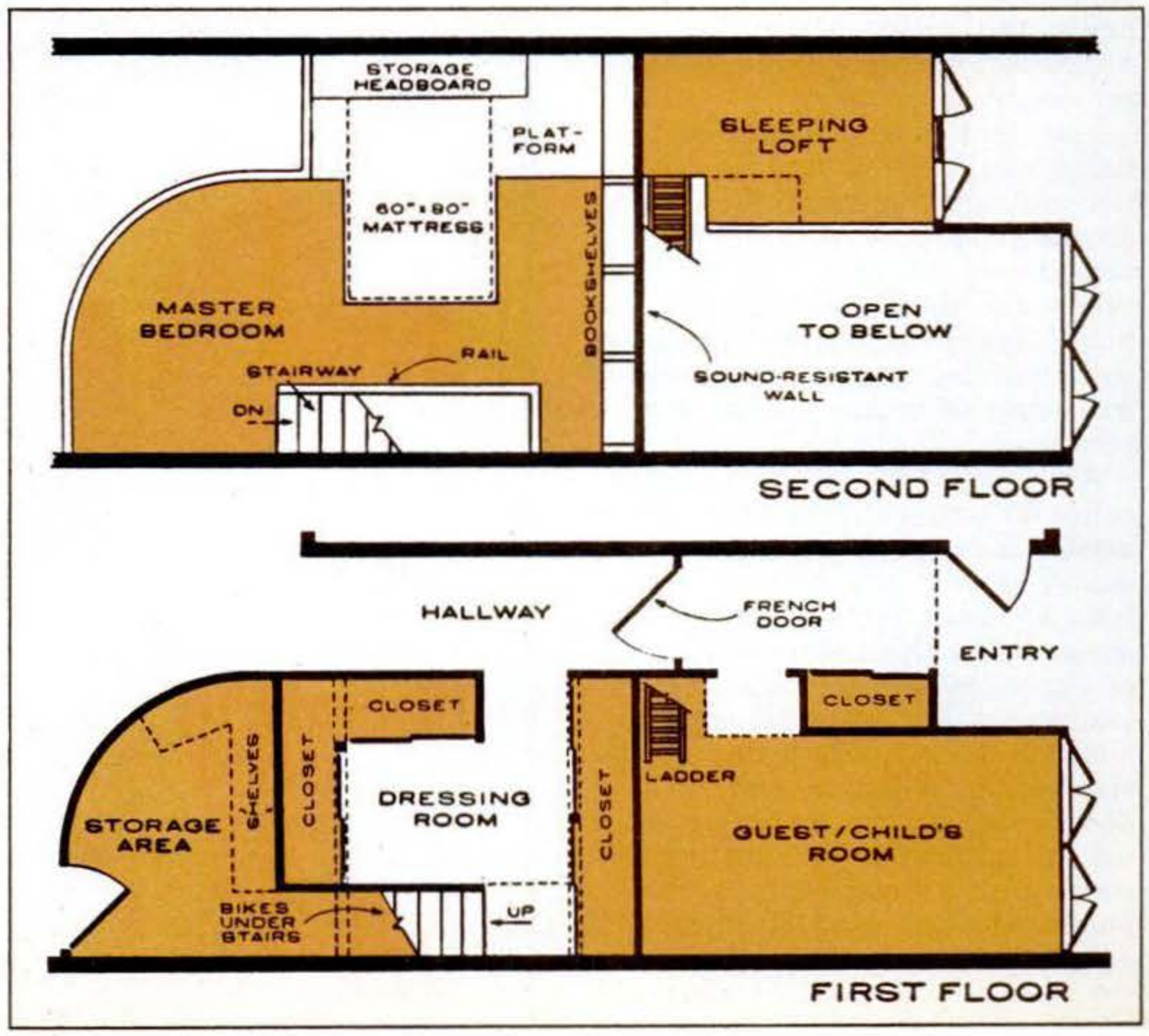
Continued

Stacked steel casements (above) open into dining room; they provide light and ventilation for guest bedroom, which has no exterior wall (see floor plan, next page). Translucent glass gives privacy yet allows light to pass. Horizontal beam is a doubled 2×4 faced with metal channels and painted to match the windows. Oak ladder (left) provides access to guest room's sleeping loft.

CONSTRUCTION BY CHICK SGROI, PHOTOS BY GREG SHARKO

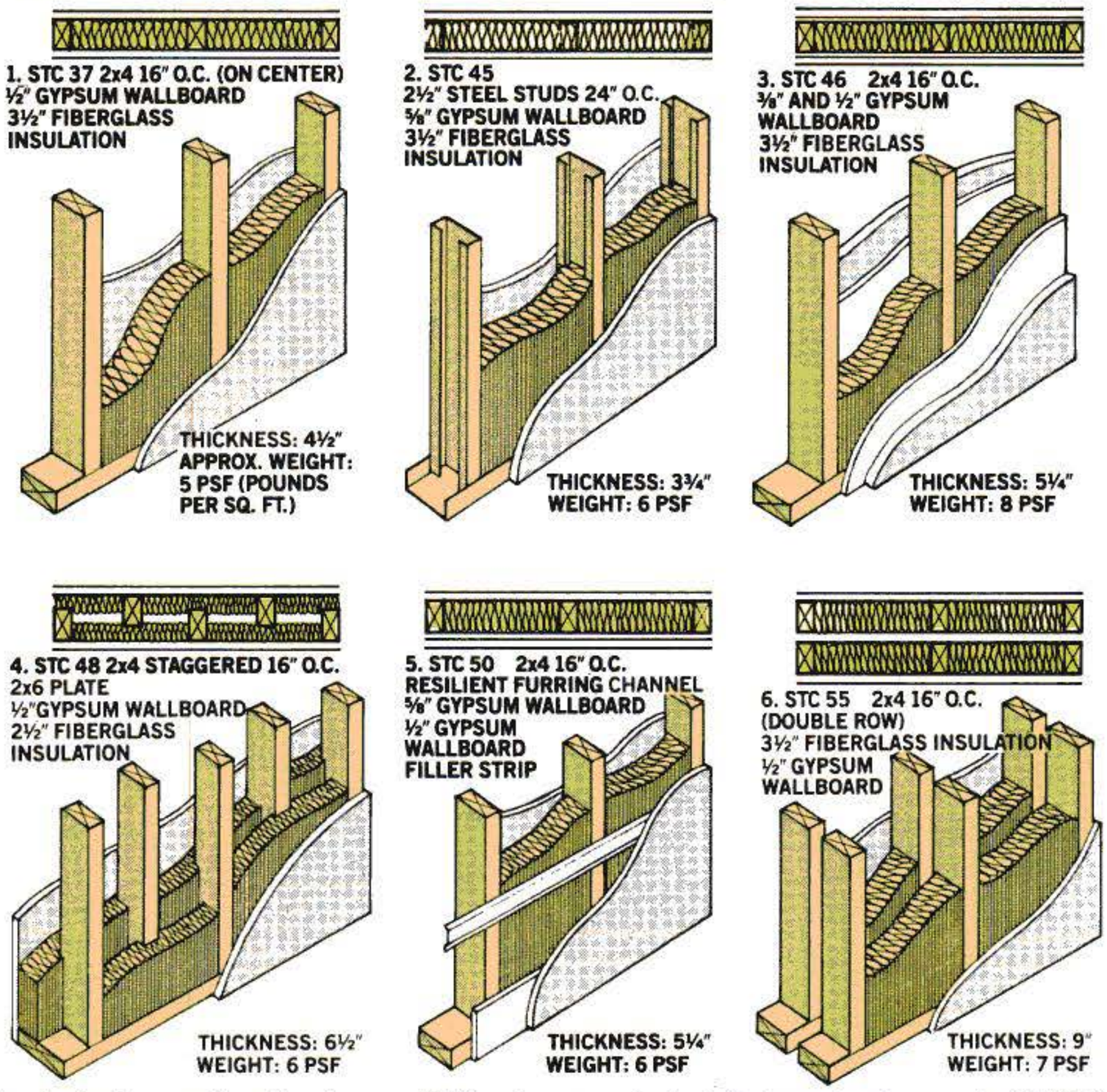


Dressing room has walls of closets (top, left). Birch-veneer sliding doors hang on Stanley's extruded-aluminum tracks and adjustable nylon rollers. Shaker-style pegboard mounted on one wall of dressing room is handy for hanging clothes (top right). Behind wall: stair to master bedroom. Photo above shows one of the industrial shielded light fixtures we used inside closets (see text).



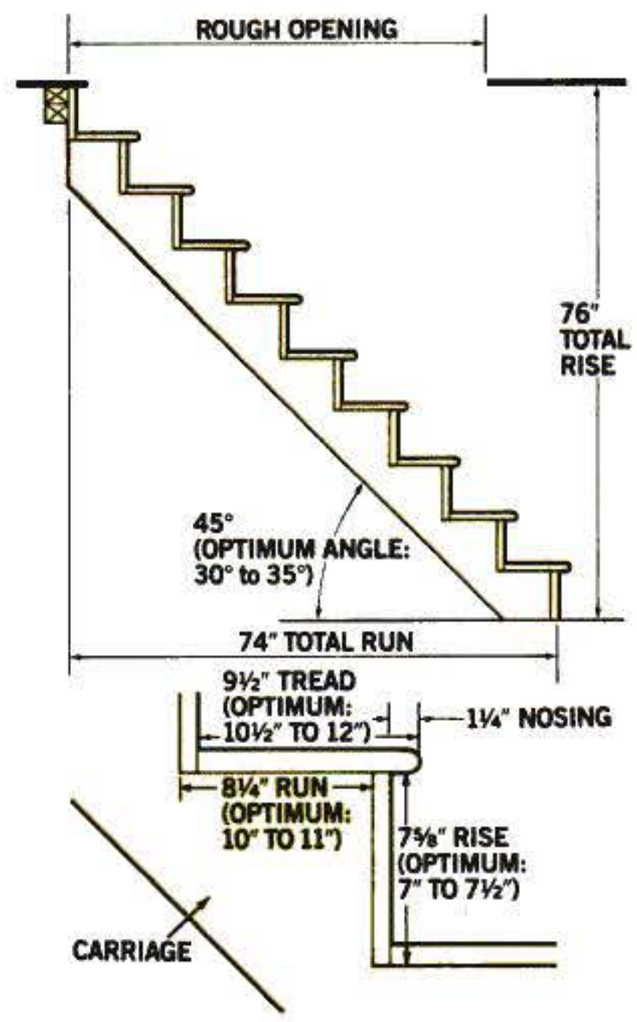
Copyrighted material

How to build sound-resistant walls



For typical sound walls shown, STC ratings indicate how well a wall stops noise. Here's what they mean in terms of blocking loud speech, according to Certainteed: STC 30—loud speech audible and understandable; STC 35—loud speech audible but not understandable; STC 40—loud speech barely audible; STC 45—you must strain to hear loud speech; STC 50—loud speech not audible. There are three ways to reduce sound transmission: added mass, with extra layers of gypsum board; discontinuous construction to minimize direct connection of wall materials; and fiberglass batts to absorb sound in the wall.

How to build stairways



The most comfortable angle for a stairway is 30 to 35 degrees, but any angle between 20 and 50 degrees is possible. Minimum width for a stair is 24 in.; for two-way traffic, width should be at least 36 in. If you follow these rules, the stairway will be safe and comfortable to use: 1 run + 1 riser = 17 to 18 in.; 1 run + 2 risers = 24 to 25 in.; 1 run × 1 riser = 70 to 75 in. Generally 30- to 35-degree stairs are designed with a rise of 7 to 7½ in. and a run of 10 to 11 in. The run plus the nosing give the tread width. It's essential that all risers be equal and all treads be equal, or you'll trip on uneven steps.

degree stair with eight-inch risers and nine-inch treads, including the nosing (see "How to Build Stairways," above). In our case we had a total rise of 76 inches and a total run of 74 inches. That allowed 10 risers at 7⅝ inches and nine treads at 9½ inches, including a 1¼-inch nosing. While it's not intended for continuous use, the stairway is more than adequate for access to a single room. It's also reasonably comfortable to climb and descend, keeping in mind that it is a short flight of stairs. For most general-purpose stairs, however, follow the guidelines outlined in the box above.

For privacy between the adjoining bedrooms, plans called for a sound-resistant wall. We decided on a wall that provides an STC (sound-transmission class) rating of 50. (For an explanation of STC ratings and alternative methods of construction, see "How to Build Sound-Resistant Walls," above.) At 5¼ inches thick (see example 5, above), the wall takes up almost no more space than a normal partition. It uses metal channels applied horizontally on 24-inch centers to studs to minimize the direct connection of drywall on one side. Fiberglass batts fill stud cavities to further reduce sound transmission. In sound-wall construction, it's important to seal all joints carefully; we caulked around all edges—and all electrical outlets, as well.

When framing is complete, electrical work can be done. While electricians installed the wiring (required by code in my locality), we started the drywall, taking care not to enclose *both* sides of any one wall before it had been wired.

Low-ceiling lighting

Lighting our new rooms presented special problems. In closets the low (six ft. two in.) ceiling precluded, for obvious safety reasons, the bare bulbs normally used. We chose industrial-type steel-and-glass safety lamps, commonly called "vaportights." In these fixtures, bulbs are enclosed and protected by a steel cage or grid (see photo). Vaportight fixtures are available from electrical-supply houses, or the manufacturer listed at the end of this article can provide a list of local dealers.

The dressing room demanded adequate lighting, yet it, too, had only a six-ft.-two-in. ceiling. We used two recessed lights—Progress P 7's—equipped with Fresnel-lens trims that are flush with the finished ceiling. The 7¾-in.-deep recessed fixtures are housed inside the platform bed in the master bedroom above.

The hallway also has a relatively low (seven foot) ceiling, which prevented us from using track lights or hanging fixtures. This ceiling is framed with 2×6s that provide a cavity adequate for three Progress P 6 recessed lights. These shallow housings are only five inches deep. They're fitted with step baffle trims and reflector floods to light artwork on the hallway walls.

Next month: bedroom built-ins. PS

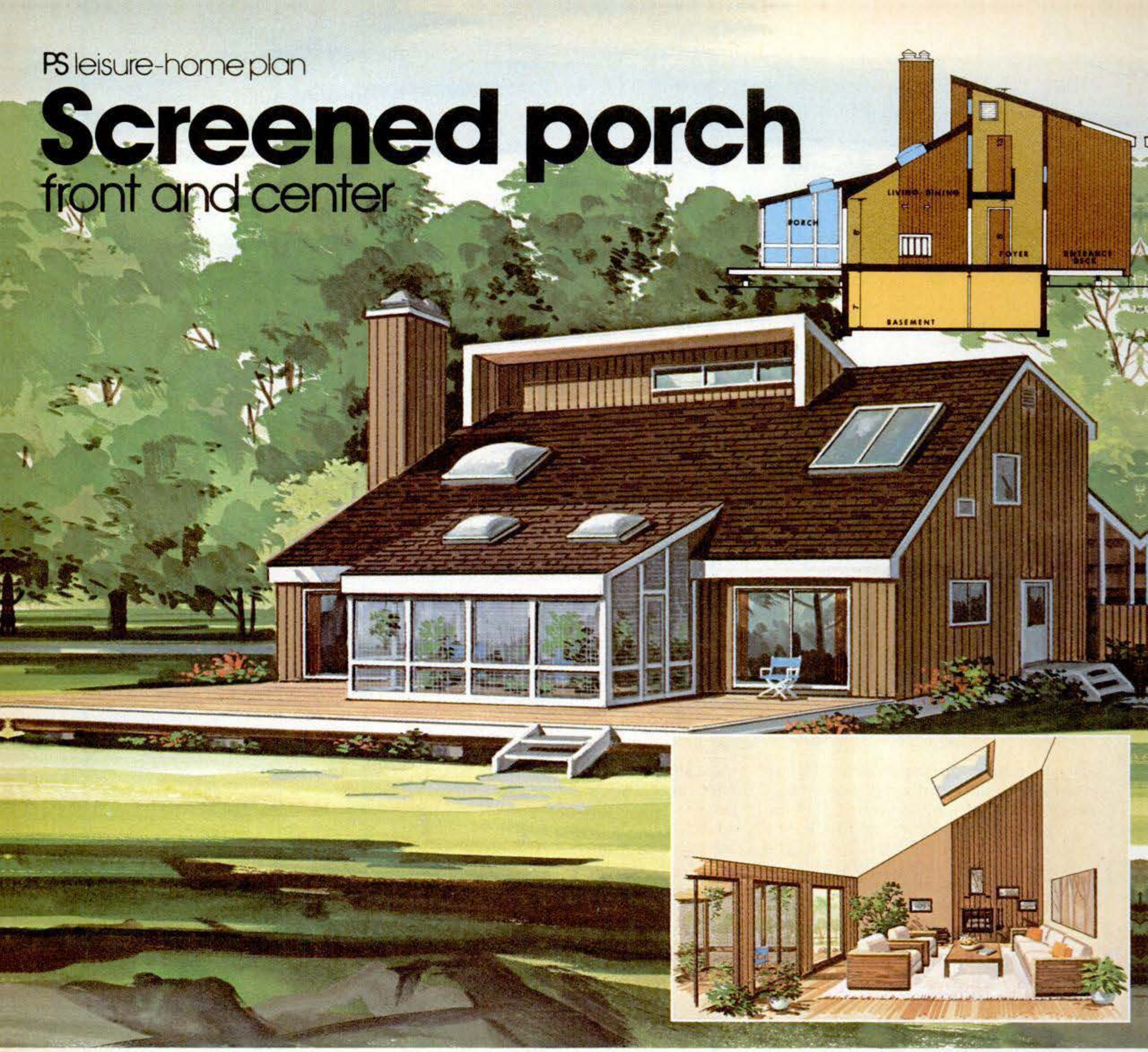
MATERIAL SOURCES

Casement windows: **Bogert & Carlough**, Box 2444, Paterson NJ 07509. Recessed lights: **Progress Lighting**, Erie Ave. & G St., Philadelphia PA 19134. Sliding-door hardware: **Stanley**, New Britain CT 06050. Vaportight fixtures: **Rab Electric Mfg. Co.**, 321 Rider Ave., Bronx NY 10451.

Copyrighted material

PS leisure-home plan

Screened porch
front and center



Boat trailer
you can build

After years of creating wooden boats like the Pocket Cruiser [PS, Feb.], we've finally designed a wooden trailer for towing them. Our trailer's chassis is considerably stiffer than a comparable commercially made metal one. Yet the wooden trailer is light for its rigidity. The trailer also tracks well, takes corners nicely, and backs easily.

Before building the chassis, we talked to some old-timers who used wooden trailers back in the '50s to tow ski boats. To handle these 3,000-lb. inboards, the rugged trailers had a stressed frame with bent side rails.

We borrowed that idea for our trailer. But instead of

Copyrighted material

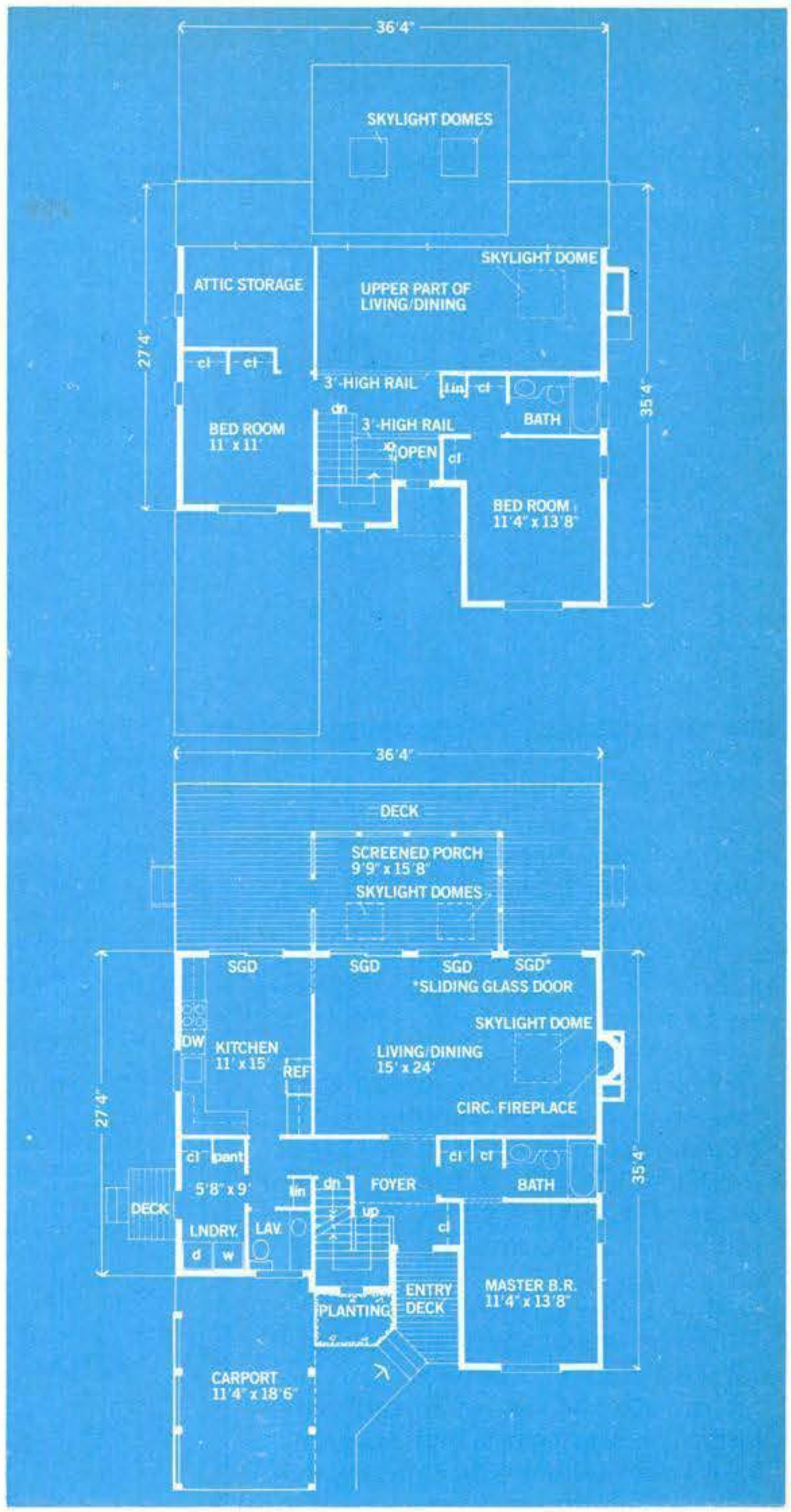
By AL LEES

It's coming back big—and it makes special sense for a leisure home, where outdoor living is the rule. The screened porch first became popular in the late 19th century as a civilized way to enjoy cooling breezes without frying yourself in direct sun or becoming a meal for flies and mosquitoes. But in the '50s the porch moved around back to become a patio. Only now are prospective homeowners beginning to realize what they've been missing.

Architect Samuel Paul has placed a screened porch front and center in his sleek new design for our series, surrounding it on three sides with an open deck. He's brought in even more of the outdoors by spotting two skydomes in the porch roof. Note, too, in the floor plan at right, that he's kept the kitchen close, since most meals will doubtless be enjoyed on this porch.

Ideally, the porch and the window walls that flank it should face south. If hot sun is likely to be a midsummer problem, cover the porch with one of the new solar screenings that bounce back solar heat—such as Phifer's Sun Screen or Gila River's Sundowner. There are also special shades for the skydomes. But in standard climates, those domes prolong the use of the porch into late fall and early spring. Direct heat gain through them and the sliding glass doors will cozy up the indoors, too.

The porch is only one feature of this house. Standing just inside the entry, you can glance up to the full two-story height. Then you see the second-floor bridge that creates a normal eight-foot ceiling for the foyer and connects the upstairs bedrooms. Beyond, as you enter the great room, your eyes sweep up again to a ceiling that soars to 17 feet, pierced with another, larger skydome. Daylighting the upper bridge is a strip of clerestory windows. The master bedroom, with its own bath, enjoys the convenience and privacy of a first-floor corner. PS



How to order your plans

One set of detailed, professionally drawn blueprints for this house is $95; five sets (for construction, financing, obtaining permits), $135. Specifications and energy-saving brochure included at no extra cost. An additional mirror-reverse print can be ordered for $15, materials list for $20. Address orders or queries to Homes for Living, Inc. (specify Cumberland Plan), 107-40 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375. Add $5 to all orders for postage and handling; allow three weeks for delivery.

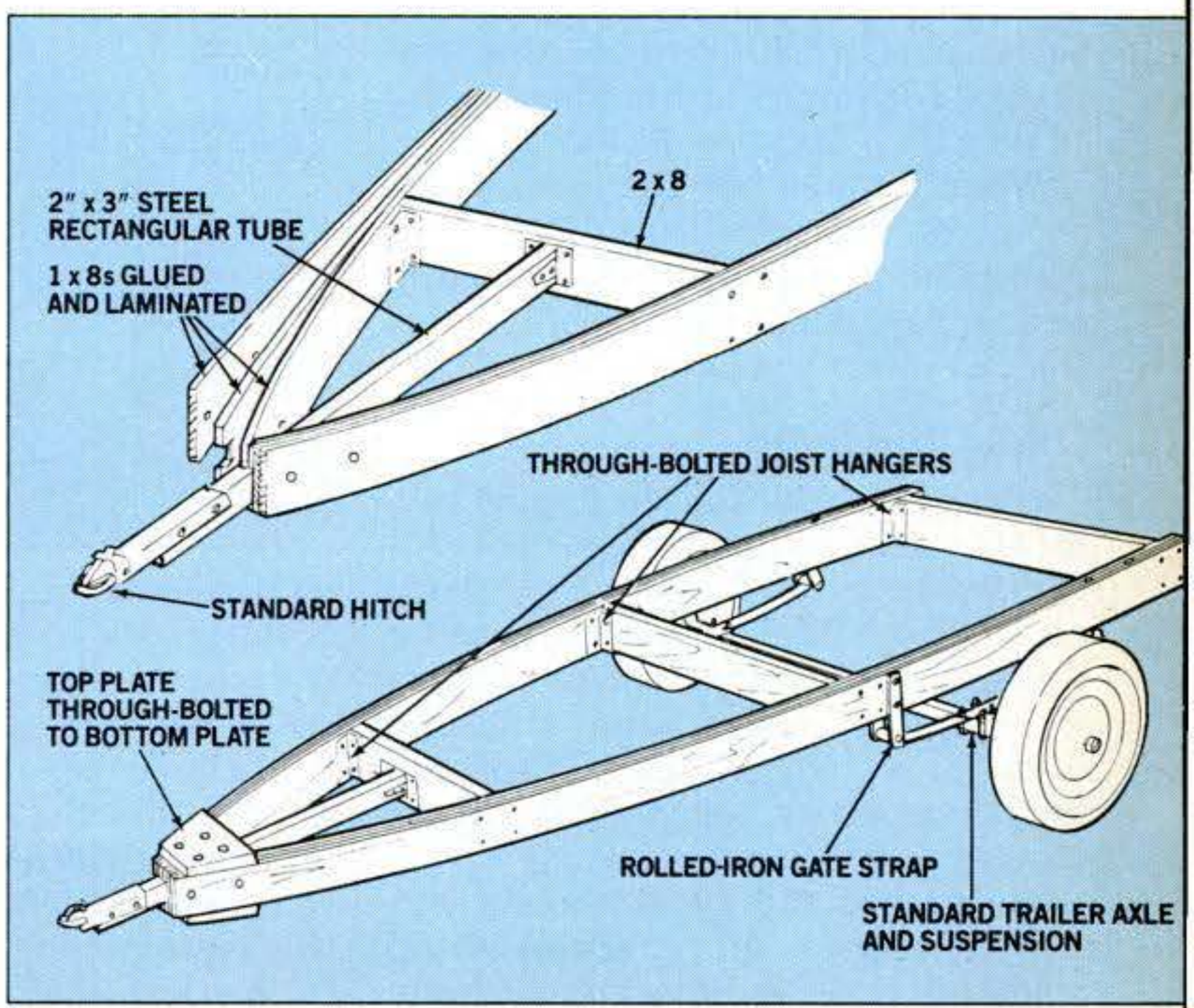
trying to find perfect 3×8s and bend them, we laminated the rails from 1×8 stock (see diagram, right). This made bending easy, and the three layers make a stiff rail.

To stiffen the chassis, we attached all cross members with standard, heavy-duty joist hangers.

The only design problem was how to make a really rugged tongue and hitch. For this, we chose a steel beam (inset, left). The beam extends from the first cross member through the chassis front. There it's through-bolted to the frame to stiffen against yaw stress. The rails in turn are sandwiched between top and bottom plates and through-bolted for pitch stress.

We mounted the chassis on a brand-new, standard trailer suspension that cost us $250. One assembled from junkyard parts would work as well. The chassis cost us about $230. (Plans cost $5 from Stevenson Projects, Dept BT5, Box 584, Del Mar, Calif. 92014.)

We knocked this trailer around for a whole season and found just one disadvantage: It floats. That means you've got to move the boat onto it fast when leaving the water. But we think the trailer's strength and light weight compensate for this minor glitch.—*Peter Stevenson*

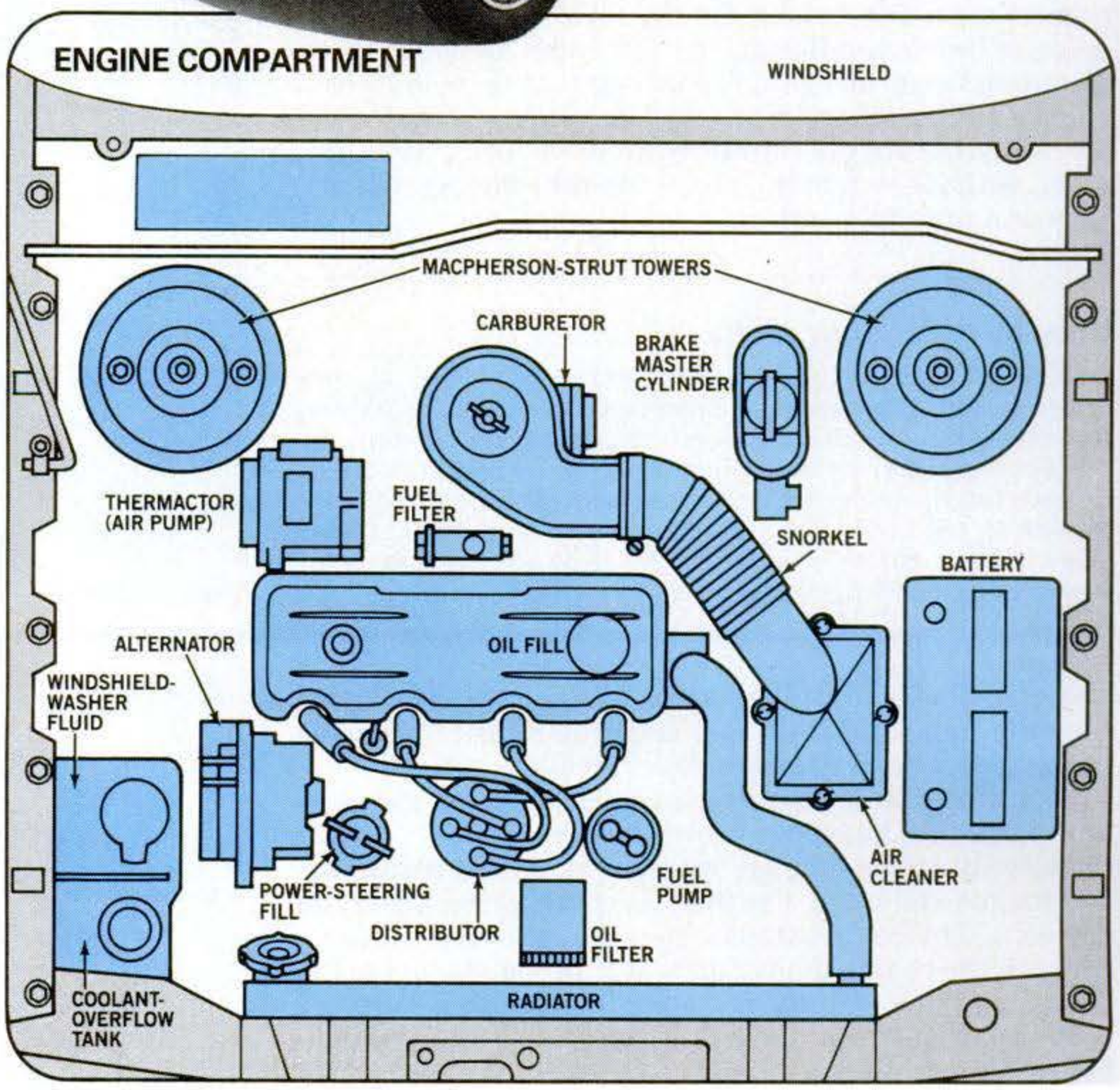


Copyrighted material

THE THINKING MAN'S GUIDE TO CAR MAINTENANCE

By JIM DUNNE
DRAWINGS BY RUSSELL VON SAUERS

With the new Tempo/Topaz, Ford aims at 1983's **simplest servicing**



Bob Bunnell is the kind of guy you like to have on your side when things go wrong. He's good with his hands, thinks quickly on his feet, and is not afraid to roll up his sleeves and pitch in. And, though you probably haven't heard of him, if you own a Ford product, Bob may have already fought a battle or two on your behalf.

"My job is to keep the design engineers from going off the deep end," Bunnell explained when I visited him recently at his office-garage in Ford's Service Research Center near the company headquarters in Dearborn. "Before new models go on the assembly line I check them out from the customers' standpoint and suggest changes."

Bunnell, a 10-year veteran of Ford's design and service branches, is proud of his work and quick to point out his successes. Ford's newest cars, the nearly identical mid-size Ford Tempo and Mercury Topaz sedans, will be in showrooms within two months and are good examples of what he is doing to help.

When I toured his garage, he had a prototype Tempo rolled in for a close inspection. Here's what I found in the engine bay, under the car, and inside the passenger compartment.

Under the hood

"Let's take a look at the engine bay, for starters," Bunnell suggested. "All frequently serviced under-hood items are yellow. These include the caps for the power-steering pump and washer-fluid reservoirs, radiator fill, and even the crankcase dipstick. You can find them easily, and they're clearly labeled so you can't go wrong."

Tempo has the usual translucent-plastic bottles for checking fluid levels in the radiator, windshield washer, and brake master cylinder.

During the inspection, I pointed out one potential source of under-hood confusion. The radiator-overflow bottle and wiper-fluid reservoir are molded into the same plastic jug. A partition divides the two. I suggested that some owners may put coolant in the wiper bottle.

"We lost that one," he admitted. "But it will be fixed in the 1984s. We're moving the wiper-fluid reservoir to the cowl position, just below the windshield."

For V-belt tightening there is a small depression in the alternator bracket, which seats a lever used to lift the alternator against the pressure of the belt. This holds the mechanic's lever in place without slip-

Copyrighted material

ping. In addition, a flange on the alternator bracket lets you use a pair of large pliers to squeeze the alternator up against the belt without resorting to the lever technique.

A unique adjustment tightens the V belts for the air conditioning, power steering, and alternator. Metal fingers, like a ratchet gear, can be levered upward with a screwdriver to move the belt-driven accessories into tension. Then an open-end wrench can tighten both the pivot and clamp bolts in place.

On an engine loaded with power options, the problem with pulleys and pumps may look nightmarish. But taken a step at a time, you can get accessories off and on with only a moderate amount of work. In Tempo, three belt-driven components are stacked on the front corner of the four-cylinder engine. The alternator is on top, power steering in the middle, and air conditioning on the bottom.

The alternator comes off easiest: Remove the pivot and adjustment bolts, and lift up.

For power steering you have to take off the three bolts that hold the pulley in place, then three more, hidden behind the pulley, that hold the pump to its bracket. Disconnect the pressure and return lines, and it's free.

You can snake the air-conditioning compressor out the bottom after removing the four bolts that hold it in its bracket and disconnecting the intake and discharge hoses.

The fire-wall side of the engine holds the belt-driven thermactor air pump on top and the water pump on the bottom. It's easiest to remove the water pump from below. It is held in place by three bolts that attach it to the engine block. The V belt must be loosened and the radiator hose disconnected, as well. So much for the messy stuff.

Changing the air filter or oil filter should rank among the easiest of moderate-difficulty jobs. The box-shaped air filter is up front, near the battery. Its cover is held down by four screws that have slotted hex heads. They can be removed with the edge of a dime, a screwdriver, or a small wrench. The oil filter is even easier. You reach down in front of the engine from above and twist it off, using both hands or a band wrench.

Carburetors are becoming more tamper-proof as auto makers seek to ensure that emissions remain within government standards. Thus you're supposed to ignore the idle-adjustment screw on the Tempo carburetor. It's preset, so it shouldn't need service during normal use.

Like GM's cars, the new Fords have an on-board computer diagnostic feature. By probing a red connector located at the rear of the engine compartment with a paper clip and an analog voltmeter, you can tap into the microprocessor's memory for stored trouble codes. (Refer to the factory manual *before* attempting this procedure.)

Spark plugs and the ignition distributor are placed in the clear and up front where they can be serviced easily. The distributor is a lifetime design and another important part of Ford's computerized system.

Bunnell points out a thoughtful maintenance design in the headlights and turn-signal lights. Both bulbs can be removed from outside the car with only a Phillips screwdriver. Taillights are even easier to replace. Just open the trunk, reach down inside an access hole behind the taillight, and twist out the old bulb, twist in a new one.

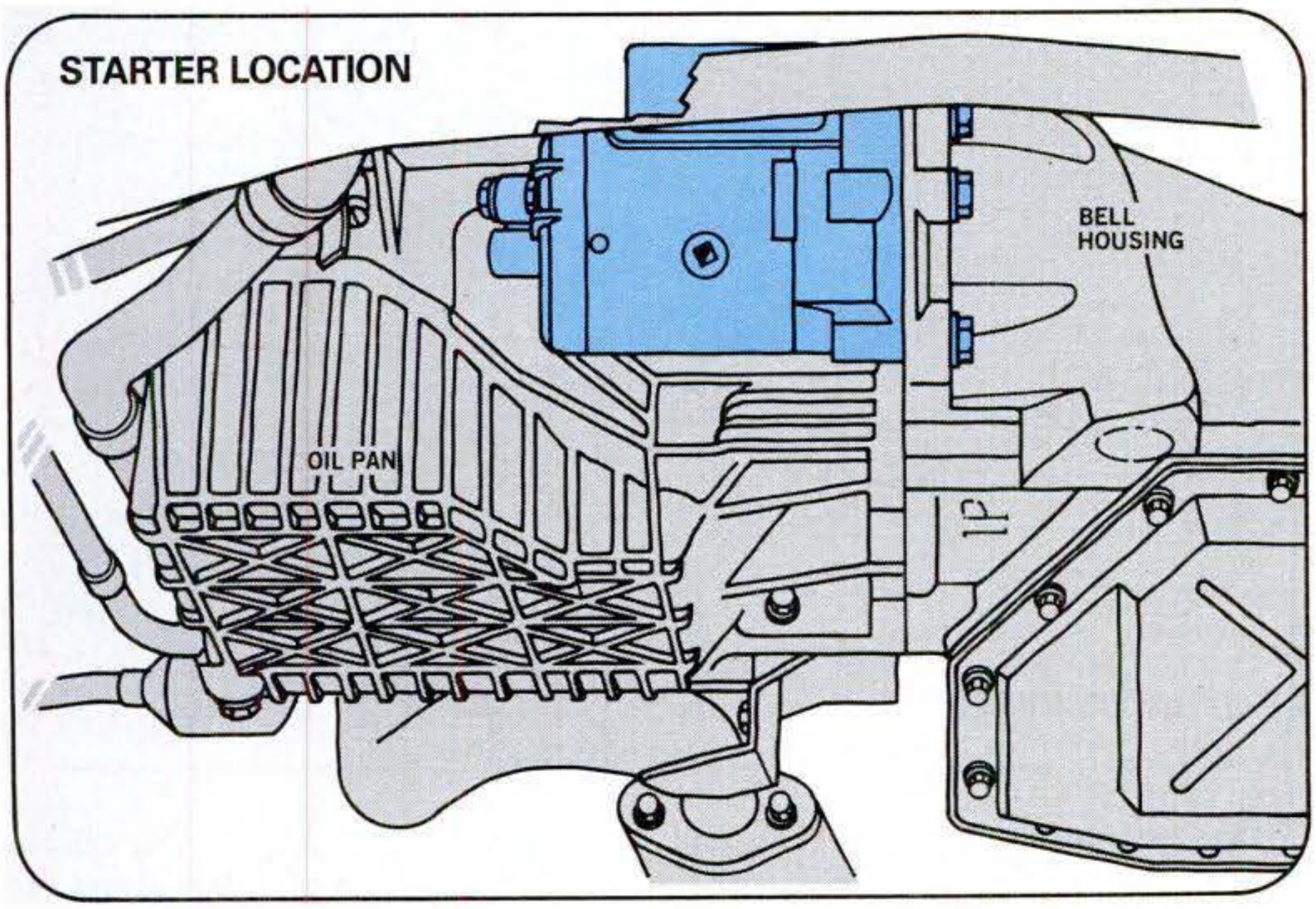
At this point in the walk-around, Bunnell put the sample Tempo up on a hoist.

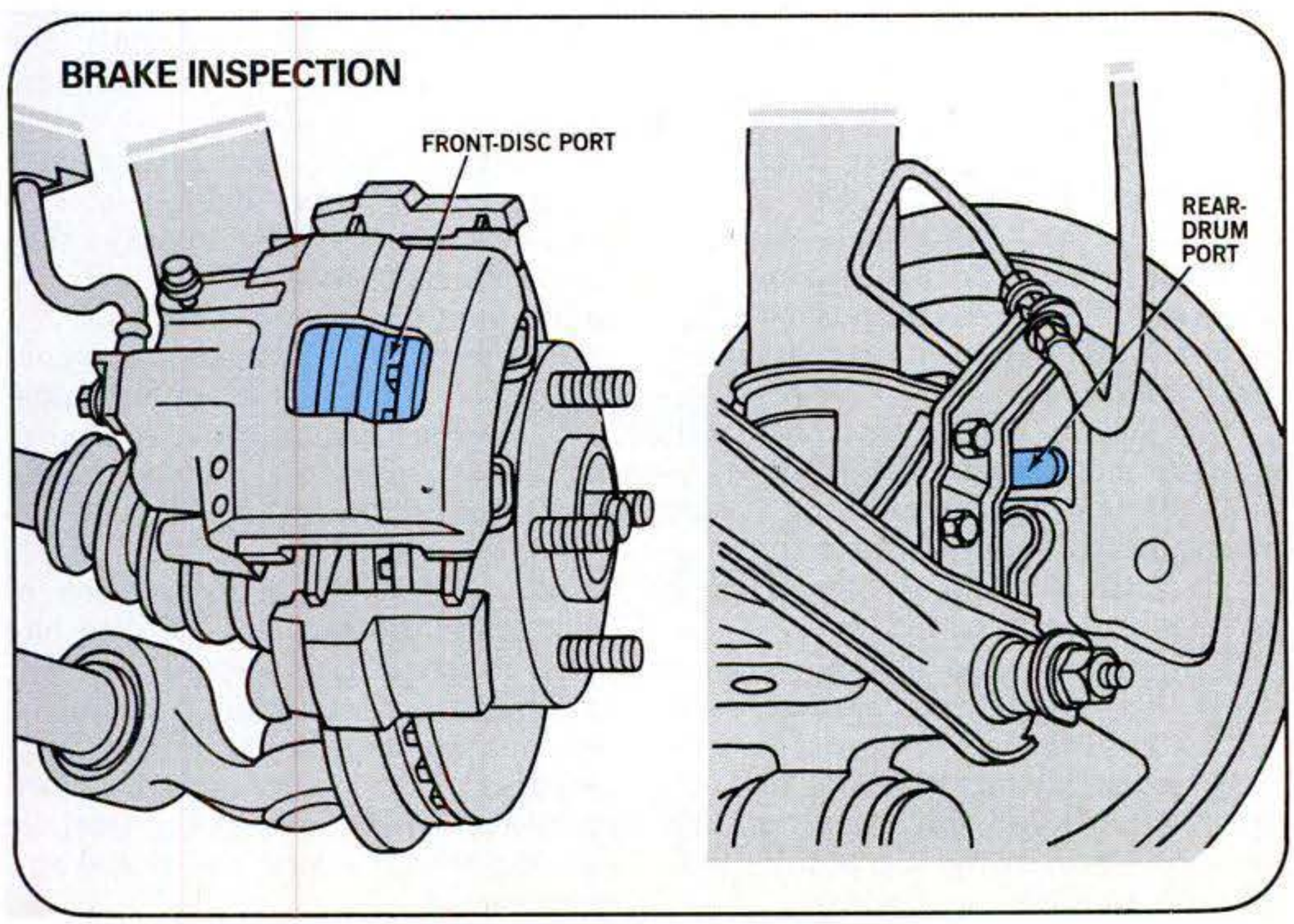
Under the car

Moving underneath, he showed me five pleasant surprises.

Ford made some major design changes underneath the engine that make starter-motor servicing easier than ever. The engine-oil pan is now an aluminum casting (to stiffen the engine-transmission connection). If you peek up under the front bumper you'll see that the starter motor is handy and clear of obstructions. Just remove three bolts and you can have the old one out and a new one installed in a matter of minutes.

Continued





Copyrighted material

While you're looking down there, take a glance at the radiator petcock. It has a built-in wing nut for draining, plus a nipple at the side that will take a ⅜-in.-ID hose you can use to save the coolant when draining or to divert used coolant to a waste pan.

Checking the condition of the disc pads and drum shoes is easier on these new models, too. For the discs, remove the front wheel. Look through a peephole in the front of the caliper to get a peek at the thickness of the pad. There's no need to remove the hub for a look-see. Checking the brake shoes on the rear is even easier. But you have to get under the car to look through the inspection hole in the backing plate. The hole is covered by a rubber plug that can be pulled back with your fingernail. This gives you an end view of lining thickness.

The exhaust system looks like something that anyone could tackle on a Saturday morning. The exhaust pipe, muffler, and short tailpipe are suspended below the floor pan by three hangers. Simply push the hangers out of their rubber holders, and you've freed most of the system. Two bolts at the rear of the catalytic converter form the only link that must be broken with a wrench. And you don't have to snake the pipe up over the rear axle. All the exhaust piping is below the chassis, going from the converter to the tailpipe in one plane.

As for wheel adjustment, there is virtually none to be made.

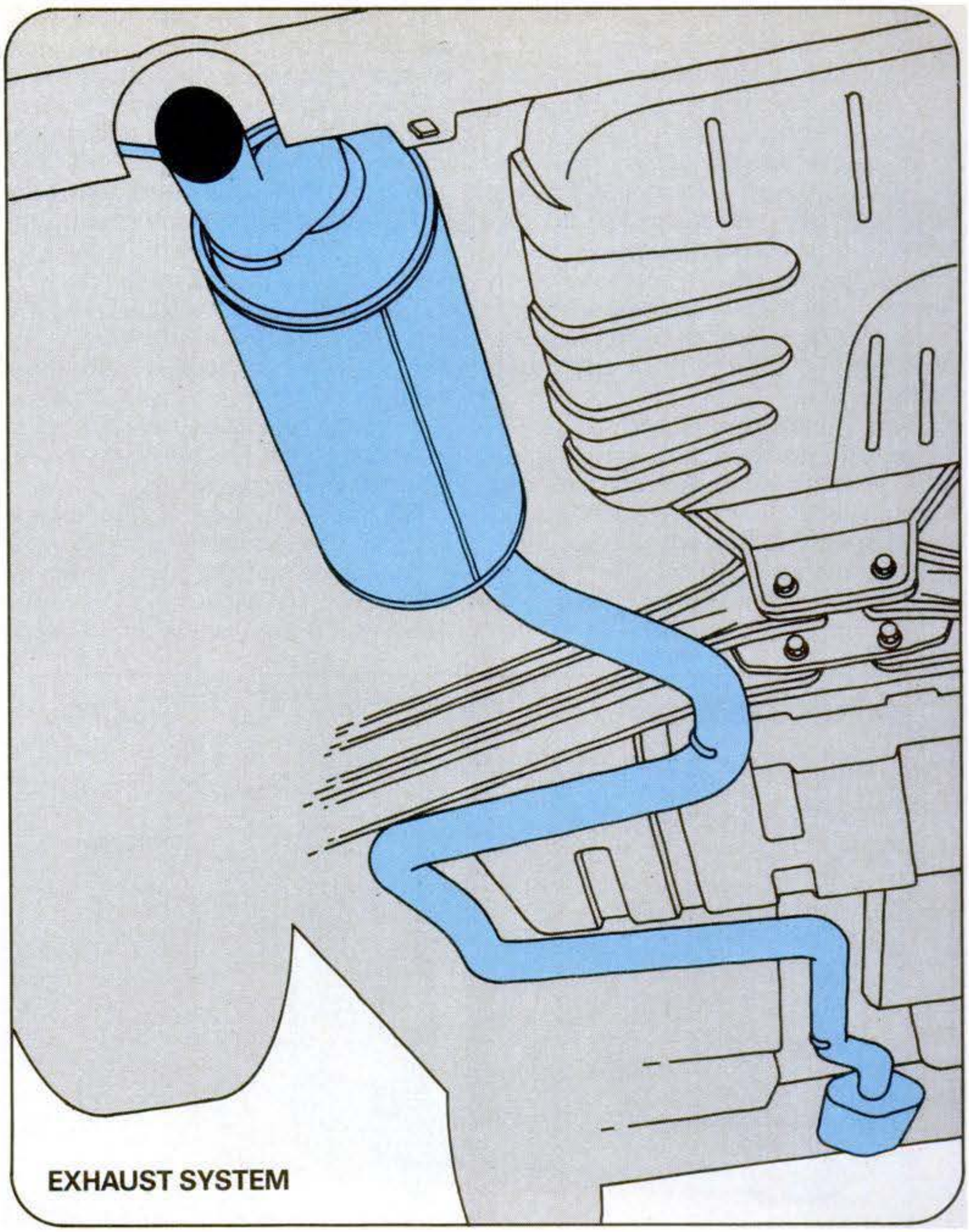
"The only adjustment to the front wheels is toe-in," advises Bunnell. "I think you should take the car to a shop for this. You're talking about $20 to check it and you can be fairly certain they will do it right."

The bad news under the car comes with the shocks and the transmission. Tempo/Topaz has MacPherson-type suspension on all four wheels; a spring-compressor tool is needed to get the strut cartridges out and in.

If the transmission clutch wears out on your Tempo/Topaz, you definitely have a major extraction-installation chore. In the flat-rate manual it's figured at about 3½ hours. That's for a skilled mechanic working with special tools and transmission-removal equipment. A major problem here is that the whole transmission has to be dropped out from underneath. It's a tough, possibly dangerous job for an unskilled amateur. "I don't think I'd want it on my chest when I crawled from under there," warns Bunnell.

Inside the car

I found pleasing results inside the passenger compartment—with one major exception.



"You've got to be kidding," I chided Bunnell, hunkering down to peer up under the dash.

"I wish I were," was his only comment.

The fuse box is hidden under the instrument panel to the left of the driver. To get a look you have to peer up from the floor at the driver's feet. Even then, the light is so poor that it's difficult to read the fuse markings or even see which one is burned out. This is a definite step backward in owner maintenance.

"But look at this," crowed Bunnell, quickly changing the subject by opening the glove compartment. "Just push the two hinges toward the middle and the box drops down. There's the heater motor."

Sure enough, the fan motor is in clear view from the passenger seat, with plenty of space around it for getting hands into any repair or replacement job. It's probably easier to work on there than in the old position under the hood.

Ford has positioned the radio speakers in the top of the panel for best acoustics. Just pry out the covering grilles with a screwdriver, remove the speaker screws, and pull the speakers straight out. No problem here.

Bunnell, whose job also includes telling Ford/Mercury dealers how to prep new cars for delivery, says that the trend to front drive and smaller cars makes his job more difficult.

"Servicing the new models presents three special problems," he explains. "The tools are different; we're changing to metric fasteners; and you have a more constrained area [under the hood] to work in."

Add to that the sophistication of electronics, and you get a mixed bag of do-it-yourself opportunities. But there's still a broad middle ground for the amateur mechanic, as the Tempo/Topaz aptly demonstrates. Shrewd maintenance designs make certain jobs easier than ever for pros and amateurs alike. PS

Copyrighted material

The Good Life

Camino 129D

Dependability, livability and easy camping with Yellowstone.

38 years. That's how long Yellowstone has promised experienced campers downright comfort and true dependability. And we've delivered it.

Proud craftsmanship that has set industry standards for nearly 4 decades. Sound, solid construction you can count on for a lifetime of vacation pleasures.

Take a 20-minute inspection tour. Let your nearby Yellowstone dealer show you The Good Life in a new lighter Camino, elegant Country Club, spacious Capri Park or compact Cavalier.

Yellowstone. Still your best investment in a lifetime of comfortable camping.

YELLOWSTONE®

P.O. Box 1128, Elkhart, IN 46517

PS

Please send me a free copy of your

1983 Yellowstone Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

STORAGE from SCRATCH

Child's hideaway

Private nook has storage for games and a desk for drawing and homework

By PAUL LEVINE
DRAWING BY CARL DE GROOTE

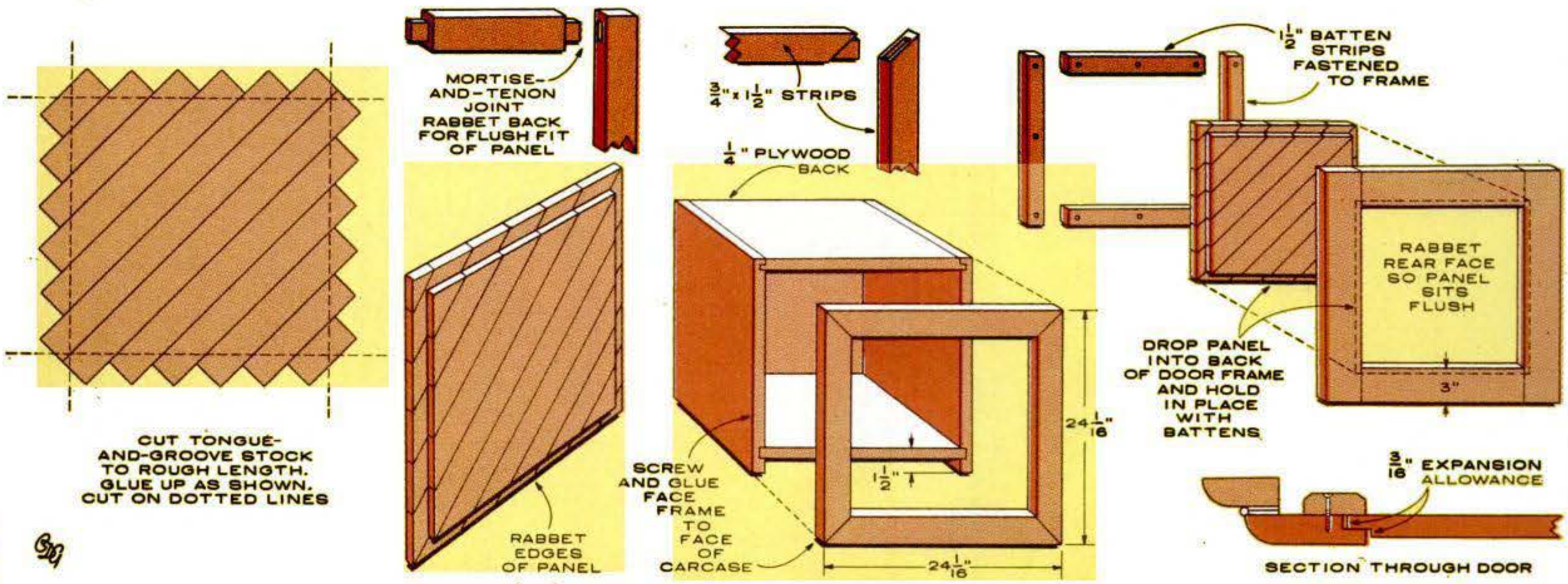
Everyone needs a special place to get away from it all—children, too. With just a little shopwork and imagination, you can create a child's hideaway in the most cramped of homes. The cabinet, desk, and bulletin board I built for my daughter Carrie are designed around the theme of trees and flowers. They give her a quiet, cheerful place to play, study, and store her little-girl treasures.

I began with a basic plywood box for the cabinet (most dimensions are unspecified so you can adapt the design). The top, bottom, and sides meet in tongue-and-dado joints; the thinner back fits into grooves in each piece. The box is raised a few inches off the floor on a black-painted square base.

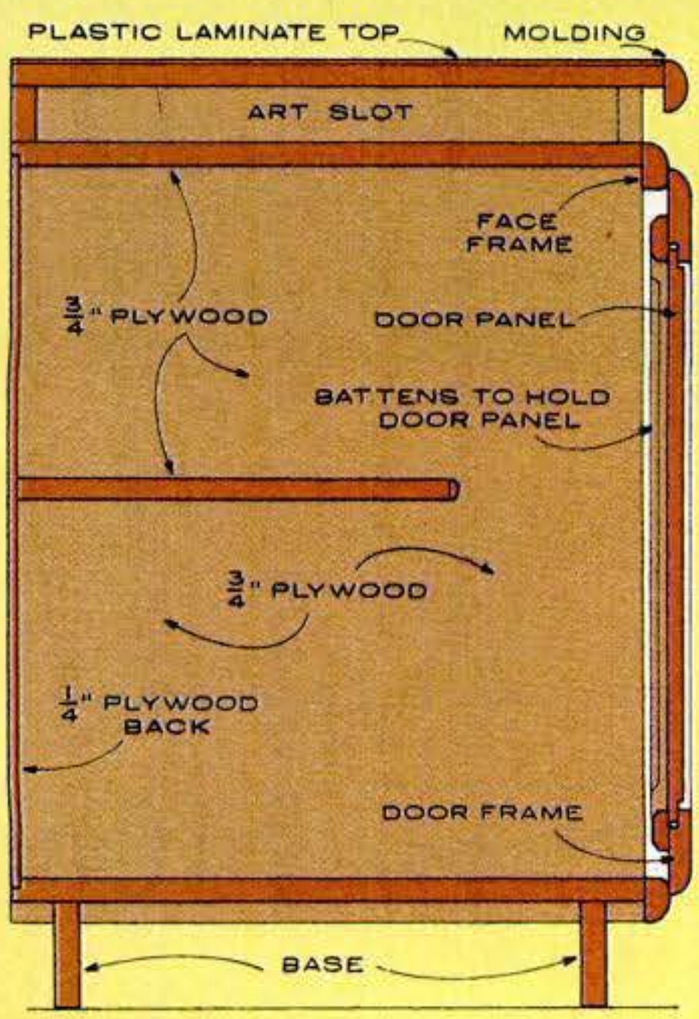
The front face and door of the cabinet were made using some richly textured butternut wood that I had available. First I made and permanently attached a mitered frame to match the outside front dimension of the box. The door itself is a multilayered assembly: Its frame of butternut strips is mortise-and-tenoned to stand up to the strain it will get in use. The inside back of the frame is rabbeted (before assembly) to receive the door panel. I made the panel from tongue-and-groove stock glued up at a 45-degree angle and cut off square. The front edges of the panel were rabbeted back 3/16 inch more than the frame rabbet to allow for expansion. For the same reason, I didn't glue the panel in but secured it with battens. Assembled, the slightly recessed panel makes an ideal setting for an applied design.

Next came the work surface: particleboard cut to fit the corner, covered with vibrant-green Wilson Art laminate, and finished with a molding strip on the visible edge. It is supported at a height of 28 inches by wood strips screwed to the cabinet top and walls. An inch of space between the cabinet and work surface allows for storage of artwork. For more storage I hung particleboard shelves.

No child's room is complete without a bulletin board. I covered the entire wall over the desk with 1/4-inch cork mounted with countersunk nails and trimmed around the edges with butternut strips. The flower is made from the same cork. I cut about 100 identical petals and arranged them in five rings on the floor. Then I painted them, using solid yellow for the inside ring and adding more and more blue as I moved outward. To mount the blossom, I ran concentric circular beads of adhesive and positioned each petal with a finishing nail. PS



Copyrighted material



Carrie's inner sanctum combines practical storage with appealing design. Warm butternut, plus such decorative features as the free-form tree and cork flower, disguise this project's humble origins—a plywood box and particleboard shelves.

Copyrighted material

S-10 CONQU

THE STOCK TRUCK WITH GUTS ENOUGH TO FINISH TH
IS AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR CHEVY DEALER NOW

On November 3, 1982, a Chevy S-10 Pickup—right off the assembly line—challenged the famous Baja 1000. It's the longest off-road event on the continent, running the length of the Mexican Baja peninsula. Over 985 miles of rocks, sand, dust and heat. A course so tough that even many specially equipped trucks did not finish.

But the new-size S-10 4X4, with optional V6 engine, the revolutionary new Insta-Trac 4-wheel drive, and optional Off-Road Chassis Package, entered with no special equipment except for safety items required by the sponsor In fact, it was the *only* totally stock truck to enter And for 37 hours. the S-10 took everything the

TOUGH CHEVY TRUCKS

ERS BAJA.

BAJA 1000

Baja could dish out.

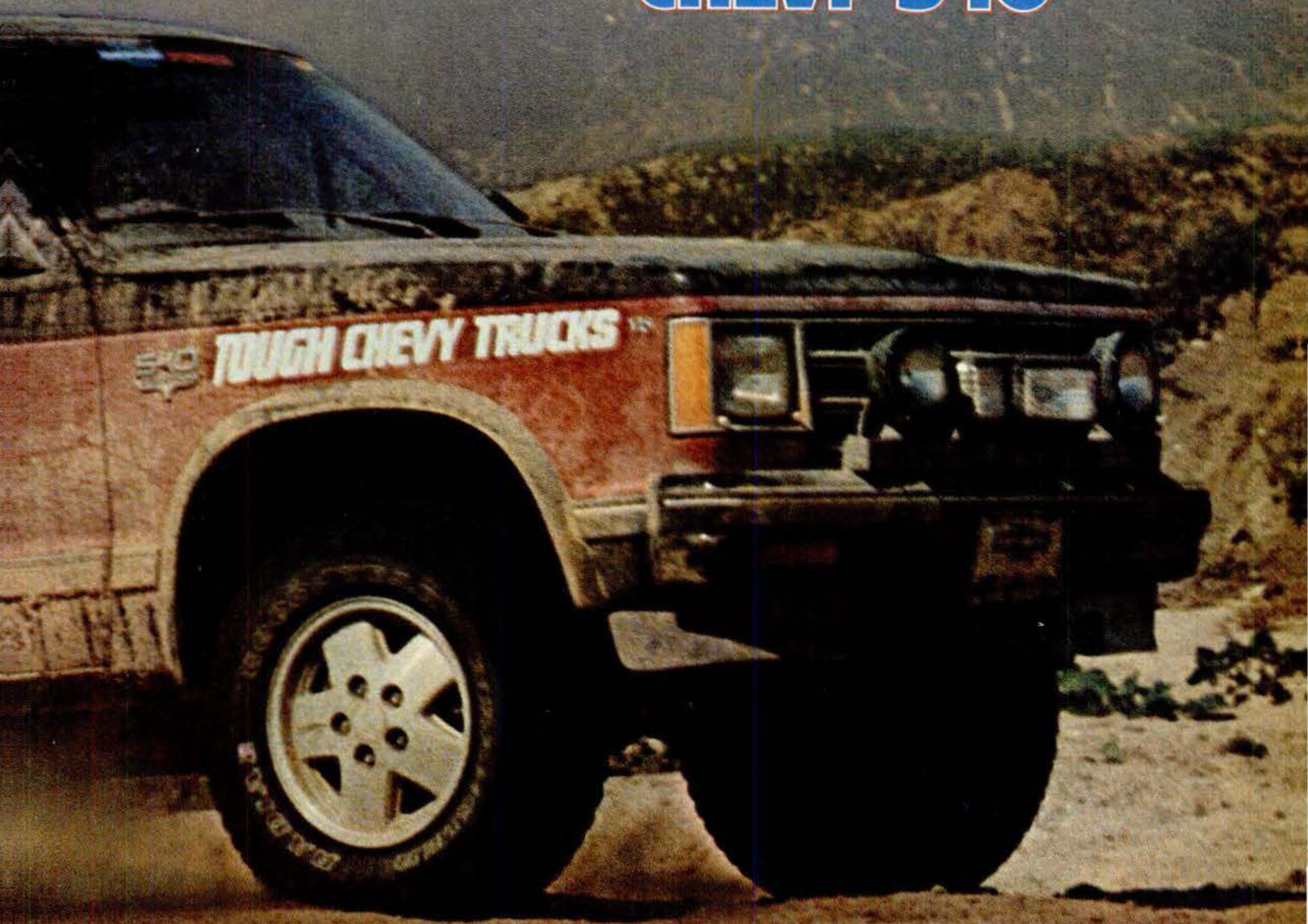
Like all entries, the S-10 took its share of punishment. But at Baja, to finish is to win. Because in a field of 135 entrants, 70 could not even complete the course.

We think conquering the Baja says a lot about the way Chevy S-10s are built because you can buy a pickup just like it—the one that conquered Baja—at your Chevy dealer's now.

Some Chevrolet trucks are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. Ask your dealer for details.

Let's get it together...buckle up.

CHEVY S-10

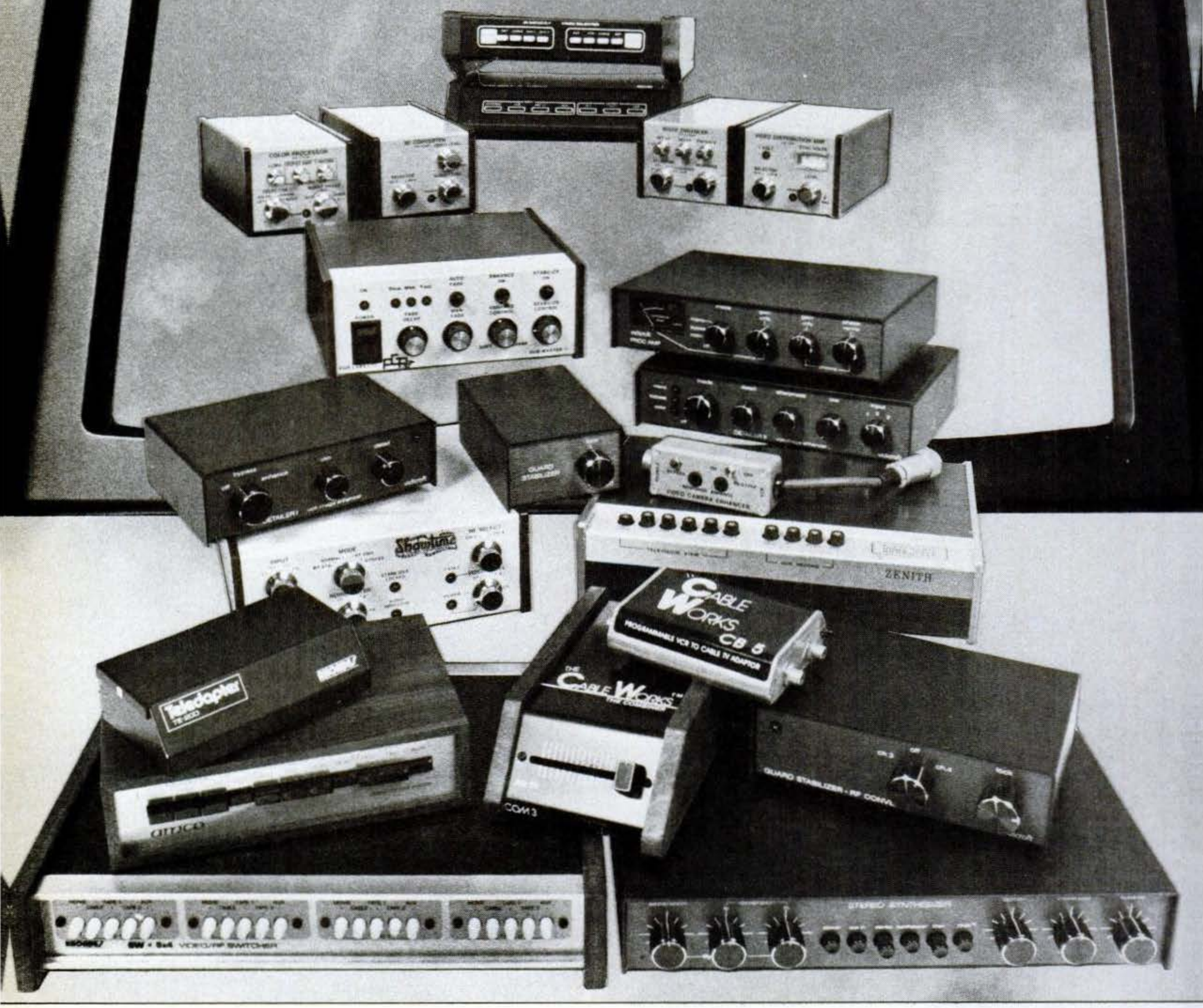


ARE TAKING CHARGE

CHEVROLET

Popular Science ELECTRONICS

Switchers, enhancers, amplifiers, synthesizers: The new video add-ons



Controlling all your new video gear needn't be a wiring nightmare

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS
PHOTOS BY GREG SHARKO

I had it all worked out: To watch regular TV I connected the blue wire to the blue connector. To watch a videotape I merely exchanged the blue wire for the purple cable and added a jumper between those two orange jacks. Watching a videodisc was just as easy as long as I remembered the red line could only be connected when its antenna switch was in the COMPUTER position. But there was one problem: I was only able to watch reruns of "Mission: Impossible."

If your TV is like mine, it's become an outlet to an avalanche of new video gear: tape, discs, games, and computers. And controlling it all has become a nightmare of fumbling with cables, connectors, and tiny switch boxes that

Continued

Copyrighted material

YOUR CHOICE FREE

Don't be left out of the Phone revolution. Now you can plug in any of the new modern phones with modular phone plugs just about anywhere with one of the bonus adaptors below when you buy the Phone Thrustor automated telephone.

Modular Phone Plug-If you already have modular phone plugs you can plug in the Phone Thrustor and start dialing. But, don't worry about filling up your plugs, because the adaptor pictured to the right turns one of your plugs into two. So, now you can plug in an answering machine or a cordless phone into the same jack as the phone.

Four Prong Plugs-If you've got 4 prong plugs, no problem. Just plug this handy adaptor into one of them and it will instantly covert it into a new modular phone jack.

No Jacks At All-If your house is still 'hard wired',(no jacks) you don't have to be left out. Most of the country uses the same 4 color coded wires to hook up phones. There is a red, a black, a green and a yellow wire. All you do is unscrew your current box and match your four wires to our identically colored wires. It's best to check with your phone company, but just about anyone can do it in less than 5 minutes with just a screwdriver. There's no soldering, no thinking. Just match the colors, tighten the screws, and start dialing.

Phone Thrustor

It's lightning fast. It speaks real rotary and real Touch Tone®. Plus, it's got an elephant's brain (with battery back-up) that remembers up to 24 numbers. And now you can install it just about anywhere.

Push button phones aren't new, nor are automated dialers. But, the Phone Thrustor combines the best of both into a powerful new tool that will save you time and money.

And, with Phone Companies making you buy or rent your old dumb phones anyway, why not skip their monthly service charges and get the latest in sound quality, modern good looks and automated features for your home or office.

NEAR AND FAR

Whether you call across the street or around the world you'll find that this phone puts you in complete command.

First the sound. A high quality condenser microphone just like you'd find in a good tape recorder lets the person you're talking to hear you loud and clear.

And, you'll hear them like never before. Instead of the old diaphram 'thing' that's been in phones for the last 20 years, you get a mylar® HiFi speaker just like you'll find in the best stereo headphones for real Hi Fidelity telephone conversations.

THE BEST PART

But the nicest part of all are the push buttons. Once you've started using buttons you'll hate dialing the old way.

The Phone Thrustor has a switch right above the keyboard that lets you select real rotary pulse (P) if you currently have rotary dial phones or true Touch Tone® (T) if you already have push button phones.

So, with the Phone Thrustor you'll have a perfect match to your personal phone line today or in the future. And you'll always have the ease of push buttons.

The switchable pulse and tone are especially nice if you live in a rotary dial area but would like to save big dollars on your long distance calls by using the super discount services like MCI and Sprint. You can dial in on pulse, then switch to Tone.

PROTECTED MEMORY

The Phone Thrustor will dial all your normal calls automatically in about 1 second by using its automated up to 24 number memory. You can program it to dial your family, your office, or your friends. You can also program it to give the complicated Sprint and MCI codes so you don't have to memorize and dial them each time.

In addition you'll use the memory in the future, for more services like automatically paying bills and banking.

And, don't worry about forgetting. The phone itself is totally powered by your phone line, and needs no additional power. The memory is protected for over a year by two easily replaceable calculator type back-up batteries (included). So, forget power failures. And, you can move it from room to room, or between your home and office without losing the memory.

LOADED

The Phone hangs up automatically whenever you set it down. Or, with the included wall adaptor, and extra-long 11' coiled cord, it becomes a convenient wall phone that reaches just about anywhere.

The Phone Thrustor has instant save-a-number. If you get a busy line, just push the (S) button. Then you can call as many other phone numbers as you like before pushing (R) to retry the busy number.

The Phone Thrustor has an electronic mute button. Touch it once and a red LED lights to show that it's activated. Touch the button again and you're back on line.

This phone is built more like a fine piece of stereo equipment than a phone. And, it carries a full one year limited warranty from Code-A-Phone. It's a phone you can trust and name you can trust.

INSTALL ANYWHERE BONUS

In the United States there are really only three types of phone connections: modular phone jacks, four prong phone jacks, and hard wired.

If you already have the modular phone jacks, just plug the Phone Thrustor into any unused jack. But, don't worry if all your jacks are used, because we give you a free duplex adaptor plug that turns one of your jacks into two jacks.

4 pronged plugs? We give you an adaptor that changes it into a modular jack.

But don't despair if you don't have either type of jack. Now it's all easy. No matter where you live, you'll probably find your phones are connected using the same 4 colored wires. There's a red, black, yellow and a green wire. You'll get a free surface mount box that will turn your hard wired system into the new modular phone jack.

It just takes a screwdriver and 5 minutes. There's nothing to solder, nothing to figure out. Just match our colored wires to yours and tighten the screws. A 70 year old grandmother should be able to do it in less than 5 minutes.

TRY THE PHONE THRUSTOR RISK FREE

Wait till you feel and hear the quality of this phone. Its space age styling and beautiful chocolate brown color are a great addition to any room.There's even a place for a 24 name directory of names and numbers on the back of the phone.

And wait till you try dialing a number automatically in about one second. If you aren't 100% satisfied for any reason, just return it in its original box within 30 days to DAK for a courteous refund.

To order your Code-A-Phone 24 memory switchable Pulse and Tone, Phone Thrustor risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for just **$58.50** plus **$2.50** for postage and handling to DAK. CA res add 6% tax.

How to order! If you have modular jacks use Order No. 9611. For 4 prong jacks use Order No. 9612. And if you have no jacks now use Order No. 9613. We'll include the correct bonus connecting jack free.

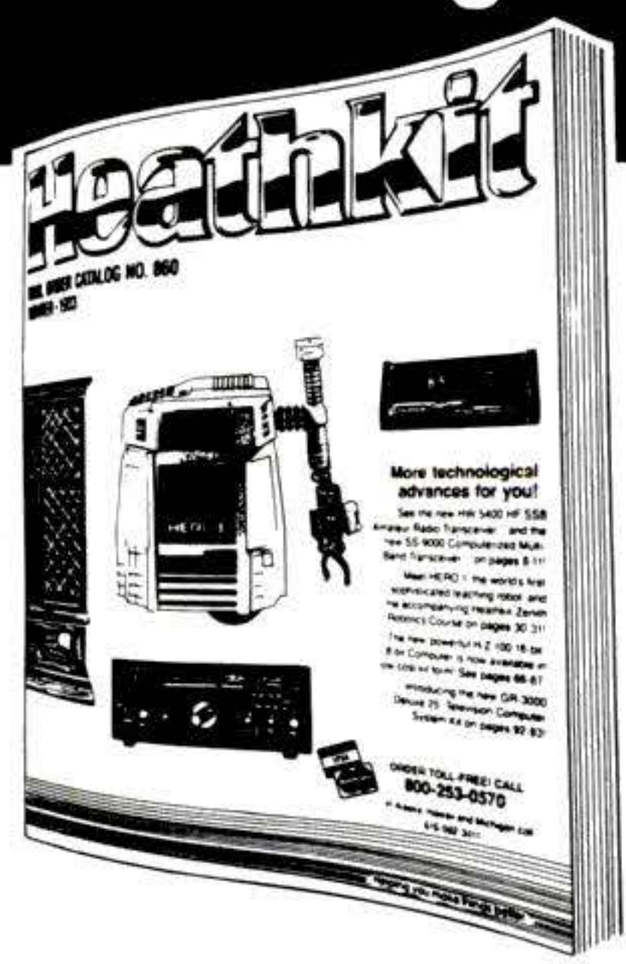
DAK
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED
TOLL-FREE 1-800-423-2636
If busy, after hours, on weekends or in CA
CALL TOLL-FREE . . . 1-800-228-1234
10845 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood CA 91605

Copyrighted material

FREE

The newest in home computers, fine stereo components, color TV, HAM radio, precision test equipment, innovative electronics for the home—all in easy-to-build, money-saving kits.

Send today for your FREE Heathkit® Catalog



If coupon is missing, write
Heath Co., Dept. 016-992
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Send to: Heath Co., Dept. 016-992
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Send my free Heathkit Catalog now. I am not currently receiving your catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____ State _____

CL-724A Zip _____

[*Continued*]

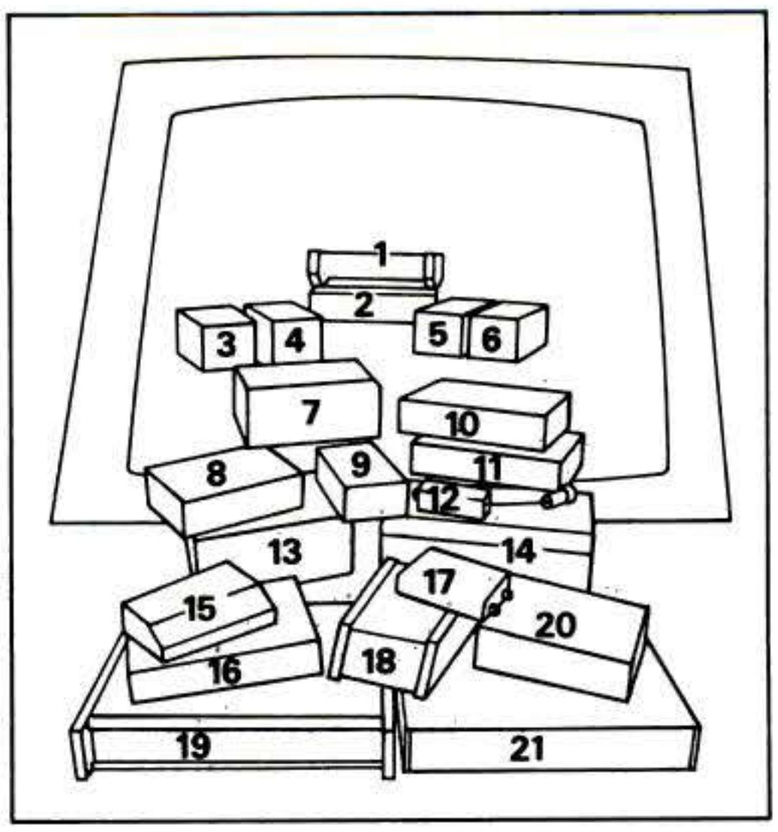
not only add to the complexity of TV watching but, worse, degrade performance.

Fortunately, there are now new video add-ons that can change all that. They're black boxes that not only give you instant push-button control over what you see on the screen but also improve picture and sound quality. They'll work with a conventional television, but they're designed to be useful with any video gear—from a component-TV system [PS, June '82] to a second VCR for editing tapes.

Prices range from $75 to well over $300, and functions range from simple to complex. You won't find one box that does everything, however. In fact, there are several distinctly different types of add-ons:

Switchers. These are boxes of push buttons that connect all components in your system. By pressing the buttons you decide which signals go where. You can watch one show on the main TV, for instance, while sending another to a second TV elsewhere in your home. At the same time you can tape yet another show for future viewing.

Enhancers and processors. These boxes electronically restore parts of the video signal. They boost high frequencies (for a crisp picture), increase video level, correct color and tint, and add synchronizing pulses to prevent picture rolling. While these boxes can be used to enhance the picture on the screen, they have even more features for dubbing—and editing—videotapes from one VCR to another.



Key to add-ons on previous page: (1) Radio Shack switcher; (2) Cable Works switcher; Video Ventures (3) color processor, (4) RF converter, (5) enhancer, (6) amplifier; (7) PGR enhancer; Vidicraft (8) enhancer, (9) stabilizer, (10) processor amplifier, (11) video switcher-enhancer; Video Ventures (12) camera enhancer, (13) enhancer-RF converter; (14) Zenith switcher; (15) Rhoades stereo synthesizer; (16) Amco switcher; Cable Works (17) VCR-cable adapter, (18) combiner; (19) Rhoades switcher; Vidicraft (20) stabilizer, (21) stereo synthesizer and noise-reduction system.

Amplifiers. They amplify and split the video signal so it can be used by more than one component in your system. The original signal enters its input jack; output jacks feed additional TV's in your home or your VCR for taping. Each component gets a maximum signal for the best picture.

Audio synthesizers. The newest boxes to arrive, these attach between the audio line of your video system and your hi-fi. The result: simulated stereo.

Must you buy several boxes to get all functions? In many cases, yes. But depending upon the model you buy—and the price you pay—some offer many functions under one cover. Here's a closer look.

Getting organized

If your finger tips are raw from unscrewing cables every time you want to watch something different, a switcher is for you. In fact, it's probably essential for anyone starting a video system. Make some simple connections, and you gain complete control over your system at the push of a button.

Generally, switchers work with 75-ohm RF lines—the coaxial cable that normally goes to the antenna terminals of your TV. On the rear of the switcher are banks of connectors. Input connectors accept the source material: Here you attach the cables from your roof or master antenna, pay-cable box, videodisc player, VCR-playback unit, video game, and even your home computer. Output connectors feed the signals to at least one TV set and a VCR for recording.

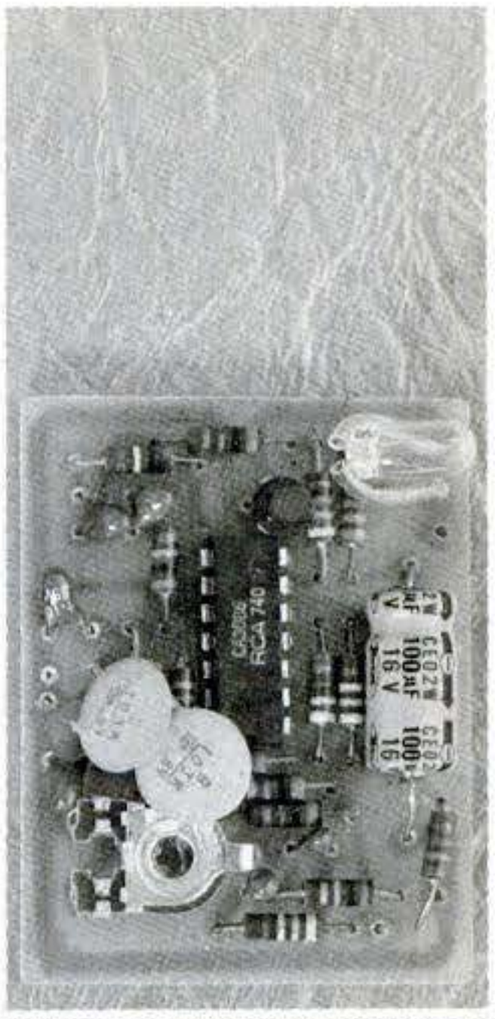
Internally wired between the input and output connectors, however, are front-mounted buttons. The Zenith Organizer, for example, has two sets of buttons. One set allows you to choose from up to six different inputs to be seen on the TV. The second set chooses one of three inputs for recording on your VCR. For example, press GAME from the "Television View" group and STV (for subscription TV) from the "VCR Record" group. Your recorder will tape a movie from the cable channel while your TV screen displays the latest Klingon war battle from your video game. Both video signals work independently—and both are instantly selectable at the push of a button.

The Organizer is a good buy at $100, especially since it uses electronic switching: The buttons you push

Continued

Copyrighted material

NOW JUST $39!



The electronic circuit board brain and heavy duty pressure meter in the Electronic Heart Decoder will give you accurate, dependable blood pressure readings.

Electronic Heart Decoder

Unravel the secrets of your body. See if your body may be scheduled to be a battleground in the next war.

Do you cheat? Think about the day of your last physical examination. Did you skip your morning coffee, skip a cigarette, and did you ask your doctor to let you relax before he took your blood pressure?

Well, if you did even one of the above, it's like cheating at solitaire. Because like your temperature and weight, blood pressure shows the condition of your body.

Some high blood pressure is related to diet. (Check your pressure after you have had something with caffeine or a cigarette). Some is tension related. (Check it at the office and then compare it with your pressure on a Sunday morning).

And finally, some high blood pressure is genetic. Only your doctor can tell you. But, remember, your doctor probably only sees you in a relaxed state.

All high blood pressure is bad because it puts an extra strain on your heart and circulatory system that can lead to heart attacks and strokes.

And high blood pressure is doubly bad because you can't tell that you have it. So, unlike a bruise or a cold, there are no symptoms that you can see. That's why it's called the silent killer!

WHAT IS BLOOD PRESSURE

Two measurements are used to measure your blood pressure. Systolic pressure is the pressure in your arteries during the time that the actual heart beat or pulse passes along your arterial system.

Diastolic pressure is the resting pressure that occurs between the beats or pulses. A pressure of 120/80 (120 systolic over 80 diastolic) is about average for most young adults. There's a chart of average blood pressures by age included with the Electronic Heart Decoder. But, you should always consult your own doctor.

TIME FOR A STETHOSCOPE??

If you can't see it or feel it how can it be measured? Your doctor probably uses a column of mercury, an inflatable arm band and a stethoscope.

Since you're probably not a doctor, the complicated parts have been automated. Just slip your arm into the Electronic Heart Decoder's pre-formed velcro cuff, and simply inflate the cuff. The rest is automatic.

The mercury has been replaced by a sensitive, dependable analog pressure meter. The stethoscope has been replaced by a combination of a microphone implanted in the pressure cuff, an advanced integrated circuit, and a flashing light.

After you've pumped up the cuff, the cuff will slowly de-pressurize automatically. When the reading on the pressure meter accurately shows your systolic (high) pressure, the light will start to flash with your pulse. The meter then moves on to your diastolic (low) pressure. When it's shown, the light will stop flashing. It's easy. It's quick and it's accurate.

EXERCISE--EXERCISE--EXERCISE

You've heard it before and I'll tell you again because I want you to be around to keep being a DAK customer, and because it's what my doctor told me.

"Drew if you expect to keep your blood pressure down, you've got to keep your weight down and make sure that you get regular exercise."

But honestly, it wasn't so much what my doctor said that got me started as the way I felt when Steve, a 37 year old slightly overweight friend of mine had a heart attack in November.

He owns a business like mine. He too works 16 hours a day, 7 days a week. And, neither of us smoke. Now we are both exercising regularly. And as his doctor says, and as I can testify to, we'll probably both be in better shape than ever.

But as long as I'm being honest about why I've started to get back into shape, I might as well also let you know that in 6 months or so, I may get lazy again.

But I hope not. I hope that using the Electronic Heart Decoder as well as my scale to measure my improvement, I'll have the self discipline to keep it up.

The Heart Decoder is backed by Biometric's limited warranty. It is powered by one 9V battery (included).

A $39 JOKE?

No, it's no joke. The Heart Decoder is a sophisticated measuring device like those you'll see selling for up to $79.

The price is so low because Biometrics happened to have 3500 extra units just at the time my friend had his heart attack and my doctor told me to start exercising. I figured it was fate and I bought them all.

The Electronic Heart Decoder is accurate, and it's easy to use. Just check your own pressure. If it's up, go see your doctor **now**. Of course you should have regular checkups either way. I also recommend that you take the Electronic Heart Decoder to your doctor and have him check its accuracy by comparing it with his own device.

If you or your doctor aren't 100% satisfied for any reason, return it to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a refund.

To order your Electronic Heart Decoder risk free with your credit card, call the DAK toll free hotline or send your check not for $79 or even $69. Send just **$39** plus **$2.50** for postage and handling to DAK. Order Number 9602. CA res add 6% sales tax.

You don't get your body on a 30 day risk free trial. So get your body outside and get it some exercise, don't smoke, and maybe lose some weight. While I may not get rich selling you this discounted blood pressure meter for $39, I may get rich if you're around long enough to buy some of my more expensive products.

DAK
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

TOLL-FREE 1-800-423-2636
If busy, after hours, on weekends or in CA
CALL TOLL-FREE . . . 1-800-228-1234
10845 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood CA 91605

Copyrighted material

SOUNDS THAT SOOTHE...

The Marsona sound conditioner generates the primal sounds of nature—the surf, the rain, the rhythmic gushes of a waterfall. And these sounds aren't recorded— but synthesized— with the use of advanced solid state electronics.

Hospitals use sound conditioners like the Marsona to relax patients in the coronary and respiratory care sections. Controlled laboratory tests at a university sleep lab indicated that sound conditioned sleepers got to sleep quicker, slept longer and received about 50% more Delta (stage 4) deep sleep.

Marsona's all-electronic design offers several advantages over earlier electro-mechanical models: more types of sounds (2 surf, rainfall, waterfall). There are no moving parts, no tapes, nothing to wear out. And it uses less electricity than a small night light. Measures only 7×8×5".

And you can fine tune sounds to exactly your likes; from a mere whisper all the way up to a strong masking sound. With the surf you can even vary the rhythm from slow to fast to random.

The Marsona 1200 uses 'white noise'—long recognized by scientists for its ability to mask out unwanted noise that interferes with sleep, relaxation or work. We offer you the Marsona 1200 for a full 30 day money-back trial. One year warranty.

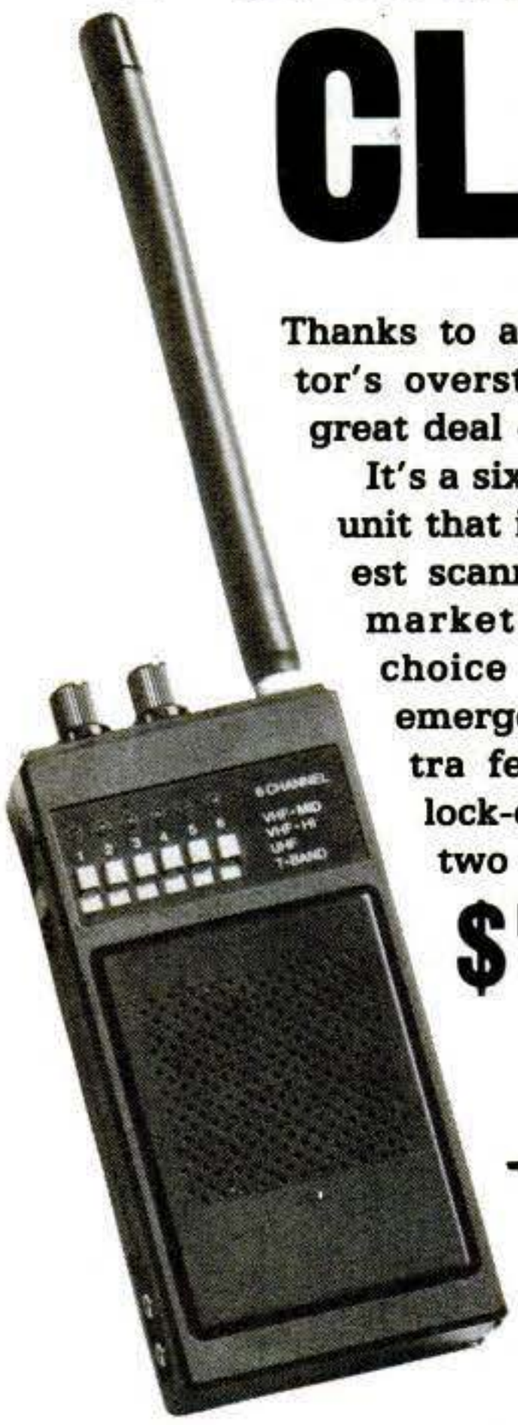
ORDER TOLL FREE

Order product #MC643. Credit card holders may use our toll-free number. Or send check for $129 plus $4.50 delivery (in California, add $7.74 sales tax).

800 344-4444
In Alaska and Hawaii 800 227-3826

THE SHARPER IMAGE®
406 Jackson St., Dept. 8056
San Francisco, CA 94111 © 1982 The Sharper Image
Call toll free for our catalog of innovative products.

POCKET SCANNER CLOSE OUT



Thanks to a European Distributor's overstock, you can get a great deal on a pocket scanner. It's a six channel, three band unit that is actually the smallest scanner available on the market. You'll hear your choice of police, fire and emergency calls and get extra features like channel lock-outs, manual control, two antennas plus an AC charger/adapter. Coverage includes UHF bands, VHF high bands and mid-band.

We've taken what is already a good value and made it a steal! From the original price — the equivalent of $190 — we've lowered the price a full $110. Plus you get two frequency crystals of your choice at absolutely no charge. And, you'll have our 25 day no-hassle refund privilege so you can try it out before making your decision. Don't Delay. Supplies are limited. Call Today. 24 hrs. a day 7-days a week.

$79.95
Includes TWO FREE frequency crystals. Additional crystals $4.95 ea., other accessories available.

Order product 1050. Visa/Master Charge or COD customers may call toll free. Or send check for $79.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling. 90 day warranty.

MTN
P.O. Box 215
Yankton, S.D. 57078

800-528-6050. Ext. 1035
In AZ 800-352-0458 Ext. 1035

Video add-ons

[*Continued*]

control a circuit that makes the necessary connection. Compared with conventional mechanical switches, it means a perfectly balanced, interference-free signal on all lines.

Ah, but any videophile worth his weight in channel-changing knobs has more than one TV and perhaps even a second VCR. For him, there are other units. The Amco VCC-1, for instance, controls the inputs to a VCR and two TV's—one main TV and one remote. Each TV can receive any of four inputs; you can choose from any of three inputs for the VCR. Need more? The Rhoades SW-5×4 allows up to five inputs for two TV's and five outputs for recording two shows on two VCR's. Now that's entertainment!

In general, the cost determines the number of inputs and outputs the switcher can control. But there is an exception: Select-A-View from The Cable Works. This unit has no buttons. Instead, it uses touch pads and a microprocessor to accept your commands. Push one of the first four pads and you've told the unit *what* you want; press one of the three remaining pads and the unit now knows *where* you want it. As you repeat the process with other instructions, the smart microprocessor keeps track of all your entries and feeds the right signal to the right place. The unit also displays your programming with lights, or defaults to an original setting if you've made a mistake. Of course, you pay for this sophistication. Select-A-View costs $200.

You've now used a switcher to get the RF signal containing this week's "Lawrence Welk Show" to a particular component in your system. Assuming you haven't made a terrible mistake and this is really what you want, what happens now? Once the signal passes through a tuner—in a TV or VCR, for instance—it is demodulated. The original audio and video signals are extracted; the video signal could be sent to a screen for viewing and the audio to a speaker for listening. Or instead, these signals could go to one of the new enhancement boxes.

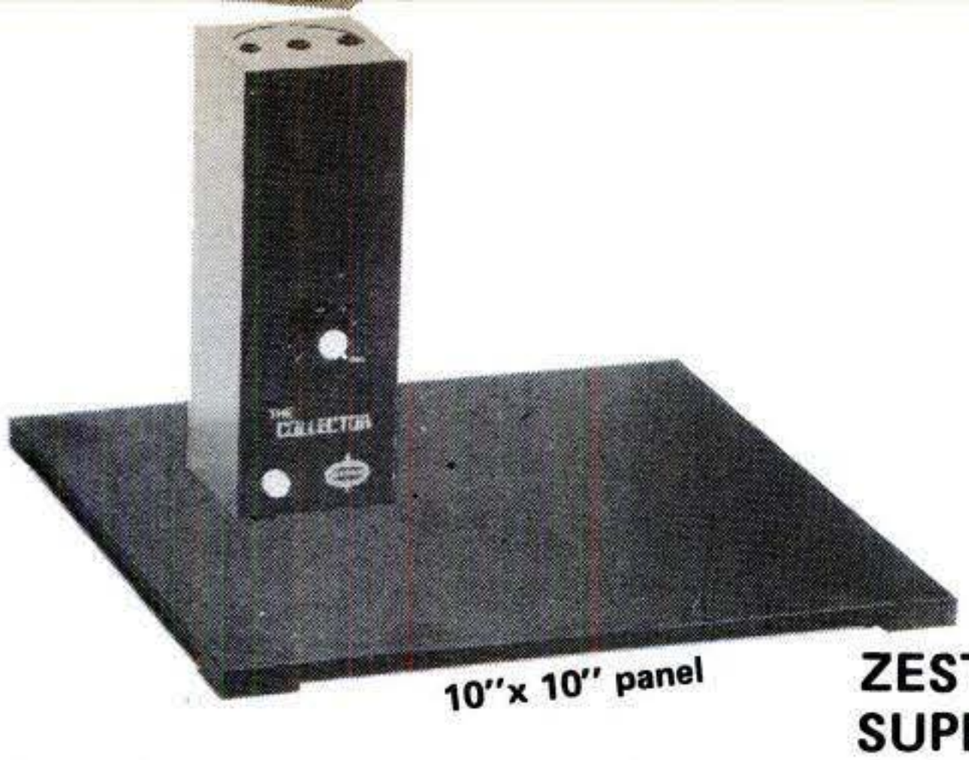
Bo Derek: 11?

Most enhancers work on the video signal only. Their most important goal: Increase picture sharpness.

Picture detail is contained in the higher frequencies of the video signal. Unfortunately, they're the first to be lowered (attenuated) or lost when passed through cables or recorded on tape. Enhancers, however, boost the higher frequencies of the video signal. Result: The picture detail is restored . . . almost.

Continued

Copyrighted material



10"x 10" panel

FRESH AIR BREAKTHROUGH!

ZESTRON, THE LEADER IN ION TECHNOLOGY, ANNOUNCES SUPER-ION OUTPUT IN A BIPOLAR ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR. "THE COLLECTOR" COMBINES SPACE AGE TECHNOLOGY WITH TRUE VALUE AND PERFORMANCE TO IONIZE AND CLEAN YOUR INDOOR AIR OF HARMFUL, POLLUTANTS BETTER THAN ANY OTHER IONIZER.

THE COLLECTOR

IF YOU WANT CLEAN FRESH AIR OR YOU'VE UNPLUGGED YOUR POPULAR FILTER-FAN UNIT BECAUSE IT DOESN'T WORK, THEN READ ON.

Is your indoor air fresh, clean and alive? Indoor air pollution is becoming a national health hazard. Energy efficient airtight buildings are stifled with stale polluted air which includes smoke, dust, pollen, viruses, and bacteria. Most of these pollutants are so small (under 5 micros) that they are not effectively removed by common small filter-fan units. Scientific tests show that these noisy inefficent units which emit chemical "citrus" odors are more like toys, and are no match for high-powered ionizers in thoroughly cleaning the air we breathe.

ANOTHER IMPORTANT DIFFERENCE

You know how good and vibrant the air feels right after a rain storm with that crisp, fresh smell? Just like in the mountains, near a waterfall or at the ocean. That clean, alive fresh air is rich in something important that is missing or greatly depleted in our urban and indoor air. The missing element is negative ions, nature's own air cleaners. *Scientists claim that these amazing active ions are of great benefit to you and can actually make you feel alive, revitalized and alert while relieving depression, headaches and allergies. Negative ions promote sound sleep, learning and healing and even make plants grow better. In addition, hospitals use ionizers in burn units to destroy bacteria and reduce pain.*

Filter fan units do not emit negative ions. The COLLECTOR, by Zestron, creates trillions of these beneficial ions every second, while giving you the best performance, value and technology in air cleaning.

THE ZESTRON BREAKTHROUGH!

Most ionizers clean your air but leave an untidy deposit of pollutants on room and furniture surfaces near the ionizer. The COLLECTOR by Zestron takes ion technology a giant step forward by giving you superpowered ion output while depositing pollutants from your air on the collector panel. This easy to clean panel features a scientifically formulated surface that electrostatically attracts the vast majority of airborn pollutants to it rather than to the floor or walls near the ionizer.

ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT-DETACHABLE COLLECTOR

Some people prefer fewer ions at night. The COLLECTOR is the only adjustable bipolar ionizer that allows you to set the ion level to your personal preference. The detachable COLLECTOR allows you to place it where you want to protect desired surfaces and facilitate cleaning. The scientifically formulated surface instantly wipes clean unlike other bipolar ionizers whose porous surfaces absorb odors and unsightly grime.

AMAZING DEMONSTRATION!

Unplug your COLLECTOR and place a facial tissue on top of the collector panel, then place the ionizer unit and an ash tray on top of the tissue. Place a lit cigarette in the ash tray and watch the smoke rise into the air. Now plug it in, and amaze yourself and friends as the smoke barely rises above the ashtray and then nose-dives into and is absorbed by the tissue before it can enter the room air. This air cleaning is accomplished entirely electronically with no moving parts! The COLLECTOR by Zestron is the only ionizer on the market that cleans the air powerfully enough to accomplish this test.

SUPERPOWER OUTPUT

The COLLECTOR by Zestron is the only bipolar collecting ionizer with superpower output. The thoroughness and speed of air cleaning increases with more ion output, and Zestron ionizers give you the highest output (without detectable ozone). Check the comparison chart below. Don't buy any ionizer not stating output using the industry standard of ions/cc/ sec. at one meter.

IONIZER	ADVERTISED OUTPUT (1 m.) ions/cc/sec.	COLLECTOR
The COLLECTOR By Zestron	1,200,000	YES
JSA Bubble	???	YES
Aspen	???	YES
Orbit	???	YES
AirCarell	236,000	YES
Ion Fountain	540,000	NO
Ion Cloud	350,000	NO
Ionosphere	350,000	NO
Modulian	75,000	NO
Ion Breeze	???	NO

FREE ION DETECTOR

A FREE remote ion detector comes with each ZESTRON to verify and compare output. When you place the detector next to a ZESTRON and a competitive unit, you will see greatly reduced or no output from the competitive unit!

SILICON VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

The COLLECTOR, incorporating years of high reliability design experience, is built in the heart of Silicon Valley, USA, using quality parts operating under low stress. It is designed to give you space age performance and years of trouble free service. The COLLECTOR operates anywhere in your home or office on regular current for pennies a month. It has no moving parts and nothing to wear out or replace.

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS

Don't you, your family and friends, deserve the healthy clean fresh air that Zestron ionizers have brought to thousands of satisfied users? Users write:

"I simply cannot believe how much better I feel physically" Dr. E.K., DDS - MA

"I smoke heavily and it has cleared the air as advertised" G.P. - WA

"I haven't taken the top off my nasel decongestant spray since using your product. I was previously a chronic user." G.S. - SD.

When you use your COLLECTOR, you'll quickly feel the difference it makes and smell the freshness in your air. You'll actually see the elimination of smoke and dust in your air!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Order a COLLECTOR now and try it in your home or office risk free for 30 days. You will probably want more units, but if for any reason you are not satisfied, return the unit for a prompt and courteous full refund including your return postage. The COLLECTOR has a full one-year warranty on both parts and labor, excluding abuse.

ADDITIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

Reorders are pouring in, customers write:

"We are enjoying the results of the first one and are ordering two more" Dr. J.B., M.D.-CA

"Very pleased with the first unit . . . send two more" Dr. D.M., D.C. - CA

"I'm a distributor for three other ion companies, and have to say I am extremely, extremely impressed." T.N. - CA.

ZESTRON, the leader in ion technoloy, has created a unique DEALERSHIP PROGRAM. Call or write for details on this RISK FREE OPPORTUNITY.

TO ORDER — FREE SHIPPING

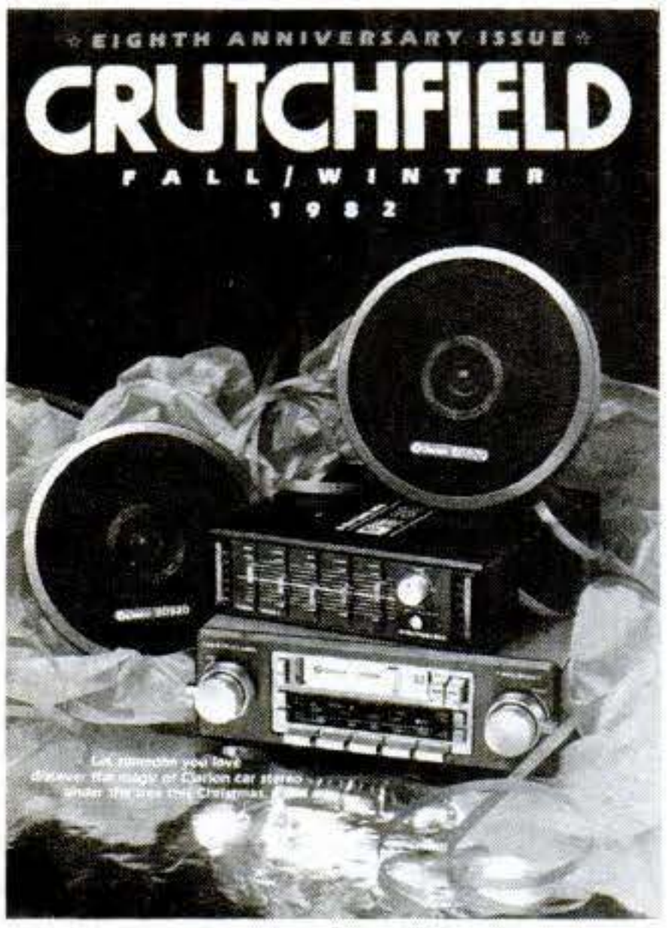
Send your check or money order for $119.95 for one or $104.95 each for 2 or more (CA res. add 6.5% tax) or credit card users may call:
TOLL FREE (800) 372-1200
In Calif. (408) 371-1200

ZESTRON, INC. Dept. P-3
667 McGlincey Lane
Campbell, CA 95008

ZESTRON

Copyrighted material

FREE



CATALOG

FAST SERVICE
DISCOUNT PRICES
30-DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

CAR STEREO
HOME STEREO
PERSONAL COMPUTERS
VIDEO SYSTEMS
SECURITY ALARMS
TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

SEND COUPON OR CALL TOLL FREE

800-446-1640

In continental U.S., Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.
In Virginia call toll free 800-552-3961.

☐ Send me your free catalog by Third Class mail.
☐ Rush me your free catalog. I'm enclosing $1 for First Class mail.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

CRUTCHFIELD
1 Crutchfield Park, Dept P, Charlottesville, VA 22906

Losses in the video signal are corrected by video add-ons such as the Video Ventures Showtime enhancer (top) and distribution amplifier (right). Other boxes, such as Select-A-View from The Cable Works (left), control where the signals go. And stereo synthesizers, such as this one from Vidicraft (bottom), enhance the audio.

Boost the video signal, and you also boost electrical noise and color information. That means you see "snow" on the screen. To compensate, enhancers have two controls: one to increase detail and another to lower noise. But since both controls boost or attenuate the same signal, adjusting them becomes a fine line between an enhanced and a snowy picture.

Although enhancers can increase the quality of the picture you see (Bo Derek was an 11 on my projection TV), they're most useful for recording on a VCR. A VCR can severely limit the high frequencies of a signal (which is why the playback you normally see is not as clear as the original). With an enhancer, the signal can be boosted before recording. The playback signal is then much closer to the original.

A basic enhancer box, such as the Vidicraft Detailer I ($149), has only enhancement controls. But add to the price, and you get more gadgetry. The company's $295 Detailer II, for example, also contains an input switch that allows up to three audio/video sources to be selected for processing. The PGR Dub-Master 1 has a manual-auto fade control. Use it when dubbing one tape to another and you get professional fade-outs between scenes (although the one I tried didn't fade the picture out entirely).

Video Ventures' Showtime model includes a "stabilizer" system. "Copyguarded" tapes (prerecorded tapes that can't be copied by another VCR) will no longer cause picture rolling. (Some TV sets can't lock onto the copyguarded signal, and the picture rolls vertically. Using it also means copyguarded tapes can be copied—but the legality of reproducing copyguarded tapes is now being determined by the courts.)

Units from Video Ventures and Vidicraft also contain signal-processing circuits to correct or boost color when dubbing or editing home video movies. Kermit the Frog is supposed to be green but Aunt Harriet isn't. No problem: Play your video movies through the signal processor and rerecord them on another VCR. She'll look just fine—and Kermit will be greener than ever.

While many of the enhancers allow a signal to be fed to multiple TV's or recorders, some may not. For those, yet one more box is needed to complete your system: a distribution amplifier. One, such as the Video Ventures VV-70P, will amplify and distribute the video signal to five other accessories. A meter lets you monitor the exact video signal—a control allows you to adjust it. The idea is to give each component the proper video level and to prevent one device from interfering with another.

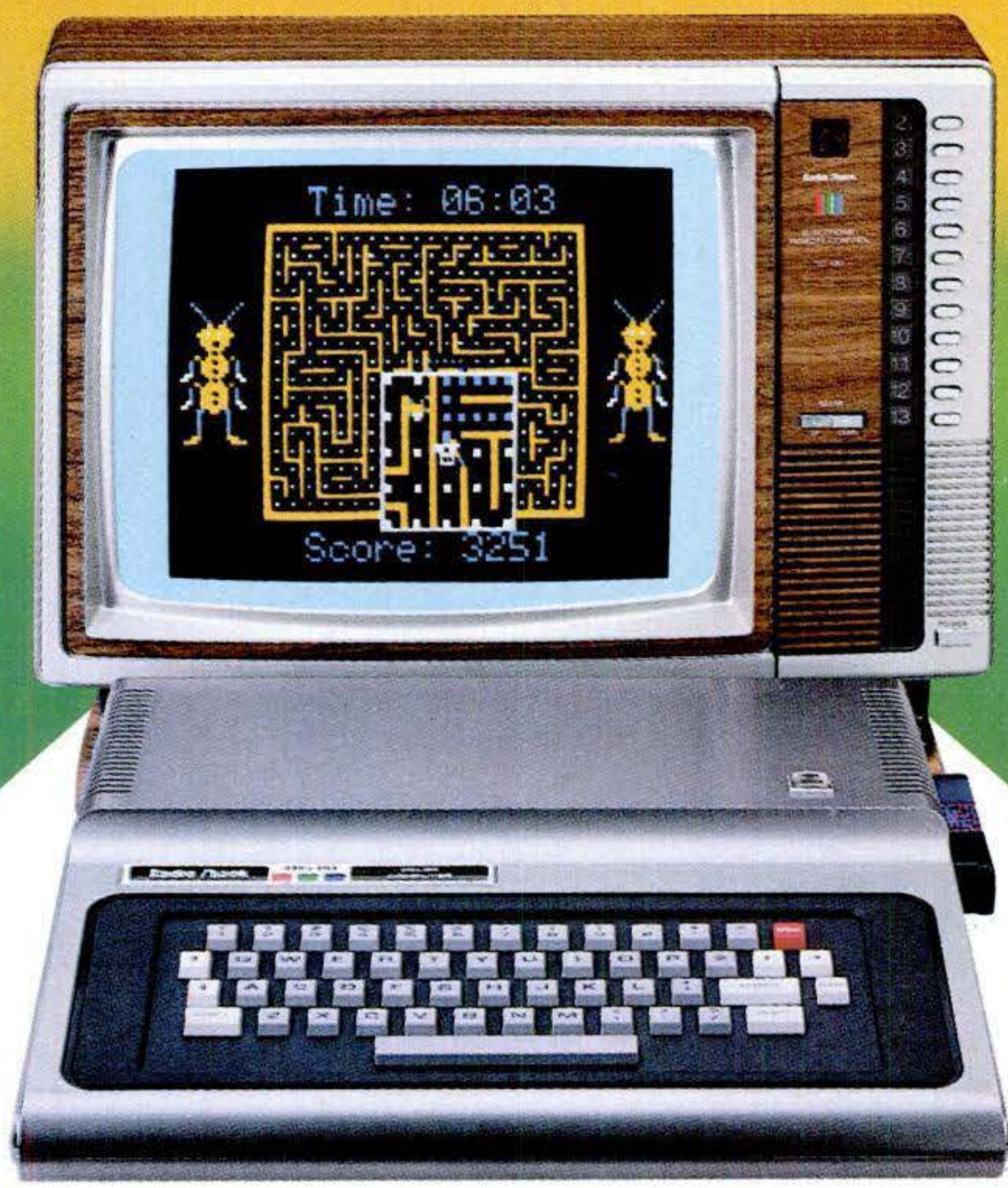
Now that the picture's perfect, what about the sound? For that, you can try one of the stereo synthesizers from Rhoades and Vidicraft. Attach the monaural TV audio line to the input of the synthesizer; the ouput is two stereo channels for your hi-fi.

Although I had to strain to hear any true stereo from these boxes, I liked the more elaborate unit from Vidicraft ($249). It also contains an adjustable noise-filter system that

Continued

Copyrighted material

New Low Prices!
Save $100 on All Radio Shack TRS-80® Color Computers!



More Affordable Than Ever! Radio Shack has slashed the price $100 on each TRS-80 Color Computer! Now you can get a complete, versatile system with a 16,000-character memory and Color BASIC language for only $299.95 (Cat. No. 26-3004, was $399.95).

Easy to Use. Just plug in an instant-loading Program Pak™ cartridge and you're ready to play exciting games, set up a budget, solve household problems, analyze investments, write letters and themes, access news by phone, and much more.

Educational. You can learn to type, sharpen math skills, become an artist, compose music and improve reading with the help of a TRS-80 Color Computer. Our tutorial manual shows you how to write your own programs with color and sound, too.

Sophisticated. Want to create high-resolution graphics? Get a TRS-80 Color Computer with Extended BASIC. It has the features a serious programmer demands. Using simple, one-line commands you can produce incredible drawings, business charts, engineering designs, even animation. Get 16K memory for $399.95 (26-3002, was $499.95) or 32K memory for $549.95 (26-3003, was $649.95).

Easily Expandable. You won't grow tired of a TRS-80 Color Computer, because you can add a variety of accessories to meet future needs.

Available Nationwide. See the TRS-80 Color Computer and a complete selection of programs and accessories at your nearby Radio Shack Computer Center, store or participating dealer today.

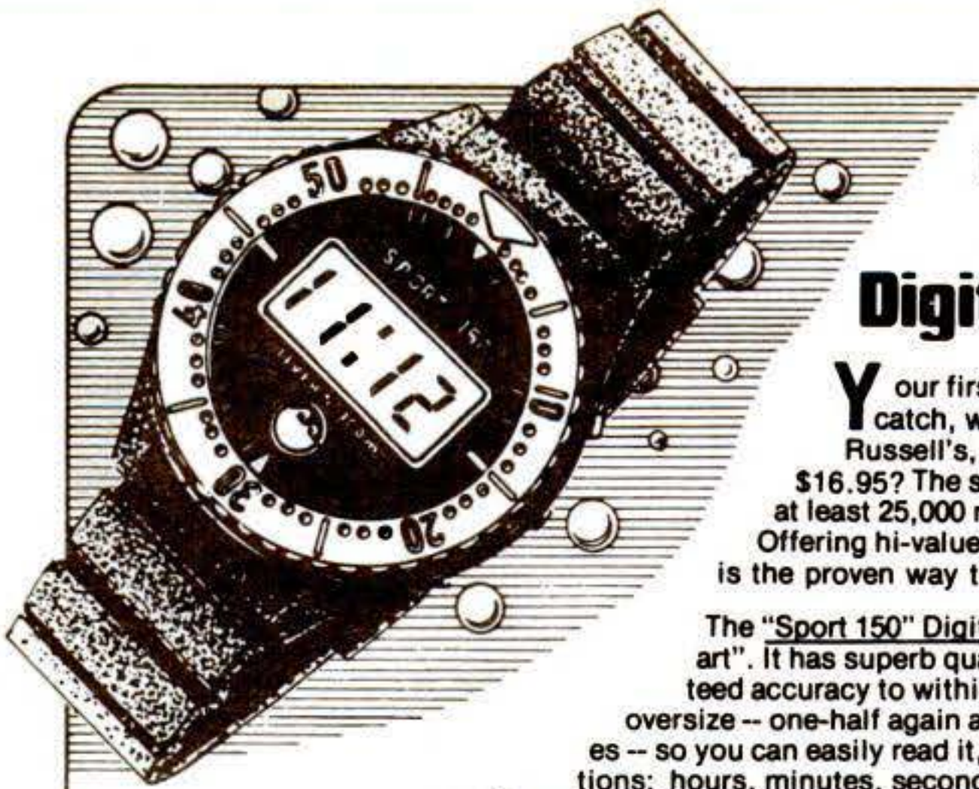
Radio Shack®

The biggest name in little computers™

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

TV and Program Pak not included. Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers. Reference pricing from Radio Shack Computer Catalog RSC-8. Some applications may require optional-extra equipment.

Copyrighted material



The most incredible value we have ever offered! *

Digital Diver's Watch

Your first question probably is: what is the catch, what is the angle? Can anybody, even Russell's, offer a Digital Diver's Watch for just $16.95? The simple answer is that we want to add at least 25,000 names per month to our mailing list. Offering hi-value merchandise at unbelievable prices is the proven way to do it.

The "Sport 150" Digital Diver's Watch is the "state of the art". It has superb quartz movement, of course -- guaranteed accuracy to within 5 sec./month. The time display is oversize -- one-half again as large as "standard" digital watches -- so you can easily read it, even in dim light. There are 6 functions: hours, minutes, seconds, months and date and a full stopwatch movement! You can time a race, your scuba diving, or your rally time.

Unbelievably just

$16.95

***but read the ad for an even more astonishing offer!**

The Watch is totally sealed. We guarantee it to a depth of 300 feet and you can stay down as long as you wish. If you want to go deeper than that, you are on your own. The "Sport 150" is powered by a tiny mercury cell. It will last for one year and is easily replaced. As to the looks of the "Sport 150": be your own judge! We think that it is probably the most handsome and most comfortable watch ever designed.

In order to build our mailing list we bring you the "Sport 150" at the almost unbelievabale price of $16.95. But here is our truly astonishing offer: buy two watches for $33.90 and we will send you a third one absolutely FREE, with our compliments! We may be going a little overboard in our effort to make new friends and new customers -- cooler heads may eventually prevail. So take advantage of this offer while it is available and order your "Sport 150" Digital Diver's Watch today!

FOR FASTEST SERVICE ORDER

TOLL FREE (800) 227-3416

In California Call (415) 433-7540

Please give order **#236826** and your major chargecard number and exp. date. If you prefer, mail check or chargecard authorization for the total amount plus $1.50 for post./ins. per watch ($2.50 for 3 watches) plus sales tax for CA delivery. You have 2-week return privilege and 1-year guarantee, of course. For quantity orders please call or write "Premium Manager".

Russell's 779 Bush Street San Francisco, CA 94108 © Russell's, 1982

Write us for our very unusual catalog -- free! When in San Francisco, visit our Bush St. store!

Star View CRAIG **Systems**™

STAR VIEW MODEL 12K

- **Complete System**
- **Easy to Install**
- **Reasonably Priced**
- **UPS Shippable Weight 125 Pounds**
- **More than 100 Channels Accessible**

THE STAR VIEW 12K SYSTEM KIT CONTAINS:

- **12 Foot Antenna**
- **Azimuth Elevation Mount**
- **24 Channel Receiver**
- **120° Low Noise Amplifier**
- **Feed Horn**
- **Cables & Connectors**
- **No Modular Included (May be ordered separately for $79.95)**

$2595.00

Available through your local Craig Star View dealer • Call or write for information • Dealership inquiries welcome • Price subject to change without notice.

H&R COMMUNICATIONS, INC. Subsidiary of Craig Corp.
Route 3, Box 103G
Pocahontas, Arkansas 72455
Call 800-643-0102
or 501-647-2291

Add your own channel to all the TV's in your home with The Combiner from The Cable Works. Control adjusts to make antenna- and cable-signal strengths equal.

works very well—the normal hiss and buzz I've come to expect from TV audio is removed.

Finally, if you're in a hurry, there's the Video Ventures Voice Tracker—it allows you to listen to the audio track at about twice its normal speed without any change in pitch (the Donald Duck syndrome). To use it, however, you must make internal electronic modifications to your VCR.

Simple, but clever

If your shelves—or your wallet—aren't up to all these boxes at the moment, there are two add-ons you may want to check out: The Combiner from The Cable Works and Video Ventures' Video Camera Enhancer.

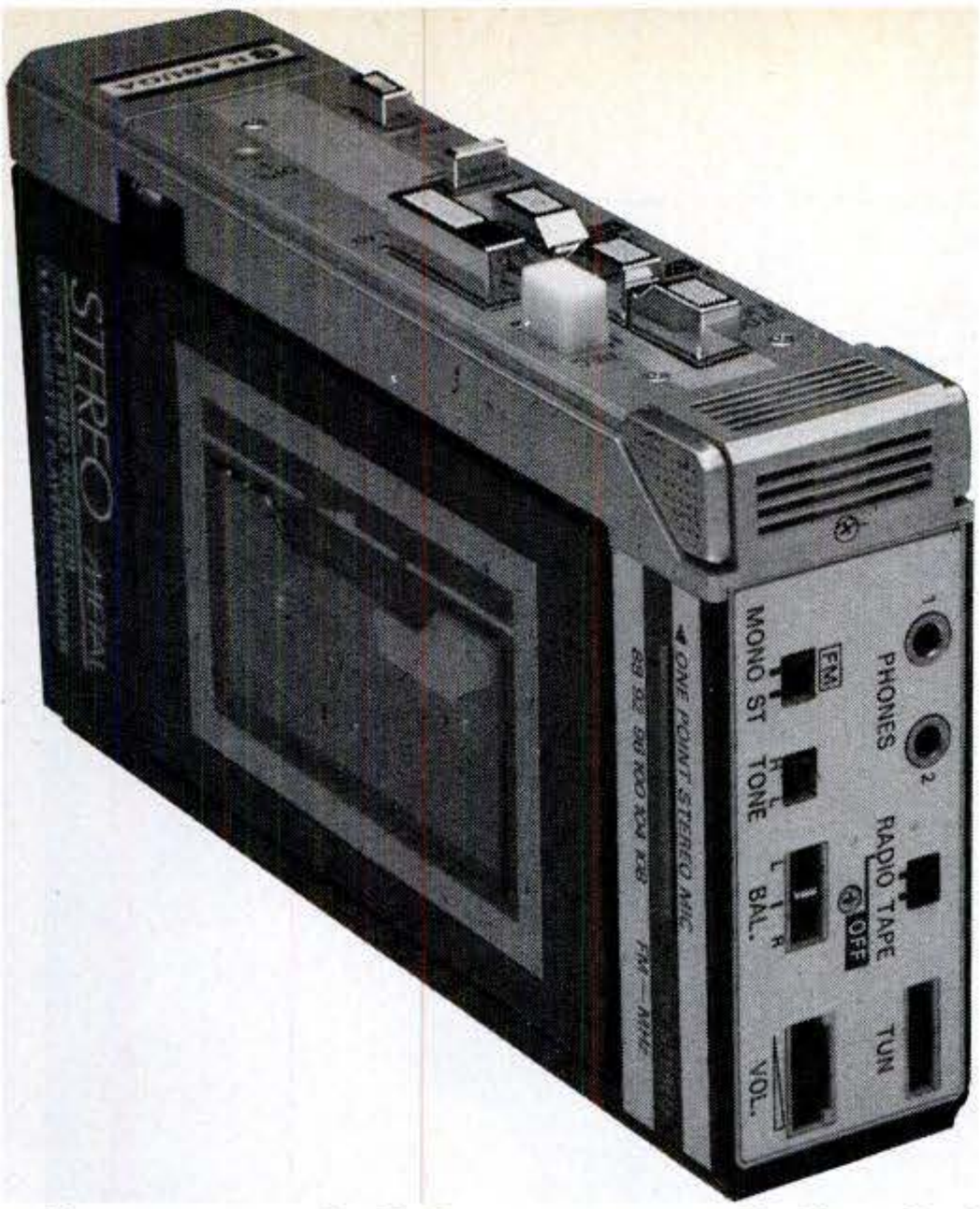
The Combiner ($60) accepts two RF inputs—the antenna and a VCR or pay-cable box. One output jack connects it to other TV's around your home. Its trick: All the TV's connected to the box get normal network reception on all channels except Channel 3. Turn a TV to that channel, and you can watch a tape from your VCR or a movie from cable. You've created your own private channel.

And for moviemakers, there's the Video Camera Enhancer. It simply attaches in-line between your video camera and portable recorder. Every scene you shoot is automatically enhanced before it goes on tape. PS

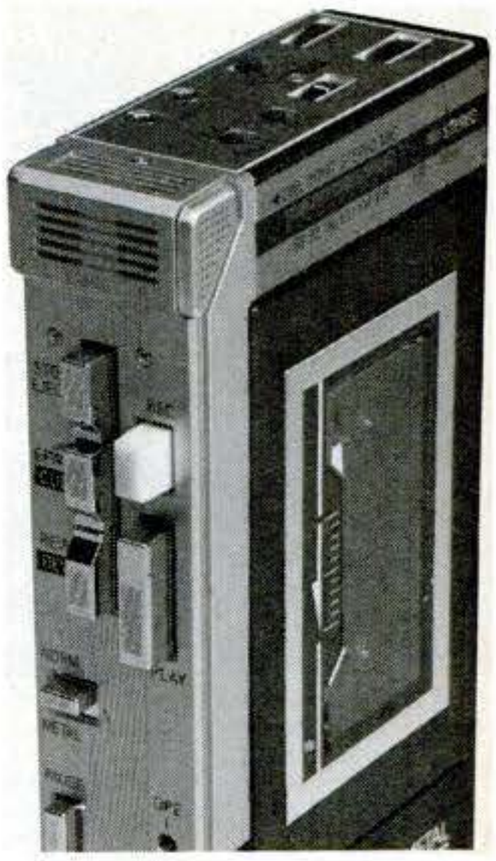
MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES

Amco, 9181 Gazette Ave., Chatsworth CA 91311; **The Cable Works,** 4228 Santa Ana St., South Gate CA 90280; **PGR Laboratories,** 266 Jericho Tpke., Floral Park NY 11001; **Radio Shack** (local outlets); **Rhoades,** Highway 99 East, Columbia TN 38401; **Video Ventures,** 2715 5th St., Tillamook OR 97141; **Vidicraft,** 0704 S.W. Bancroft St., Portland OR 97201; **Zenith Radio Corp.,** 1900 N. Austin Ave., Chicago IL 60639.

Copyrighted material



It records!



Kasuga What?

It records! In stereo! And, it plays both cassettes and FM stereo.

You're at a concert. While you stand in line waiting to get in, you're listening to a 'preview' of the artist on cassette.

As the concert starts, just pop in a blank cassette. And, you'll have your own personal recording in full stereo of the actual concert you attended.

It'll be complete with all the little personal comments and happenings that make each concert special. Note: It may be illegal to record some live events.

But, if you're not into recording live events, consider your next airplane trip. While the rest of the passengers sit bored in thier seats wating for the 'exciting' movie to start, your mind will be soaring a million miles away as you listen to your favorite music.

If you get a million dollar idea or if you just want to dictate some letters, pop in a blank cassette and you'll be dictating in real style.

Of course you'll be dictating in stereo, (compatible with all monaural transcription machines). You'll have one button record, pause, and cue and review.

You'll even have a tape counter to keep track of the exact position of your thoughts, or during musical play, the location of specific songs on the tape.

REALLY FOR MUSIC

And, speaking of music, that's what this stereo recorder/player is all about.

Most better personal stereos have a high/low tone switch and some even have a normal/metal switch. Both are tone controls. This machine has both, for multiple level tone control.

Of course you have 2 headphone jacks, which is really neat because you're going to get **2 pairs of headphones** with this personal stereo. So, read on.

But first you ought to know what a Kasuga is. It's a company in Japan, where this recorder is made. You've probably never heard of Kasuga, but then you're probably not Japanese.

We at DAK have sold over 40,000 personal stereos and we look at literally dozens of different machines.

Even if Kasuga isn't a brand name you are likely to know, it's a substantial company in Japan. In the unlikely event that service should be required, there is a local service by mail facility.

WHAT SOUND

The sound is easily equal to a several thousand dollar home stereo system. Yet, the Kasuga Recorder is only 6½" by 3¾" by 1½". It comes in a hard protective leatherette case that attaches on your belt or with an adjustable strap.

So, whether you are into long walks, sitting in airplanes or washing your car, you can now hear better sound than when you are sitting in front of your home stereo.

ENGINEERED FOR STRESS

Most fine stereo equipment is designed to be lovingly placed on a shelf and never moved. Obviously this isn't a practical way to listen when you're walking your dog, skiing or commuting to work.

The Kasuga recorder incorporates a special tape movement system with a unique stabilizing mechanism that tends to keep your music stable even when you're not. (Caution: Absolutely no personal stereo is perfectly stable, but the Kasuga is excellent).

It is operated by 4 standard AA batteries, (not included), has an LED operation indicator, and it shuts itself 100% off at the end of a cassette. There is a single volume control and separate balance control just like on a home stereo.

SUPERB FM STEREO

The Kasuga has a built-in FM stereo tuner that really locks in on your FM stations. It uses the headphone cord as its antenna so that when you're on the move, your FM stereo stations won't be. Stereo /mono switching is automatic, or you can take control with a switch.

You can record direct from the FM by simply putting in a blank cassette and pushing record. The level control is automatic. And, if you want to record from other outside sources like other tape decks or tuners, there's an 'aux' input as well.

TWO PAIR OF STEREOPHONES

The most important single element to the great sound produced by any personal stereo is the Samarium Cobalt headphones. Well, Kasuga makes absolutely superb cassette decks, but frankly we didn't like their headphones.

At our expense, so it's free to you, we are adding our own fabulous pair of Samarium Cobalt stereophones. With a frequency response of 20hz to 20,000hz and sound levels up to 100db, you'll experience a mind blowing sound extravaganza with these headphones and the Kasuga that is second to none.

So, you'll get one fabulous set of headphones and one we think is only so so.

TRY THE KASUGA RISK FREE

Take your Kasuga wherever you go. Listen to absolutely incredible sound from cassettes or FM. Then make your own great recordings from the built-in stereo mikes, the FM tuner or any outside 'aux' source.

If you aren't 100% satisfied for any reason, simply return it and the free second set of phones in their original boxes within 30 days for a courteous refund.

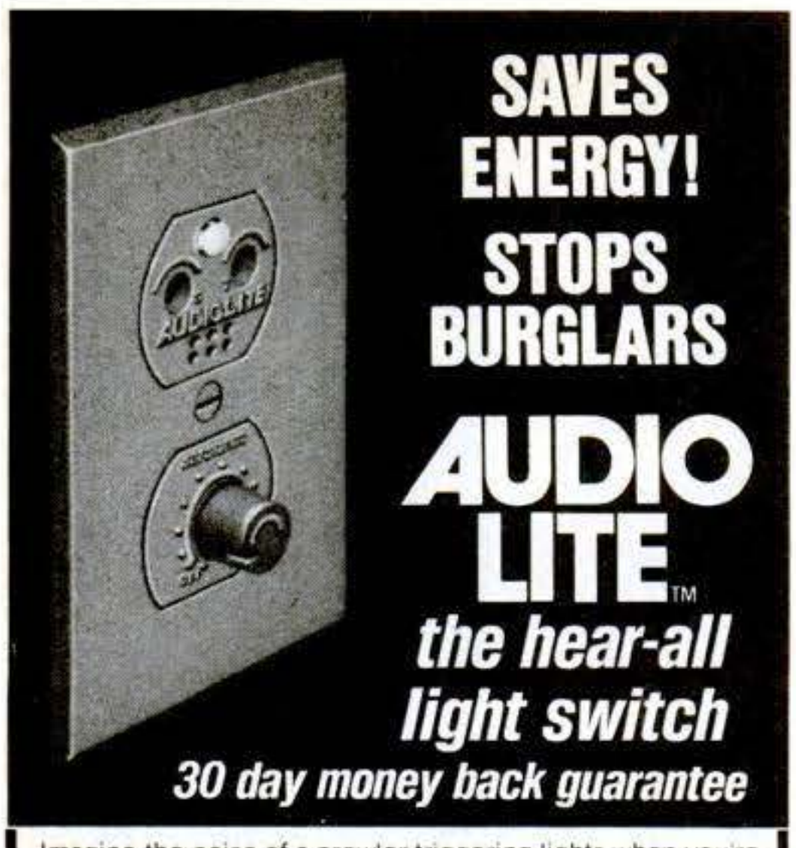
To order your Kasuga Recorder/Player complete with 2 sets of stereophones risk free with your credit card, call the DAK toll free hotline or send your check for only **$89** plus $3.50 for postage and handling Order No. 9455.

Now you can have (or make) vibrant beautiful music wherever you are with this new super high quality recorder and player from Kasuga.

DAK
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

TOLL-FREE 1-800-423-2636
If busy, after hours, on weekends or in CA
CALL TOLL-FREE . . . 1-800-228-1234
10845 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood CA 91605

Copyrighted material



Imagine the noise of a prowler triggering lights when you're not at home. Turns lights on an off automatically. Especially useful with children. Saves on electric bills. Sensitivity and time controls, variable dimmer settings* and a manual on/off override switch gives absolute flexibility. No extra wiring necessary. Requires 2-hole standard face plate. One Audiolite controls up to 300 watts. Solid state micro computer circuitry ensures years of trouble free service. One year warranty. Easily installed in place of your regular light switch.

*incandescent bulb model only.

Send check, money order or credit card number to:

LS&S GROUP INC.

P.O. Box 673, Northbrook, IL 60062

Send _____ AUDIOLITE(s) at **$32.00** each-plus **$2.50** for postage and handling (or $98.00 for 4 Audiolites, plus $4.50 for postage and handling), within U.S.A. IL residents add 6% sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

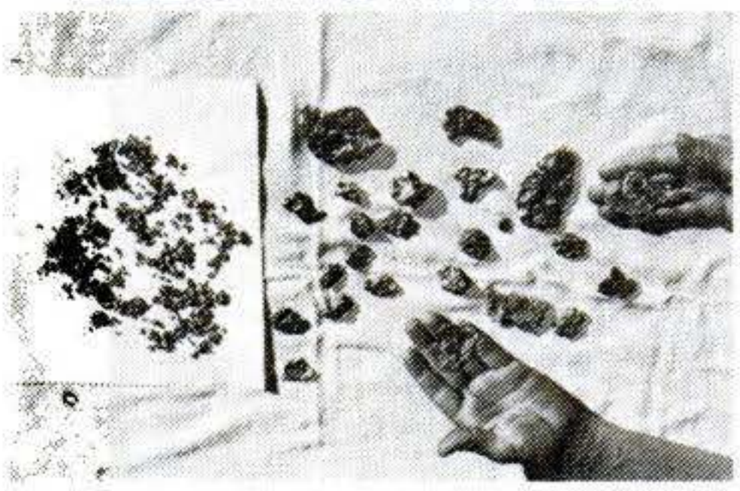
Allow 6 weeks for delivery. Add 2-3 weeks if paid by check.

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Signature _____
(required on credit card purchase)

Credit card no. _____ Exp. Date _____

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800/323-6556 Ext. R-23
In Illinois, call 1-800/942-6345 Ext. R-23
(24 hours, including Saturdays and Sundays)

HOW TO FIND GOLD NUGGETS ELECTRONICALLY



Finding gold nuggets or coins is now made easy with a new patented gold finding detector. Before with other detectors it was virtually impossible because of interference from black sand. This new detector is unaffected by black sand and can detect pinhead size gold nuggets at great range. Its maximum range is 17 feet. It is very lightweight and has perfect balance. One of our customers who had tried five other makes and couldn't find a single nugget now reports finding up to six nuggets in one hour with his Gardiner detector. Recently a 400 ounce gold nugget was found with a detector. Free catalog.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS
Dept 45 • 4729 N. 7th Ave. • Phoenix, AZ 85013

NEED THREE PHASE POWER

The "*THREEPHASER*" allows you to operate three phase motors ¼ thru 7½ horsepower from 220 volt single phase power sources. Rugged — heavy duty — patented unit built to give many years of satisfactory service. Satisfied users worldwide since 1966. Free literature furnished on request. Telphone 305-862-3038.

ONLY $69.95

RELIANCE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.
Rte. 2, 1024 W. Lake Brantley, Maitland, Fla. 32751

BITS & BYTES

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Big things in small packages

On the outside, that desk-top computer you see above looks fairly conventional: large video display, full keyboard, floppy disc, built-in hard disc, and even a built-in printer. But wait. Study the insides, and you'll find that calling this *just* a desk-top computer is a bit like calling the shuttle *just* an airplane. You're looking at a $100 million "super minicomputer."

The HP 9000 series is the first in a family of new Hewlett-Packard 32-bit "main-frame" computers. Each of these work stations is capable of doing the work that previously required a room-size system. All of its power comes from just five integrated circuits. They're made using a new process developed by HP called NMOS-III. It's a way of squeezing transistors—in this case a phenomenal 450,000 of them—into a thumbnail-size container. (The bottom of the inset photo shows the five chips. They mount on the boards you see and are installed in a lunch-pail-size box for use.)

Just as important, NMOS-III chips also can be mass-produced. While the prototype may cost $100 million, the actual stations will start at $29,000. That's incredibly low, considering the HP 9000 will replace a large main-frame computer costing up to four times as much.

The unit takes up about as much room as a newspaper—yet it contains a color graphics display, keyboard, printer, 10-megabyte Winchester-disc drive, 256K flexible-disc drive, and 2.5 megabytes of error-correcting and (are you ready?) "self-healing" internal memory. (If a bad memory cell is detected by the system, a new one is automatically used in its place.) It uses HP's BASIC operating system or Bell Laboratories' UNIX and is HP or Ethernet compatible for communications with other computers.

At present, the HP 9000 is designed primarily for engineers and scientists. They're the ones who need this machine's million-instructions-per-second speed or its ability to handle up to 500 million pieces of data. But if this technology has created a main-frame computer in a desk-top package that costs one-quarter the price, what will happen when it filters down to personal or home computers? Maybe that's already starting:

Exceptional price

The Spectravideo personal computer you see at the top of the following column is $300. That's typical of a starting price tag, but look what you get with it: It has 32K of RAM, a 32K ROM that contains Microsoft's BASIC interpreter, a word-processing package (the keyboard joy stick controls the cursor), CP/M 2.2, and CP/M Plus for using simpler commands. And, according to a company spokesman, the unit also accepts Coleco game cartridges.

Continued

Copyrighted material

THE POWER IS WITHIN YOUR REACH.

TIMEX INTRODUCES THE POWER OF THE COMPUTER FOR UNDER $100*

TIMEX sinclair 1000

This new computer from Timex represents a major breakthrough: a real computer at an almost unreal price. What makes it possible are four advances in microchip technology and computer circuitry. And, as technology increases, price decreases. It happened to the calculator. It happened to the digital watch. Now Timex has made it happen to the computer.

The Timex Sinclair 1000 allows you to use your own TV as a display monitor, and your audio cassette recorder for storing programs. For under $100* you get everything else you need, including our step-by-step learning guide that'll have you running programs within hours. And writing them within weeks.

Pre-programmed cassettes for the Timex Sinclair 1000 are available on such subjects as education, finance and entertainment. And for under $50,* you can add an additional 16K RAM memory bank that will let you do further advanced programs.

The power of the computer is within your reach today. Visit your local retailer or call our toll-free number 1-800-248-4639 for the Timex computer dealer nearest you.

TIMEX COMPUTERS

THE POWER IS WITHIN YOUR REACH

*Suggested retail price.

© Timex Computer Corporation, 1983

Copyrighted material

COMPUTERS
Buy By Direct Mail
1-800-841-0860
Call for your Discount Prices
SCM SMITH-CORONA • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
FRANKLIN • ATARI • TRS-80
MICRO MANAGEMENT
OKIDATA SYSTEMS, INC. EPSON
PARCEL DIVISION DEPT. NO. 14
2803 Thomasville Rd. East • Cairo, Georgia 31728
912-377-7120

A SINGER'S DREAM!
TVE
REMOVES VOCAL FROM MOST STEREO DISCS
The Thompson Vocal Eliminator can actually remove most or virtually all of a solo vocalist from a standard stereo record and yet leave most of the background music untouched! Not an equalizer! We can prove it works over the phone. Write or call for a 24 page brochure and demo record.
Write to: LT Sound, Dept. PS. P.O. Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086, Phone (404) 493-1258 COST: $349.00

GREAT OUTDOOR FUN.
SEARCH ELECTRONICALLY FOR . . . gold, silver, coins and relics with White's Electronics mineral/metal detectors. Pays for itself. U.S. Patented.
For your nearest dealer and free catalog
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-547-6911
White's Electronics, Inc. Dept. PB3
Sweet Home, OR 97386

SONIC-SCAT! T.M.
ULTRASOUND GENERATOR
Rids Your Home or Business of
RATS, MICE, ROACHES, SPIDERS, FLEAS, FLIES, MOTHS, CARPENTER ANTS, BATS, BEES, CRICKETS, SQUIRRELS, WEASELS, SKUNKS...
Many Other Pests — and They Never Return!
No Poisons! No Traps! 100% ELECTRONIC DEVICE
Harmless to Dogs, Cats, Birds and Fish — Just plug it in and flying and crawling intruders disappear
(Super Model illustrated. Standard model varies slightly in appearance.)
ONLY $49.95 (Standard Model)
The clean, safe, odor-free, mess-free PEST-REPELLING method used by restaurants, food packers, kennels, racing stables and veterinarians...NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS!

ULTRASOUND (Sonic signals well beyond the range of human hearing) has proven amazingly successful in pest control. Devastating to the sensory and nervous systems of rodents and many insects, they seek escape and don't return! Forget hazardous poisons, dangerous traps, smelly chemicals and costly exterminating services — let advanced technology protect your home or business. Just plug neat, unobtrusive unit into any 110-120 volt AC outlet. Operates for only pennies a week. Standard unit safeguards up to 1500 square feet (12,000 to 15,000 cubic feet)....Newest Super model can provide protection for up to 2000 square feet (16,000 to 20,000 cubic feet!)

HARMLESS TO CHILDREN, DOMESTIC PETS!

Restaurateurs, food packing plant operators, bakeries, grocery warehouses, schools and hospitals are among the most enthusiastic users of ultrasound generators. Kennels, catteries and veterinary institutions use them for flea control, racing stables to eliminate rats, mice and flies. Completely harmless to dogs, cats, birds, fish and other domestic pets, livestock and house plants. (Hamsters, white mice, gerbils, guinea pigs and similar rodent pets must be kept from protected areas.) Poses no hazards to humans, even youngest children.

PESTS TOTALLY ELIMINATED

Results can usually be observed shortly after plugging-in as rodents and insects seek escape routes. Within 2 to 4 weeks, protected area is totally cleared and pests stay away! Humane and mess-free, it requires no cleaning, care or maintenance of any kind. Cannot interfere with TV or radio reception, pacemakers, hearing aids or other electronic equipment.

IMPORTANT! DON'T SPEND MORE TO GET LESS

Ultrasonic Generators with lower output (and notably poorer effectiveness) than the $49.95 SONIC-SCAT are currently being widely sold at prices as high as $100. Units approaching the efficiency and covering power of our $69.95 Super model are selling at up to $150.

We believe that the specifications of our instruments, their precision engineering and the standard of construction represent the highest level offered in equipment designed for home and office use. Each incorporates the latest advances in technology, ruggedized components and quality control techniques.

The frequency spectrum and sound intensity have been carefully determined to assure the maximum impact on the widest possible range of vermin. (The Super model extends the frequency sweep 7 KHz. above most other units and provides a force of 130 db. if you're technically minded. This means you'll be rid of more different pests CLEARED FROM A BROADER AREA.)

Multiple-story homes and buildings or rooms separated by brick or masonry walls may require 2 or more units. A special 220 Volt EXPORT version of the Super model is available for overseas use.

DESIGNED AND BUILT IN THE U.S.A.

While so ruggedly constructed (using advanced solid state components) that service will probably never be required, prompt and efficient attention is assured directly from the American factory. The manufacturer provides a guarantee for ONE FULL YEAR. Both standard and super models are handsomely finished in jet black with grained face plates. A red diode lights to indicate unit is operating. Overall dimensions: Only 6½" x 5" x 1¾"; Super model: 6¾" x 5¼" x 2¼". Full instructions included.

TEST IT FOR 45 DAYS AT OUR RISK!

Order with full confidence. When unit arrives, plug it in and use it for 45 days. If dissatisfied for any reason, return it for a cheerful and prompt refund of the full purchase price. Order TODAY and enjoy freedom from uninvited guests!

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, PHONE TOLL-FREE 1-(800)-228-6505 and CHARGE IT TO YOUR CREDIT CARD
In Nebraska Only: (1)-800-642-9606; Orders accepted 24 Hours — 7 Days. Sorry, No CODs.

DYNAMIC DIRECT, 969 Lakeville Rd., (Box 5026), New Hyde Park, NY 11040 Dept. SM-158
(Division of Brookshore Associates, Inc.)
Please RUSH me:
☐ ___ Economy Model Pest Eliminator(s) at $49.95; 2 for $94.90
☐ ___ Super Model SONIC SCAT Pest Eliminator(s) at $69.95; 2 for $134.90
☐ ___ Super Model EXPORT VERSION for use on 220 Volt Current at $79.95; 2 for $154.90
(Shipping, Handling, All Models: $3 ea. in USA; $6 Elsewhere)
☐ CHECK
☐ MASTER CARD
(Bank No. ___)
☐ VISA
☐ DINERS CLUB
I understand I am to use the unit(s) for 45 days and if not completely delighted, I may return for a prompt refund of the full purchase price (exclusive of shipping charge, of course.)
PRINT NAME ___
ADDRESS ___
ZIP ___
Card No. ___
Expiration Date ___
Sign ___
(NY Only Add 4% State tax plus local tax, if any)

DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS: Write, wire, phone (516) 352-7000 for Wholesale Information.

Bits & bytes

[*Continued*]

Of course, the disc drives (5¼ inch, $525 each) are optional, and you'll need the interface box ($175, in rear of photo)

to make them work. Spectravideo, 39 W. 37 St., New York, N.Y. 10018.

Working together

A variety of schemes is now available for "networking" small business computers. That means a number of desk-top units—in an office, perhaps—can communicate with each other. You could create a letter at your desk, for instance, and send it to someone else in the office for checking. Or everyone in the office could use a common mailing list stored on one floppy disc.

It's a great idea, but the problem now—especially for small, desk-top machines—is a lack of standards. Each network system requires its own special hardware and software, and no two designs are alike. So if you intend to combine computers, you're gambling that the system you choose will be in existence years from now.

If you're using an IBM personal computer, however, you could hedge that bet with the 3Com EtherLink system (see photo). It uses the Ethernet system, designed and backed by Xerox (which should be around for a while).

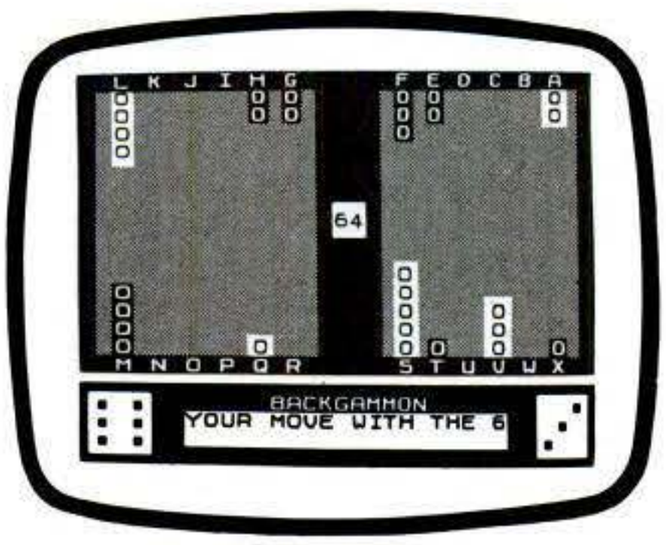
For $950, you get a disc of software and a printed circuit board that merely plugs into an internal slot (connector) on the IBM. The output of the board is a 50-ohm coaxial-cable connector that links your computer with any similarly equipped IBM PC (or any other Ethernet-compatible gear).

The software is easy to use: Once it's entered into the computer, you use the standard IBM disc-operating system commands as before. There are a few exceptions. File transfers, for example, are done automatically between other computers

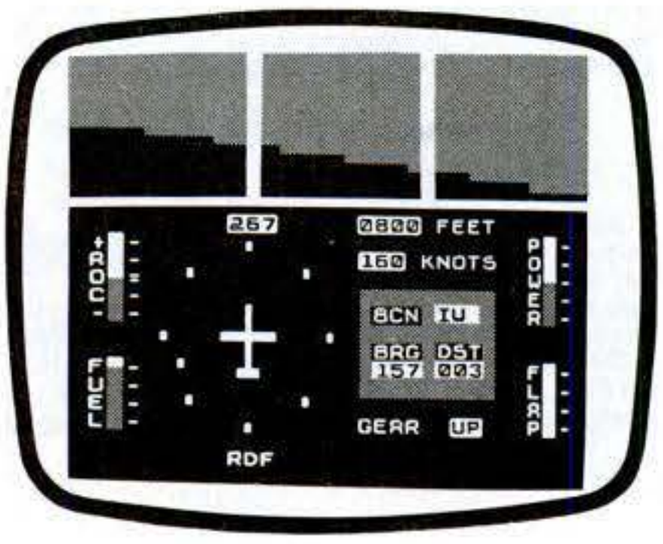
Continued

Copyrighted material

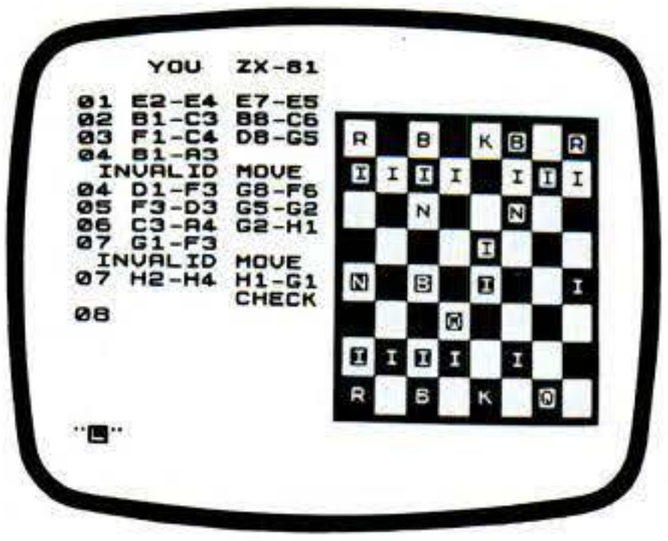
Games that challenge you at a price that won't.



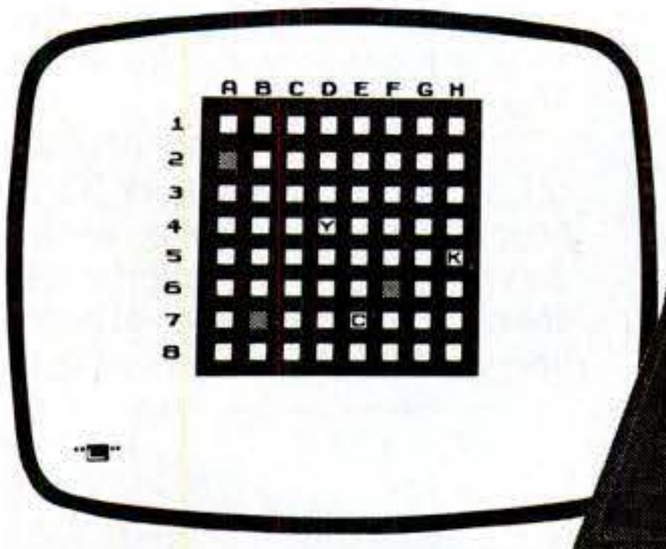
BACKGAMMON



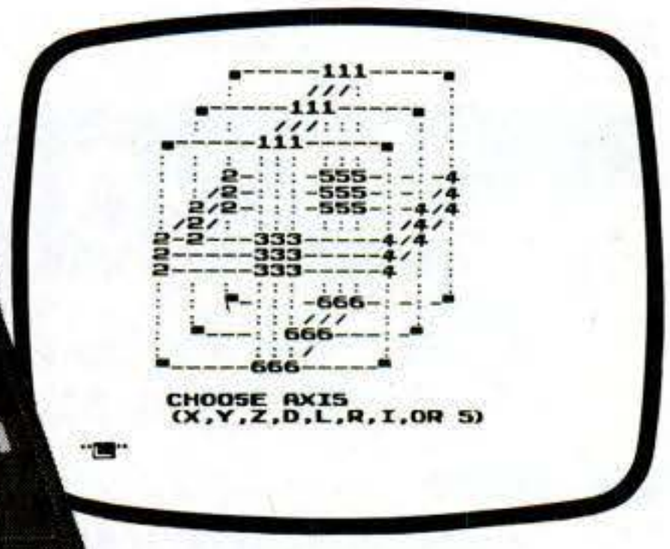
FLIGHT SIMULATOR



CHESS



MIXED GAME BAG



CUBE GAME

Look to Sinclair for the only $99.95 computer and the first Serious Games Package. A special limited time offer. Call toll free today.

What could be more challenging than creating your own games on a personal computer? Or being intellectually challenged by serious games where you match wits with a computer or another opponent in a fierce trial of skills?

The Timex/Sinclair 1000* is a fully programmable computer with a powerful BASIC language and complete instruction manual, all for only $99.95. The moment you sit down with the TS1000 you can learn how to program your own games. Maybe you want to create a stock market game, a word game, a mathematical game. The challenges are endless.

For this one low price, the TS1000 comes with everything you need for connecting the computer to your color or black-and-white TV.

Of course, you might also want pre-programmed software cassettes for your $99.95 computer. You'll have a wide choice with our free software catalog which comes with the TS1000. And the software cassettes play in any cassette recorder.

The 16K Memory Module. More power to you.

Let's say you want to go one step further. The 16K Memory Module allows you and your family to be challenged by even more sophisticated games. Not mindless arcade games, but serious, intellectually stimulating games which are both fun and educational.

The Memory Module costs only $49.95 and plugs onto the back of the TS1000 for 8 times more memory capacity. A whole new world of software is available to those with the 16K Memory Module.

The Serious Games Package. A $75 value for only $50.

For those who want a lot of serious 16K games, Sinclair announces a special software offering with a $25 savings! Now, for the first time, you can receive all five games shown above at the reduced price of only $50.

Chess: You can play with another opponent or you can match wits with the computer.

Flight Simulator: Maneuver and land a light aircraft with full cockpit controls, instrumentation and navigational aids. You have to allow for wind velocity and direction, rate of descent and mountainous terrain.

Cube Game: Every bit as mind-baffling as Rubik's Cube.

Backgammon: Everyone's favorite. Again, you can play against another opponent or against the computer. Complete with a doubling cube.

Mixed Game Bag: A series of memory and concentration tests including Memory Magic where you have to repeat sequences on the screen.

There's never been a better value on a serious games package. And to think it all starts on a $99.95 computer!

Why order today?

In addition to saving $25 on software, there are other reasons to buy your TS1000 today. Computers costing hundreds and even thousands of dollars rarely offer you games this serious or challenging.

Another reason to order today is convenience, by toll-free phone. No crowds, no waiting lines, no parking worries. It's never been easier to get started in the world of computers. Or more worthwhile.

How to order today!

Just call our toll-free number and use your MasterCard or VISA. Or send the coupon with a check or money order. Then try out the Timex/Sinclair 1000 for 10 days at no risk. If you're not entirely satisfied, we will refund your money. It's as easy as that. (Sorry, no refunds on software.)

Call toll-free: 800-543-3000. Ask for operator 509. In Ohio call: 800-582-1364. Ask for operator 509. In Canada call 513-729-4300, operator 509. Have your MasterCard or VISA ready when calling. Phones open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. These numbers are for *orders only.*

If you simply want information, please don't call, write Sinclair Research, Ltd., 2 Sinclair Plaza, Nashua, NH 03061.

Call toll free 800-543-3000

(operator 509)

Ad code: B3PO

Mail to: Sinclair Research, Ltd.
One Sinclair Plaza, Nashua, NH 03061

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed

	Price	Qty.	Amount*
TS1000	$99.95		
16K Memory Module	$49.95		
16K Cassettes	$15.00 each		
Special Serious Games Package (5 games valued at $75.00)	$50.00		
Shipping/Handling	$ 4.95		$ 4.95
*U.S. Dollars		Total:	

Cassettes for 16K Memory Module: $15.00 each.
Check the boxes of all the cassettes you want.

☐ Flight Simulator #6
☐ Chess #7
☐ Backgammon #8
☐ Cube Game #9
☐ Mixed Game Bag #26
☐ I'll take all 5 cassettes included in Sinclair's Special Serious Games Package.

Name

Street

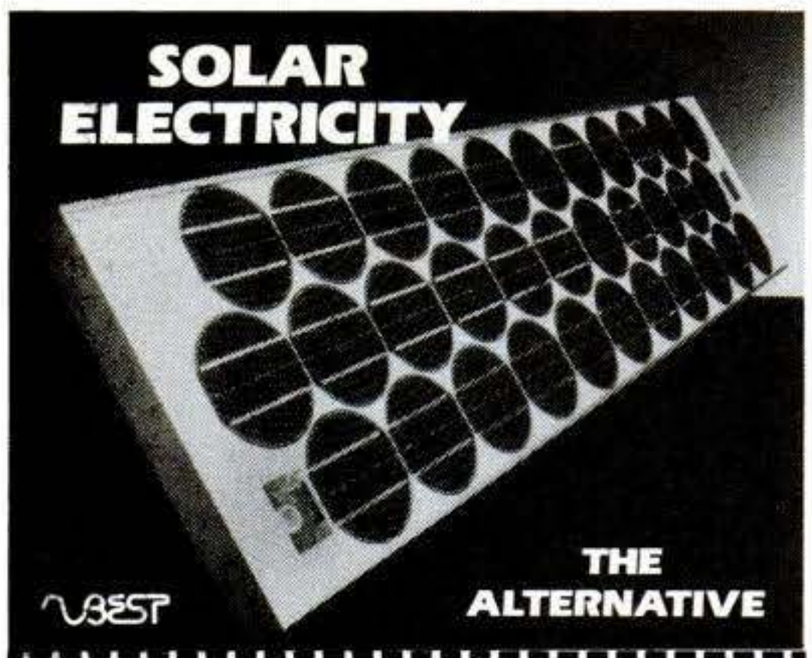
City

State Zip

*Sinclair technology is the heart of both the ZX81 and the Timex/Sinclair 1000 computer.

sinclair

Copyrighted material



Affordable electricity for homeowners without utility power. Send $3.00 for Catalog to Dept. PS

Name _____
Street _____
City, State, Zip _____

SOLARWEST ELECTRIC
A full line authorized distributor for ARCO Solar, Inc.
232 ANACAPA STREET, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101, 805-963-9667

Telephone Listening Device

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone or telephone LINE. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of phone conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up. This device is not an answering service.

Each
$19.95
Qty. Disc. Avail.

Super Powerful
Wireless Mic

10 times more powerful than other mics. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio. Easy to assemble kit. 15V battery (not incl.)
Call (305) 725-1000 or send $19.95+ $1.00 shipping per item to USI Corp., P.O.Box PS-2052, Melbourne,FL 32901. COD's accept. For catalog of transmitters, voice scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

Always Include Your Zip Code When Answering Ads

VIC20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

TOP 10 ARCADE GAMES

VIC-20 TAPE PROGRAM SALE!!

Rank	Name	List	Sale
1.	Super Paratrooper (Fantastic)	$24.95	$19.95
2.	Exterminator-Plus (Better than Centipede)	$24.95	$19.95
3.	Cricket (Better than Frogger)	$24.95	$19.95
4.	Snackman (Better than Packman)	$19.95	$15.95
5.	Galactic Crossfire (you in the middle)	$19.95	$16.95
6.	Anti Matter Splatter (Nuclear Disaster)	$24.95	$19.95
7.	Bug Blast (Creepy)	$19.95	$16.95
8.	Bombs Away (Great)	$18.95	$15.95
9.	3-D Maze-Escape	$16.95	$14.95
10.	Krazy Kong	$16.95	$14.95

BUY ANY FOUR — DEDUCT 10% MORE

VIC-20 PROGRAMMING AIDS!!

	Sale
• Introduction to basic programming (manual and tapes)	$22.95
• Advanced basic programming (manual and tapes)	22.95
• Programmers reference manual (288 pages — you must have this!)	15.95
• Programmers easy reference card (tables-lists-drawings)	3.95
• VIC-20 Revealed (267 pages of VIC secrets)	11.95
• 6502 Machine Language Assembler	24.95
• 16K Programming cartridge (gives 400% more programming power — get $24.95 16K adventure game free!)	89.00

• 10 DAY FREE TRIAL • WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES
• ONE DAY DELIVERY EXPRESS MAIL • FREE CATALOGS
• WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS!

PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES (FACTORY-DIRECT)
BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

Bits & bytes

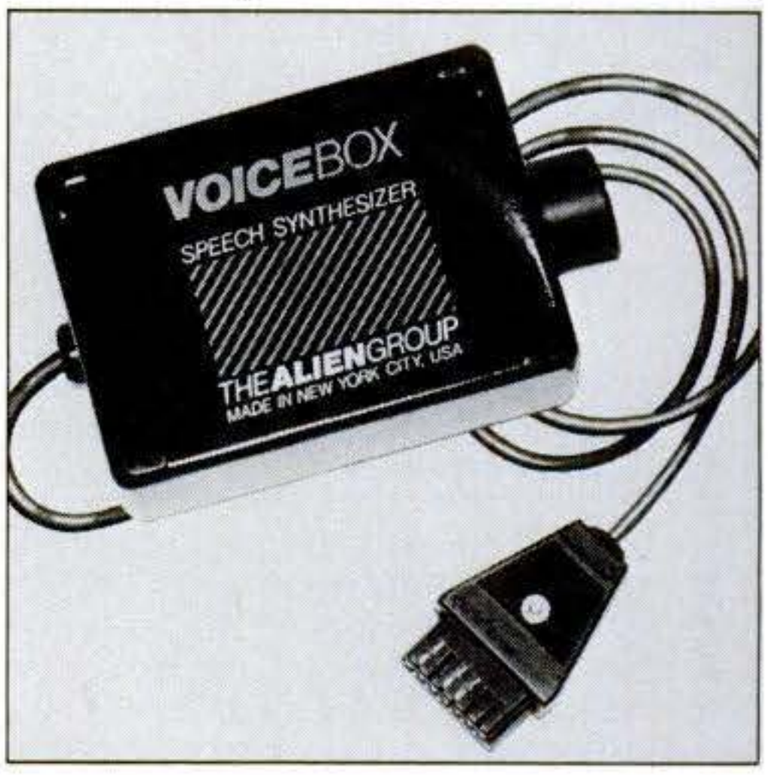
[*Continued*]

on the network. Computers can also share peripherals, such as a printer, and with an $11,500 option called EtherShare, up to 20 machines can share a 10-megabyte hard-disc system. For more information, write to 3Com Corp., 1390 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Talk to me

The box is small—it fits in your hand. The connector simply plugs into an unused connector on your Atari 800 or 400 personal computer. A disc is inserted, and the program it contains is run. Result: Type in a sentence, and the computer speaks the words using speech synthesis. That's not all.

The Voicebox, from The Alien Group (27 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10010), is programmed to speak in a variety of ways. You can use phonetic spellings to create your own special words (proper names, foreign words, or sound effects,



for example). Or you can just type in standard words; the software that comes with the Voicebox will look up each word in its electronic dictionary to determine the correct pronunciation.

Besides creating speech, the software also has a bit of fun with graphics. In one mode, you see a drawing of a face on the video screen. As the computer talks, the lips move in sync with the words.

The speech quality from this tiny box is excellent. And a front-mounted control allows you to change the speed and pitch—from a slow, deep drawl to something akin to Donald Duck.

Two models are available: The AL-5001 ($169) is for the Atari and comes on cassette or disc. The AL-3001, for the Apple, has circuitry and software on a board that plugs into the computer. (Custom dictionaries can still be added on disc.) It costs more, $215, but this model is also able to sing songs—in any key you wish.

The last word

Finally, a last-minute entry from Atari: The company has introduced the Model 1200XL personal computer for under $1,000. It comes with 64K of memory and is compatible with peripherals and programs for the earlier 400 and 800 personal computers. PS

Copyrighted material

The Bearcat® 100.
The first no crystal hand-held scanner.

Now you can have the one scanner you've always wanted—a no crystal, fully synthesized hand-held scanner. The incredible, Bearcat 100.

Push button programming.

The Bearcat 100 works just like the full size, no crystal Bearcat Scanners. Push button controls tune in all police calls, fire calls, weather warnings, and emergency information broadcasts, the split second they happen. Automatically.

All the features you want.

16 channels for storing frequencies. 8 band coverage—including high, low, UHF and "T" public service bands; both the 70 cm and 2 meter amateur bands; plus, for the first time ever, both the military and federal government land mobile bands. Both automatic and manual search, lockout, scan delay, direct channel access. Even a liquid crystal display. Flexible antenna, earphone, AC adapter/battery charger and carry case are included.

Your Bearcat Dealer wants to hand you an earful.

See your Bearcat Dealer now for a demonstration of the amazing Bearcat 100. Get complete information about the world's first hand-held, no crystal scanner.

SCAN's 30,000 members know what others miss! Insider news. Frequency info. Tech tips. Awards. SCAN Magazine ...and more! Send $10 for 1-year membership to the Scanner Association of North America, 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601.

BEARCAT® SCANNERS

Electra Electra Company
Division of Masco Corp. of Indiana
300 East County Line Road
Cumberland, Indiana 46229

© 1983 Masco Corp. of Indiana.

To find out more about where to buy the Bearcat 100 or other Bearcat Scanners, call 800-S-C-A-N-N-E-R toll free.

Copyrighted material

NEW FREE BOOK DISCUSSES

HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

Do you have an invention you intend offering to manufacturers on a sale or royalty arrangement? If so, by all means write for our free booklet as a guide, whether you do it yourself, or employ us to help you.

It's free for the asking and here are just some of the subjects it covers.

- **How to Describe Your Invention so Manufacturers will take Notice**
- **The Next Step to Take if a Manufacturer Shows Interest**
- **Approximate Royalty Rates Manufacturers are Currently Paying**
- **If Your Invention is Sold Outright for Cash**
- **Or, Part Cash, Part Royalty**
- **Submitting Your Invention Before Patenting**

Our reason for giving away information we've gathered over our 26 years in this business is simply that we hope you read it and employ us at our reasonable fee rather than do it yourself. But that will be for you to decide.

But understand, we are not promoters, developers, brokers. Ours is a technical service of writing descriptive materials for your invention and selecting the right manufacturers who potentially should be interested in it. The materials we prepare are your property.

We are not patent attorneys. For questions relating to proprietary rights, searches, patentability, you should consult a Registered Patent Attorney.

But back to the booklet. We want you as a client but only if, after reading it, you think you need us. Otherwise the booklet will show you how to do it yourself.

Use the coupon below. We'll rush the booklet to you. No obligation whatever. (But please no drawings or models at this point.)

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney or Chamber of Commerce.

Mail the coupon Today. Please enclose $1 for postage and handling. Kessler Sales Corp., Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Mr. K. O. Kessler, President
Kessler Sales Corporation
Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio 43420

Please mail me the FREE booklet explaining how to go about selling my invention. This does not obligate me in any way. I am enclosing $1 for postage and handling, so rush the booklet by return mail.

Name_____

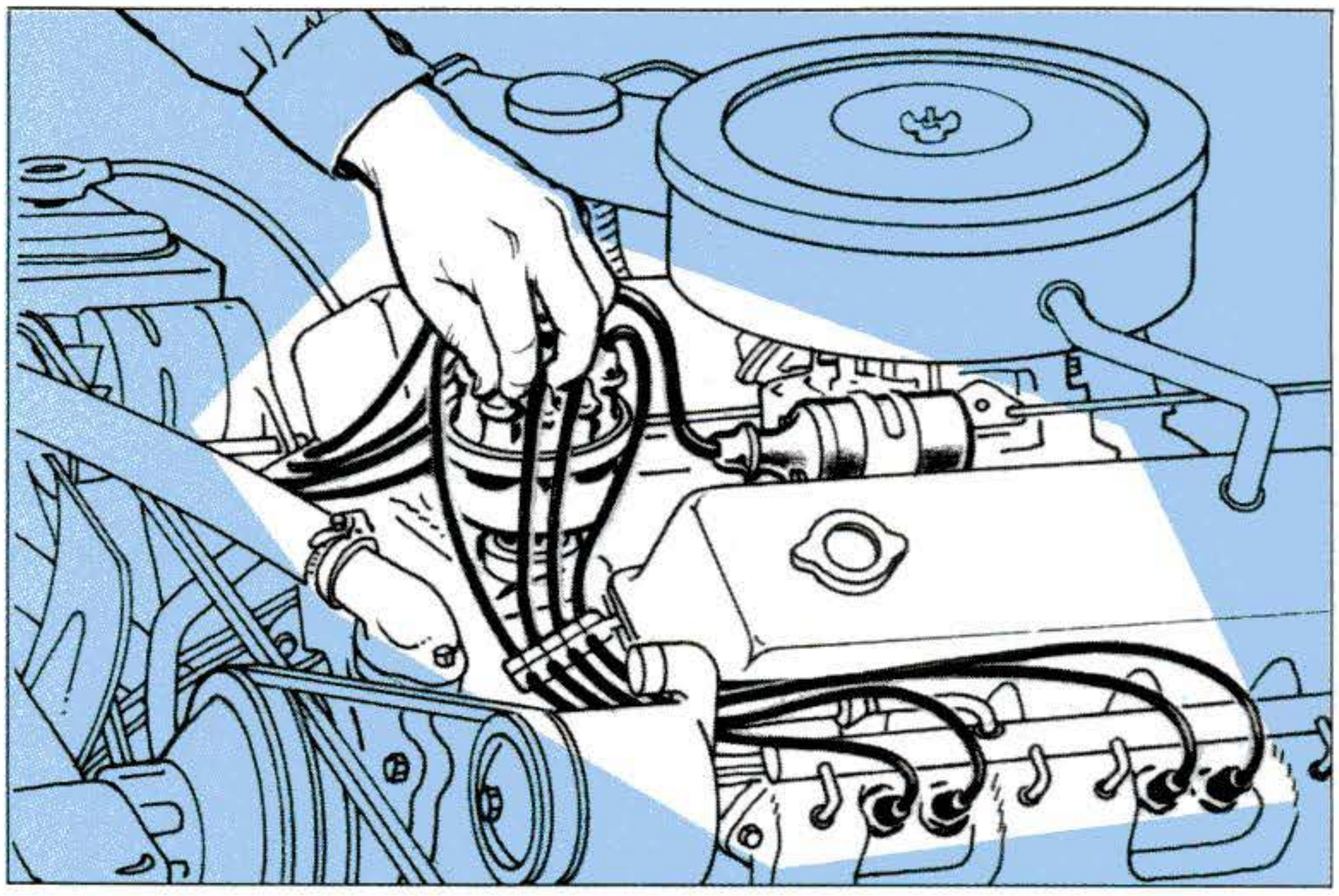
Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CAR

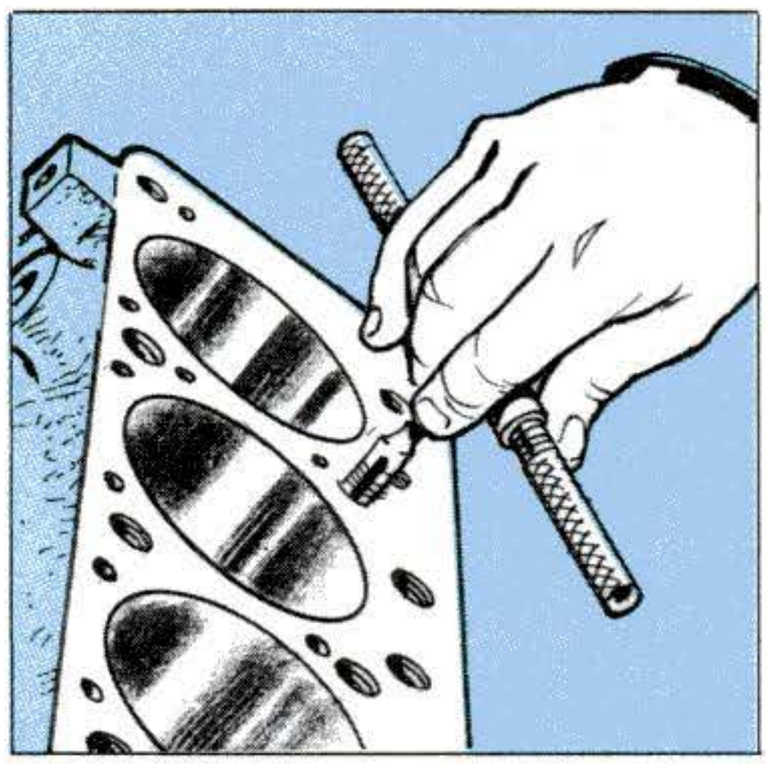
By STEVE MERCALDO

Got a useful car tip? Send it (with Social Security No.) to Car Care, POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. We'll pay $50 if we use it. If two or more readers send the same tip, payment goes to the one with earliest postmark. No tips can be returned.



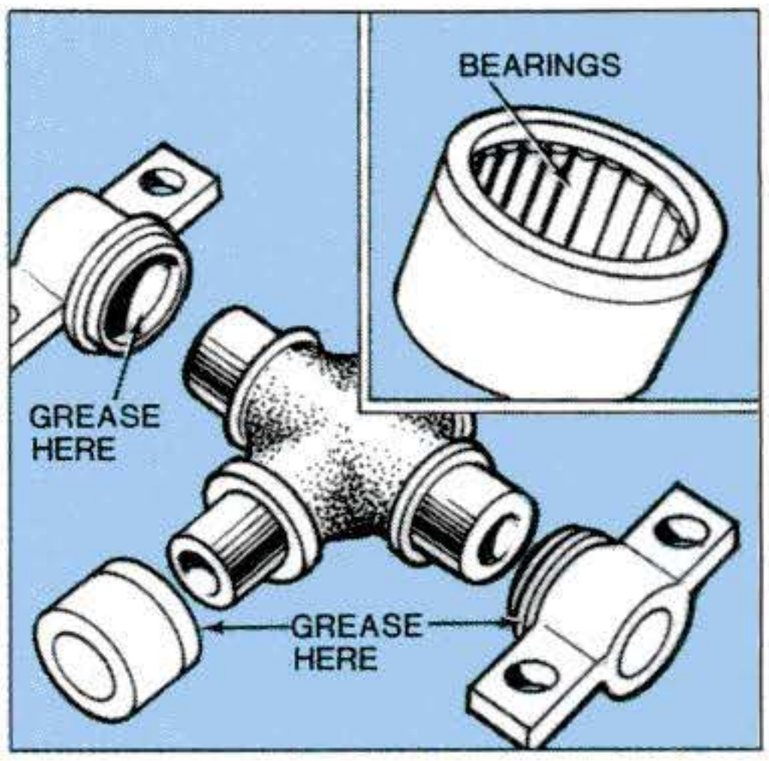
Radio interference? Check for a bad wire

A faulty high-voltage ignition-system wire can cause an annoying crackling sound in your car's audio system. You can recognize it since it varies with engine speed. To find a bad wire, follow these steps. Begin by inspecting the spark-plug wires and coil wire for obvious insulation damage or corroded terminals. Then, using an ohmmeter, test each wire for an open circuit. Check that all wires are fully seated on the distributor cap, coil, and spark plugs by pushing them down firmly onto each terminal. Finally, use the shop manual's wiring diagrams to check that all wires are properly routed from the distributor to the correct plugs.



Blown head gaskets

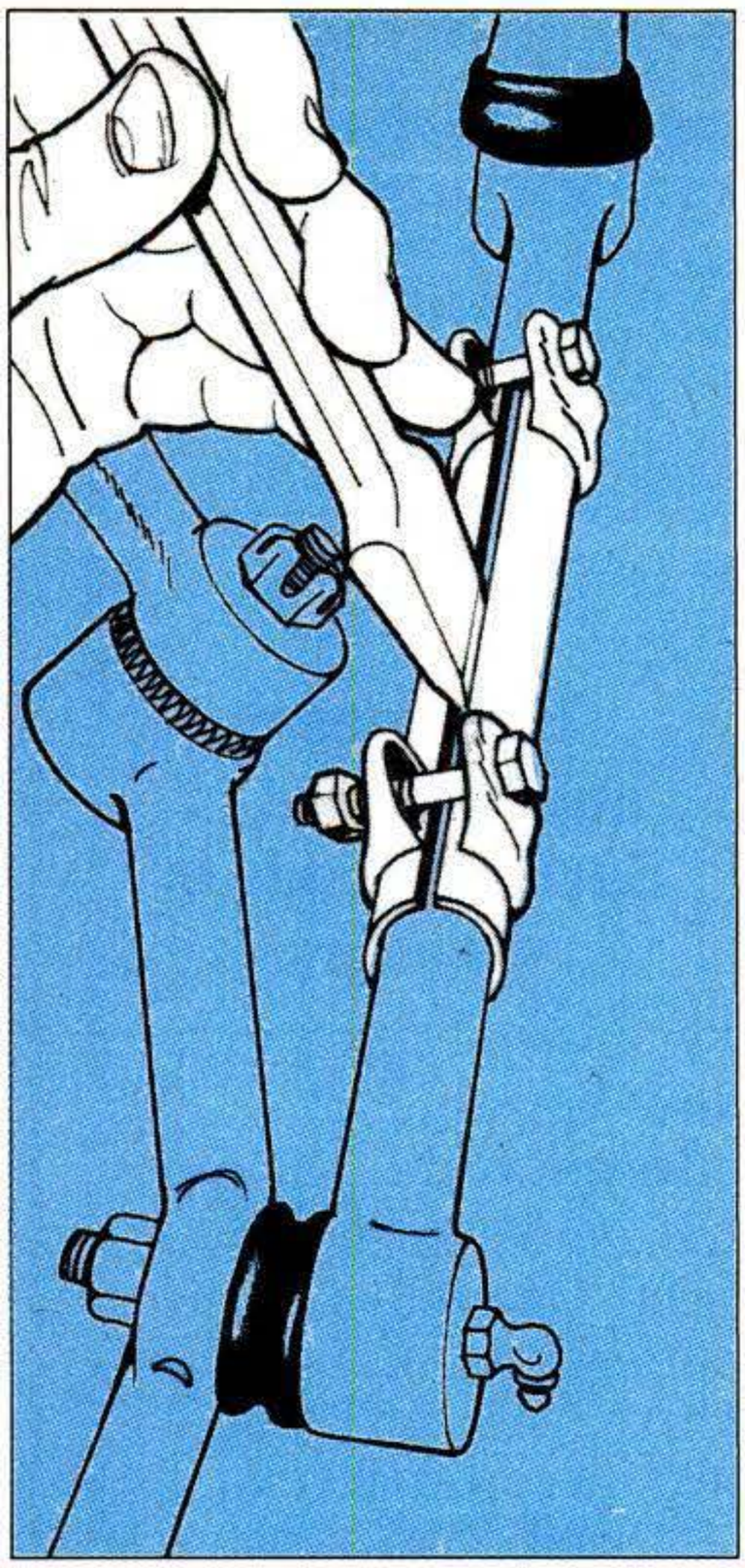
Dirty engine-block bolt holes may cause repeated cylinder-head-gasket failures. Dirt and sealant can accumulate in hole threads and cause head bolts to tighten prematurely. This can result in a correct torque-wrench reading but a loose cylinder head. To ensure proper tightness, clean bolt-hole threads with the correct-size lubricated tap. Also, clean and lubricate bolts before reassembly.



A universal problem

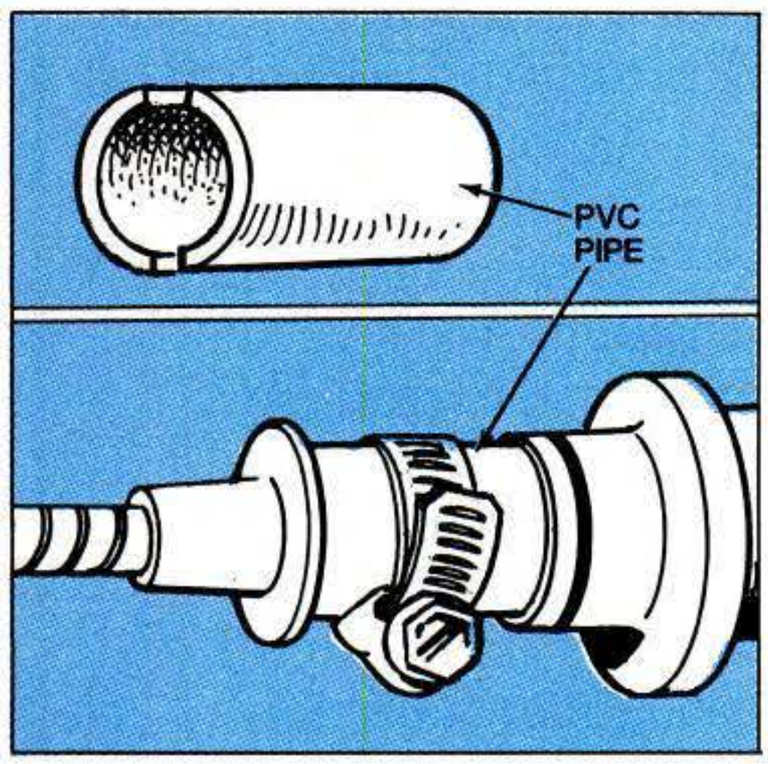
Cross-and-yoke-type universal joints are used in most drive shafts. Friction is reduced between the yoke and cross by needle bearings. These tiny rollers are tough to keep in place during assembly after inspection or replacement. Here's a slick way to keep them from rolling away: Apply a thin coat of grease to the bushing's inner wall and install the rollers. The sticky film will hold them in place.

Copyrighted material



Stubborn tie-rod sleeves

A tie-rod sleeve that is rusted in place can be serious if you need to adjust front-end toe-in or replace a worn tie-rod end. If penetrating oil fails to free the sleeve, try this. First, loosen both sleeve clamp bolts. Then hammer a chisel into the slot in the sleeve. The chisel's wedge should spread and loosen the tight sleeve.



Quick clutch fix

The Chevy Chevette uses a cable-type clutch-release linkage. It's inexpensive and works well. However, the adjustment sleeve's grooves can break. A quick fix is to clamp Vise Grips onto the adjustment sleeve to take up the slack. For a more permanent repair, cut a piece of ¾-in. PVC pipe to the proper adjustment size. Then slice it lengthwise, and clamp both halves over the sleeve as shown.

LOW-COST LIFE INSURANCE FOR YOUR CAR.

Not long ago it was easy to buy an economy car for two or three thousand dollars. Today, you're lucky to find one for *five* thousand and replacement engines haven't gotten any cheaper either.

So it makes sense to change your oil and put in a new Fram oil filter *at least* as often as your owner's manual tells you to. After all, a new Fram oil filter doesn't cost much. A new engine does.

But the choice is yours.

You can pay a little now or a lot later.

FRAM Bendix Autolite

Fram and Autolite are Bendix Companies
Fram Corporation, Providence, Rhode Island 02916

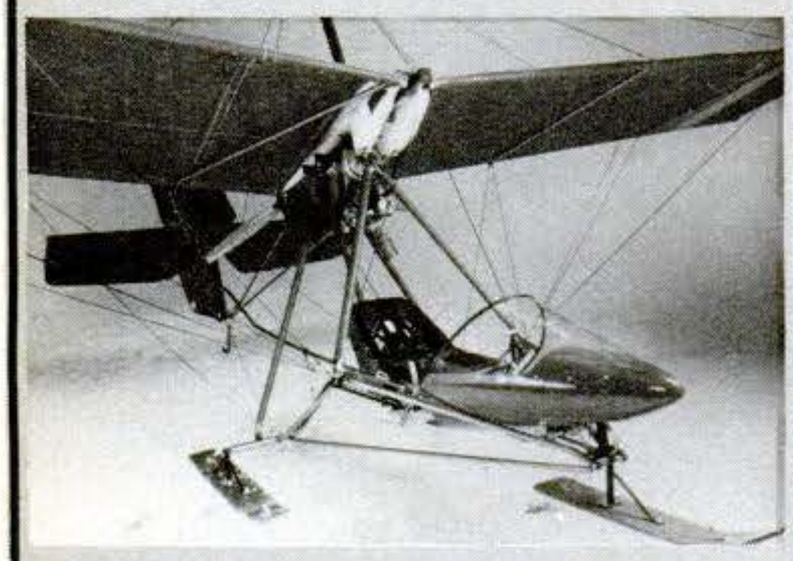
Copyrighted material

Ultralight AIRCRAFT GUIDE

Ultralight aircraft are available mostly in kit form, requiring simple construction skills and may be flown without a pilot's license. Flight instruction is recommended. They require little maintenance and offer for the first time an economical way to experience flying.

To find out more about these Ultralight aircraft advertisers, clip and return their coupon or send for information offered in the POPULAR SCIENCE Product Information section in the back of the magazine.

QUICKSILVER MX™ THE ORIGINAL



WINTER'S CALL

Take up the exciting challenge of winter flying in the world's finest ultralight aircraft. The Quicksilver MX offers fun flying at its best.

Complete Information: $4.

Zipper aircraft inc.
World's Largest Manufacturer of Ultralight Aircraft
1080-C Linda Vista Drive
San Marcos, CA 92069

A Winning Combination for Ultralight Pilots and Owners

The AOPA Ultralight Division provides
• Ultralight Pilot magazine • AOPA Newsletter • Washington representation • National competition • AOPA Air Safety Foundation Airmen and Aircraft Registration • Group personal accident insurance • Car rental discounts • More!

JOIN TODAY! WRITE:

UD ULTRALIGHT DIVISION

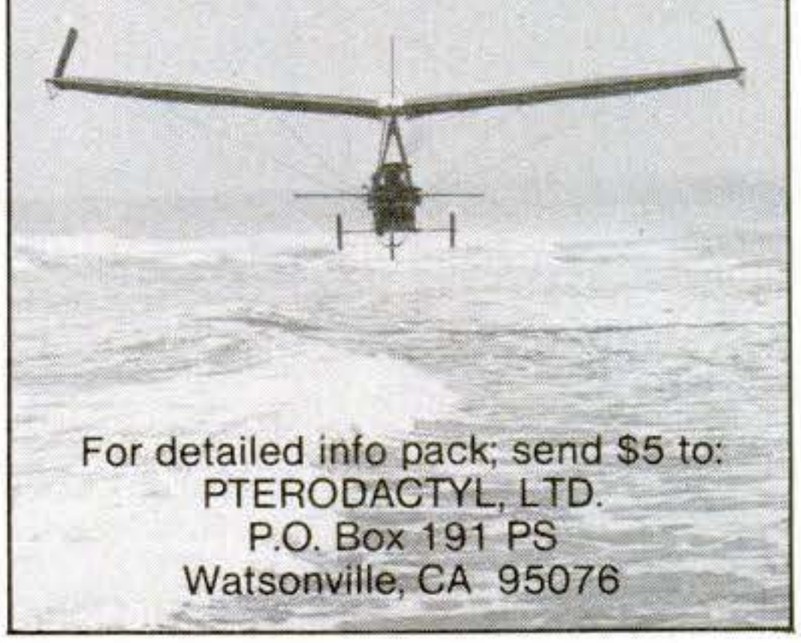
ANNUAL DUES ONLY $29

AOPA ULTRALIGHT DIVISION-P
P.O. Box 5800 Bethesda, MD 20814

ULTRALIGHTS

Worlds largest producer of conventional 3-axis control ultralights in the world. Flies like a real airplane. Prices start at $4300. World Wide Dealership opportunities available. Send $5.00 for colorful data-pack to: **Rotec Engineering, Inc., P.O. Box 124, Duncanville, Texas 75116 (214) 298-2505.**

Introducing the Ascender II+



For detailed info pack; send $5 to:
PTERODACTYL, LTD.
P.O. Box 191 PS
Watsonville, CA 95076

THE SWALLOW... AN AEROPLANE, NOT AN ULTRALIGHT.

"The Aeroplane that thinks it's an ultralight—or is it an ultralight that thinks it's an Aeroplane."

"Box I, Rockfall, CT 06481"

The biggest improvement in Savings Bonds in 40 years.

New Variable Interest Rate.

Looking for an ideal investment? One with a variable interest rate? But one where rates can't drop below a certain level?

Well, there is one available to everyone, even if you have only $25 to invest.

It's U.S. Savings Bonds. Now changed from a fixed to a variable interest rate, with no limit on how much you can earn.

A Guaranteed Minimum.

Although interest rates will fluctuate, you're protected by a guaranteed minimum. And if you hold your Bond to maturity, you'll double your money. You may do even better.

Take another look at Savings Bonds. We did, and made them better.

Take stock in America.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Copyrighted material

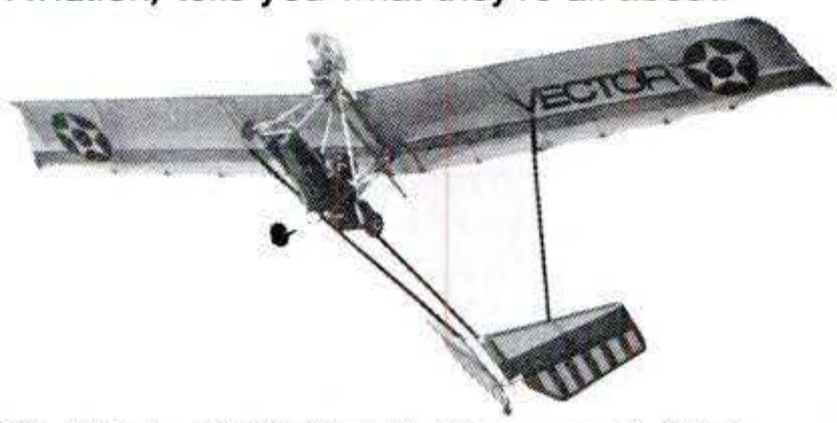
Now Anyone Can Afford To Fly! Call TOLL FREE 1-800-441-7527, Ext. 22.

Fly Without a License!

Twin-engine "Mohawk" features enclosed cabin comfort, and cross-country capability.

The FAA recently passed laws making it legal for anyone to fly inexpensive, personal ultralight airplanes. Here's where to get all the facts before you buy or fly. The rest is up to you!

For the low price of a trailbike or a snowmobile, you can own a real airplane - an ultralight. For the first time in history, you can build or buy an ultralight airplane and fly it without a license - legally! Manufacturers all over the country sell them as construction kits, bolt-together assembly kits, or completely ready-to-fly. The new edition of *Ultralight Aircraft - the Basic Handbook of Ultralight Aviation,* tells you what they're all about.



The "Vector 610" offers thrilling, open-air flying.

Be the envy of all your friends in this open-air monoplane - the Vector. Imagine yourself zooming along over the countryside at 55 mph, above traffic congestion. Use only a gallon of **regular auto gas** an hour! Some folks fly from their **backyards!** This mammoth new volume is filled with all the facts, photos, drawings and descriptions you want and need to get airborne.

See everything from economical go-kart engined "air-tourers," to more powerful, snowmobile-engined, high performance machines. The pages of *Ultralight Aircraft* are jam-packed with the details of all the new planes. All sell for a mere fraction of the cost of a "conventional" airplane. None need to be registered nor does the pilot need a license to fly them! Most require no special tools or mechanical ability to assemble. All can be folded and stored at home!

Ultralights enable you to get into and out of remote areas - where all the good hunting and fishing areas, everyone talks about, are located. Many are adaptable to pontoons for "off-water" operation. You can even stow gear and fish from your seat! This comprehensive manual reveals models you didn't know existed, or won't find anywhere else.

Get your ultralight FREE and make money while you're having fun. There's a great need for sales reps - people who fly around and show their friends and others how great ultralight flying really is. You could actually "write-off" your ultralight on your tax return!

Most folks like open air seating, but growing numbers prefer enclosed and heated cabins. Several new designs, like the *Hawk* and the *Mohawk* are what amount to true airplanes, but at ultralight prices. They could be used for real cross-country transportation!

Industry leaders praise *Ultralight Aircraft*...

"Congratulations...you have certainly covered the field and explained the basics in lucid language."
Luis Marden - National Geographic Society

"Of great value to pilots and potential pilots alike...with the highest recommendation."
John Ballantyne, Dir. - EAA Ultralight Assoc.

"A delight...'must' reading for anyone planning to fly an ultralight."
Harvey Swack, Pres. - NASADesigners

This is not a theory book! *Ultralight Aircraft* contains only practical "how-to" information that you can easily use. Just picture yourself in the seat of your own ultralight as you shove-in the throttle and takeoff! This authoritative, up-to-date book gives you all the information you need to make intelligent decisions. It's designed to inspire and guide you every step of the way. Let it help you make your flying dreams come true.

New & Used Ultralight Info 12 Times a Year

★ SPECIAL ½ PRICE BONUS ★ WHEN YOU ORDER THE ULTRALIGHT AIRCRAFT HANDBOOK

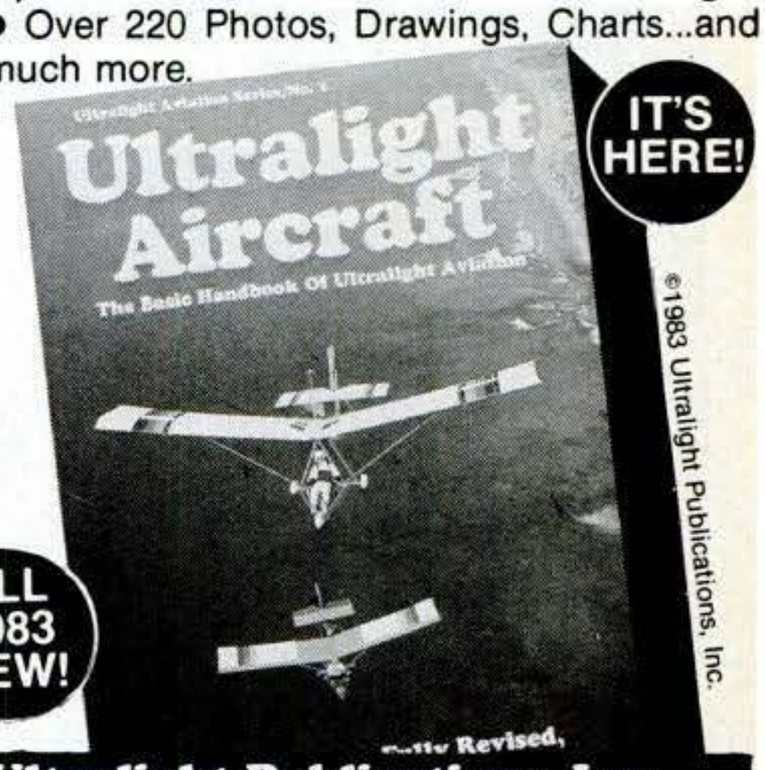
Now Available... *Ultralight Flyer,* your monthly hotline to the ultralight aircraft industry. Every issue is jam-packed with new aircraft announcements, product news releases, and scores of used ultralights for sale nationwide. Also features articles and pilot reports by experts in the field. Get the ultralight news as it happens, during this special introductory, half-price sale. When you order *The Ultralight Aircraft Handbook,* you pay only $6 for a full year of the *Ultralight Flyer* (regular price $12). **Order both. Everyone does!**

NO RISK GUARANTEE

If, for any reason, you are not 100% delighted with any of our publications, simply return them within 30 days for a prompt refund.

A few of the outstanding features of this massive new edition include:

- All the Manufacturers and All the Ultralights
- Complete Specifications, Performance and Technical data
- Informative Articles and Pilot Reports
- Tractor and Pusher Designs
- A Complete Basic Flight Manual
- A Popular Engine Guide
- Federal Air Regulations for Ultralights
- "Off-Water" Operations
- 320 Information-Packed Pages
- Over 220 Photos, Drawings, Charts...and much more.



Ultralight Publications, Inc.
One Ultralight Way, Dept. 22
P.O. Box 234, Hummelstown, PA 17036

YES! Please rush me the publications checked below. I understand both come under a 30-day, money-back guarantee. **Order both. Everyone does!** (A **FREE** copy of *Ultralight Times - Rating & Price Guide* plus our *Catalog,* is included with every order.)

- **SAVE $6 OR $9! ORDER BOTH BOOK & *UL FLYER***
  - ☐ $20.95 (Paperback Book & *UL Flyer* — $26.95 value!)
  - ☐ $24.95 (Clothbound Book & *UL Flyer* — $33.95 value!)
- ***ULTRALIGHT AIRCRAFT* HANDBOOK ONLY**
  - ☐ $14.95 (Quality Paperback) ☐ $21.95 (Deluxe Clothbound)
- ***ULTRALIGHT FLYER* MONTHLY NEWSPAPER ONLY**
  - ☐ $12.00/Year (12 issues)

Total amount for items ordered $_____
All orders add postage and handling 2.95
Overseas shipping ($10/item airmail) _____
TOTAL ENCLOSED FOR ORDER _____

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Signature _____
_____

☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ AmExp Expires _____

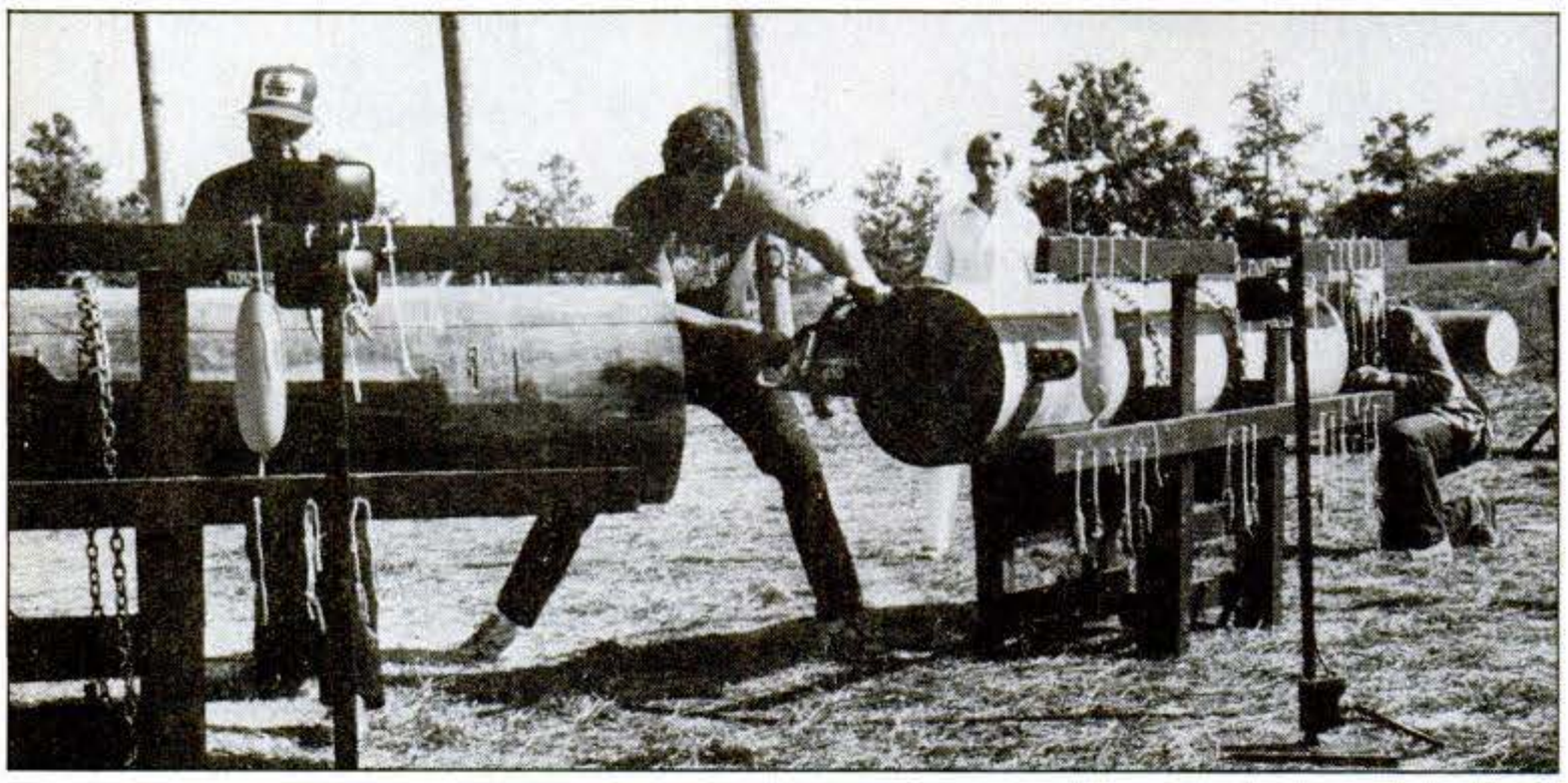
Order 24 hours TOLL FREE! 1-800-441-7527. MasterCard, Visa or AmExp ***REQUIRED!*** Operator ***CANNOT*** answer questions! Sorry, ***NO CODs!*** ★★ ***30 Day Money-Back Guarantee*** ★★

NOT SOLD IN STORES OR NEWSTANDS. SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY!

Copyrighted material

SHOP TALK

By AL LEES



How to ruin a chain

As a sidelight to this month's double feature on chain sharpening, I can report that I witnessed some bizarre professional examples of the art at Homelite's annual Tournament of Kings last fall near Charlotte, N.C. This is the multi-event meet that brings the world's top loggers together to find who is fastest and most skillful with a chain saw.

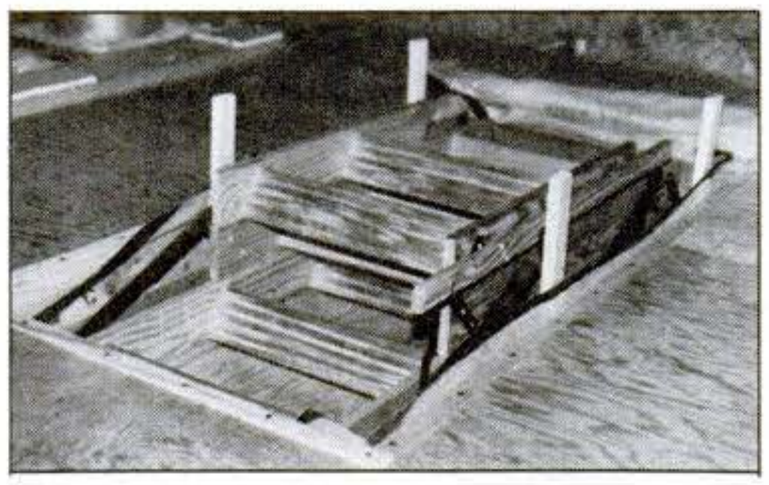
My photo at the top shows the precision-boring event, where competitors must plunge the blade through a log precisely enough to pop balloons racked on the other side. For boring, no modification is made to standard pro saws, but for the tournament's climactic event—speed cutting—entrants are permitted to file their chains any way they wish. In the second photo, Jack Stewart, one of this year's finalists, inspects his competition chain before this final event. Jack's a machinist as well as a logger, so he doesn't do any filing by hand. He literally rebuilds his chain, taking it apart completely. His main purpose is to lighten it by half, and to change the teeth angles for improved chip flow. The process may take up to 40 hours per chain. Jack hastens to point out that all this wrecks the chain for anything but speed events—and could prove dangerous in normal use.

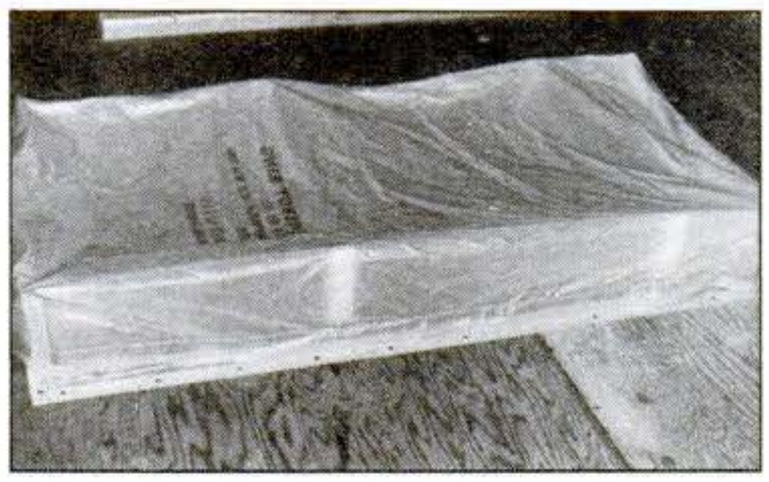
Who won the tournament? Not Jack, for all his efforts, but a two-time previous winner from Oregon, Roy Booth. Roy had lost out to his son two years back, and both Booths missed the crown in '81. Now dad's brought it back home. "Roy is a master at chain filing," says Jack.

Want still more on chain saws? Two makers offer new booklets you can send for: "Operator's Safety Manual" is free from Husqvarna, 224 Thorndale Ave., Bensenville, Ill. 60106. "Sharp Advice for Chain Saw Owners" concentrates on the chain; it's available from Stihl dealers—or by sending 50¢ to Marketing Services, Stihl Inc., 536 Viking Dr., Virginia Beach, Va. 23452.

Plugging another heat leak

Is your home one of the 24 million in the U.S. with pull-down-folding-stair access to the attic? In cold climates, this gap in your ceiling insulation can cost you dearly in lost heat: Cold air drops through the cracks when the stair is in its stored position (first photo at bottom). Now an easy-to-install zipper cover can cut this loss by creating a dead-air space above the opening. The kit includes a canopy of vinyl laminated to a nylon weave with a heavy-duty zipper to let you through, four support posts, and 15 feet of seal strips. It's $35.50 from Energy King, Box 1037, Wappingers Falls, N.Y. 12590.





Catch 'em young

My favorite letter this past month was from a reader who says he'll remain devoted to PS for life because it helped save his two sons from becoming "useless jocks or arcade-game cowboys. I gave my boys a subscription in their early teens," he goes on, "and it worked: One son read it to keep up with computer technology, the other for workshop techniques. Now one's a programmer, the other runs a cabinet shop—and they're interesting people to talk to."

This reader and I are not alone in thinking you can aid the complex maturing process if you stimulate kids to creative endeavors during their formative years. I was struck with the coincidence of two books on that subject hitting my desk just this week: *Carpentry for Children,* by Lester Walker, and *Woodworking with Kids,* by Richard Starr. Though remarkably similar in approach and intent, the books don't duplicate projects. Both feature several hundred delightful demonstration photos of kids using woodworking tools, and either book would be a fine introduction to the joy of making things. Both authors are sharing their long experience of teaching woodworking to children—and their enthusiasms are infectious.

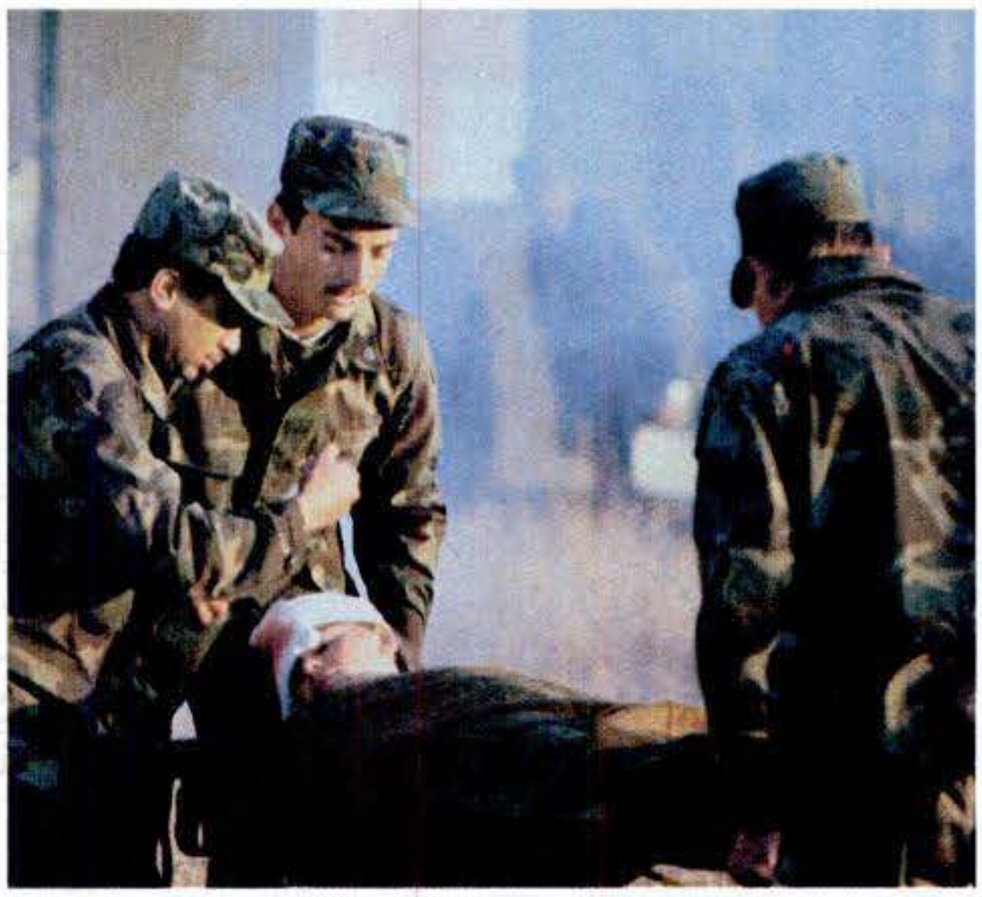
Starr teaches in New Hampshire and takes a broader view of what constitutes a shop project for kids: His early chapters show nursery-school children making very crude toys and boxes, while later chapters describe sophisticated creations by older kids. Starr also includes a thorough "Tools and Techniques" section, but he deliberately withholds detailed plans or measured drawings, since he feels a child should come up with his or her own design—a moot point. The 216-page, big-format hard-bound is $18.95 from Taunton Press, 52 Church Hill Rd., Newtown, Conn. 06470.

Walker is a bit less loose in his teaching techniques. He directed a crew of four upstate New York kids (from 10-year-old Molly to 13-year-old Ben) through a series of projects of increasing complexity, dictated by the kids' own interests but shrewdly designed by Walker, who gives dimensioned layout instructions for each. Walker (an award-winning architect who has designed major projects for PS) *starts* with tool techniques, then proceeds to building simple sawhorses, a workbench, and a toolbox. His earnest crew works up from one-day projects (birdhouse, block set) to one-week projects (a usable raft and coaster car). The 208-page hard-bound is $14.95 from Overlook Press, c/o Viking, 625 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Take your pick, dad. PS

Copyrighted material

IT DOESN'T TEAR UP THE NATION. IT TEARS UP A STATE.

AND WHO'S THERE TO HELP PUT IT ALL TOGETHER?



The Army National Guard of Kansas. Or Mississippi. Or wherever that emergency may be.

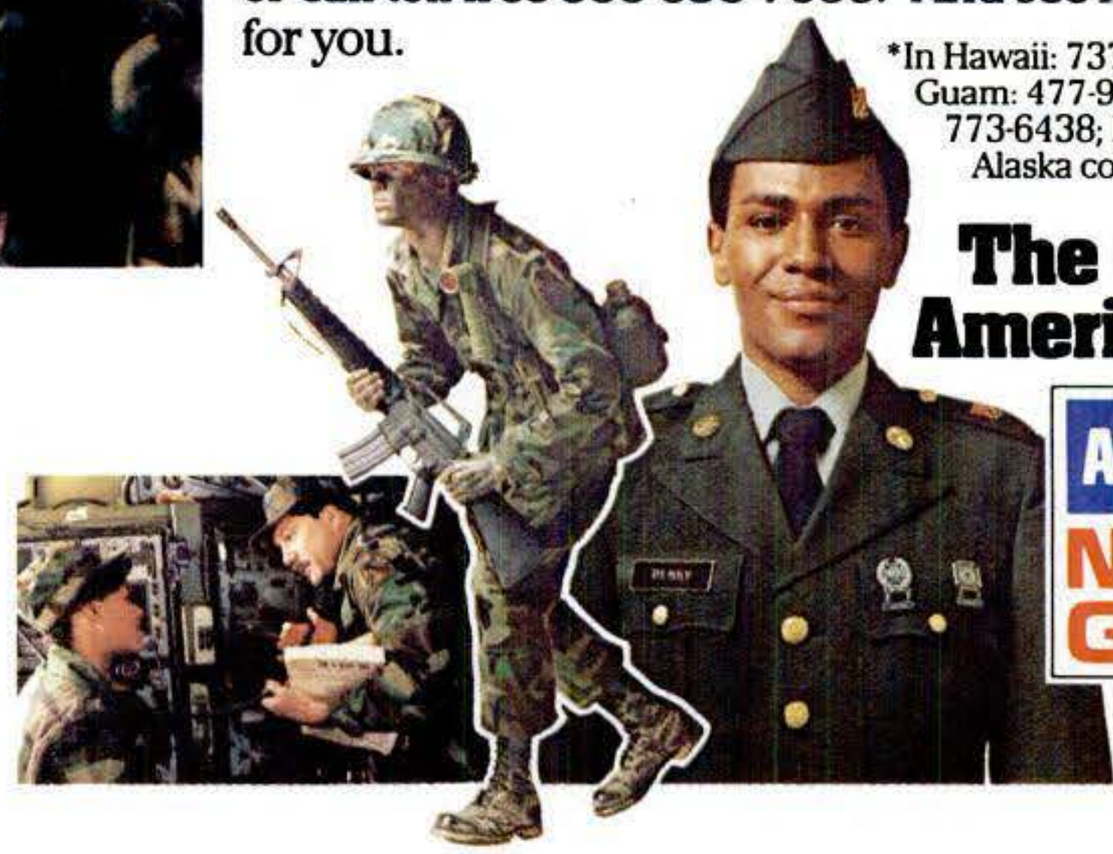
You see, the Guard is the military branch that's first to come to a state's rescue.

The Army Guard is trained as a partner of the Army in case of national defense. Then it puts that training to work to protect your state and community.

Won't you join us? Two days a month and two weeks annual training (after your initial training) lets you earn extra income and learn new skills while you protect everything that's close to you.

For more information, call your local Army Guard recruiter or call toll-free 800-638-7600.* And see if we can put it all together for you.

*In Hawaii: 737-5255; Puerto Rico: 723-4550; Guam: 477-9957; Virgin Islands (St. Croix): 773-6438; New Jersey: 800-452-5794. In Alaska consult your local phone directory.



The Guard is America at its best.

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

A1PSTU--033NP

Copyrighted material

Anti-counterfeit system

spots fakes with high-intensity beam

"In effect," says Ron Katz, chairman of Light Signatures, "we're giving manufacturers a birth certificate for every product."

That "birth certificate" is part of a system that Katz hopes will put merchandise counterfeiters out of business—along with the retailers who buy and sell rip-off records, tapes, jeans, and sneakers. And it can be just as effective in collaring crooks who fake pacemakers, brake linings, or *any* product.

Light Signatures claims its system distinguishes the fake from the authentic efficiently and inexpensively. And record companies Arista and Chrysalis, as well as apparel makers Levi Strauss and Nike, are already putting it to work.

Unlike previous anti-counterfeiting systems, this new system does not attempt to foil fakers by attaching identical hard-to-duplicate items—such as logos printed on thin film, or bubble-plastic stickers—to each product. Instead, Light Signatures' system makes use of the individuality inherent in all organic material—particularly in paper. When magnified, the fiber content of paper shows a distinct pattern of crisscrosses and whorls, much like a fingerprint.

Before a product is packaged, Light Signatures passes a high-intensity beam of light through a small section of the label, box, or other such material that the manufacturer customarily uses. This beam forms a shadow (the "fingerprint") that is read and given a unique digital coding by a computer. Since different parts of the material produce different readings, the coding can also include coordinates that will later direct the computer back to the same spot on the label for verification. The computer assigns 3,000 to 4,000 of these coded IDs an hour to the labels. The labels are then sent to the factory where they become part of the products' packaging.

How do the labels stop counterfeiters? Products without the digital stamp will be easily recognizable as fakes to merchants, field reps, and educated consumers. So if counterfeiters want their products to look like the real thing, they will be forced to copy the tag. But then the code number won't match the composition of the paper counterfeit.

Record companies currently offer premiums, such as fan-club information or discount coupons, to encourage consumers to return the labels to Light Signatures for verification. And Levi Strauss is sending out field reps to purchase the goods, clip the labels, and return them. Says Katz, "You don't need all of them; you just need a statistical sample of where they're sold."

At Light Signatures, the same computer that assigned the digital stamp compares the returned labels with the shadow pattern. If the digital reading doesn't match, the computer spits out the label.

Since the label returner has given his name and address as part of the premium offer, it's a simple matter for the FBI to contact him and learn the identity of the dishonest merchant.

What if the labels were stolen in the mail en route to the manufacturing plant? Says Katz: "When those labels came back, we'd say 'That guy's not just dealing in counterfeit goods, he's dealing in *stolen* goods.'"—*Danny King*

When you buy a tape rule, you can be sure it will read inches and feet. But in many cases, that's all you can be sure of. Unless it's a Stanley Powerlock® Tape Rule.

Powerlock Tapes are built with quality that lasts. They offer you features you can't find in ordinary locking tapes. A DuPont Mylar® coated blade, for durability. A Tru-zero hook, for precision measuring. Easy-to-read blade graphics. And patented speed control brake cams, for decreased whiplash and longer tape life.

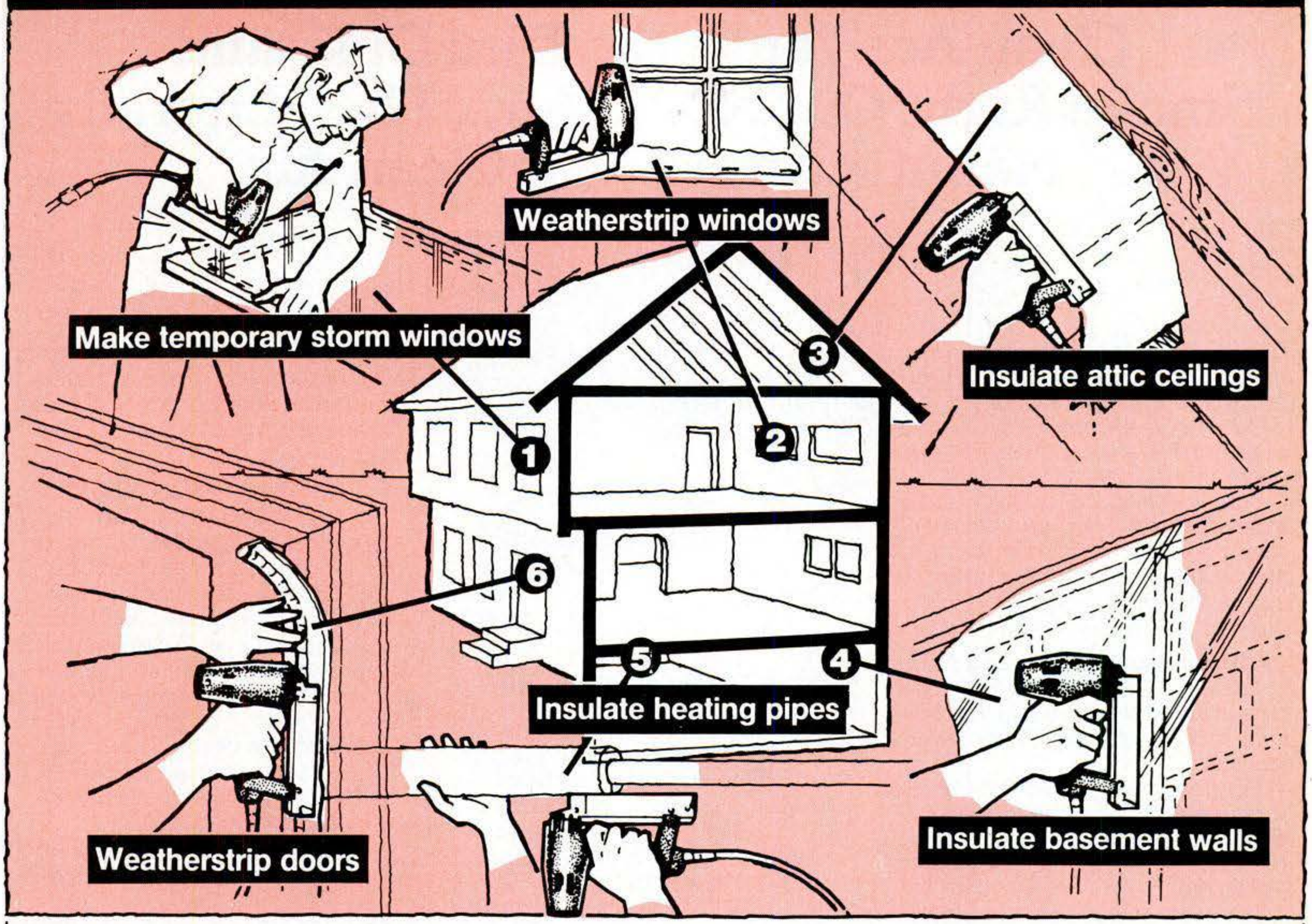
Stanley Powerlock Tape Rules are available in a wide range of lengths and tape widths. For inside measurements, there's even a top-reading Powerlock—the only tape rule of its kind.

For twenty years, Powerlock Tapes have been the "Badge of the Professional," and with good reason. They don't just measure. They measure up.

STANLEY®
helps you do things right.

Copyrighted material

6 WAYS to keep the heat in and the cold out



YOU CAN DO ALL THESE ENERGY-SAVING "HOME WEATHERIZING" JOBS YOURSELF QUICKLY AND EASILY WITH...

One Hand Operated

ARROW®

STAPLE GUN TACKERS

SHOOT A STAPLE
Wherever You'd Drive A Nail!

Manual or electric—Arrow Staple Guns are the faster, cheaper, better way to handle 1,001 "Do It Yourself" home fix-up projects! Easy one hand operation leaves your other hand free to hold, stretch and control material for a neater, more professional installation job . . . whether you're insulating an attic or weather-stripping a door.

ET-50 ELECTRO-MATIC

Ultra-modern electric staple gun with easy-squeeze, trigger-fast fastening action. Compact, easy-to-handle for women as well as men. Operates on Standard household current.

T-50 HEAVY DUTY

Versatile, rugged compression-type staple gun with the heavy duty staple-driving power to penetrate hard woods, plastic, etc. Perfect for the home handyman or professional.

Both models use Arrow No. T-50 staples in 6 sizes: ¼", 5/16", ⅜", ½", 9/16" and Ceiltile.

Available at all leading, hardware, home center and discount department stores everywhere.

"HOW TO" FOLDER

This fact filled folder contains such helpful information as where to insulate, types of insulation, determining the proper "R" value, methods of installing insulation, weather-stripping and vapor barriers, tools to use, as well as other related details. Write for your copy 40¢

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
271 Mayhill St., Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662

Copyrighted material

Clean-Scrubbed Mountain-Fresh Air—All the Time!

Clean Ace Yanks the Dirt, Dust, and Smoke Right Out of the Air... Then Literally Manufacturers New Clean Air.

CLEAN ACE isn't just an improvement on the old ionizers or filters. It's the result of totally new technology.

This Air Cleaner uses only 14 watts of power. It's whisper-quiet. It's compact and attractive.

But under its good-looking exterior thrums a mighty, powerful, industrial-strength heart. As it gathers the dust and pollution in the room, it disinfects and cleans the air, actually replacing dirty air with ozone-clean fresh air.

Kills Air-Borne Germs and Mites

The CLEAN ACE Air Cleaner has a built-in ultraviolet light. This special lamp radiates on two separate wavelengths.

The first, lower wavelength converts the oxygen molecules in the air to ozone, destroying odors as though a hammer is smashing the offending molecules.

The second, high wavelength kills not only germs but also the tiny "mites" that can be so irritating (and socially unacceptable). You might notice an immediate **decrease** in the number of runny noses and colds. It's no accident.

Will you Actually Feel Better?

We think you'll feel better because the air will be so pleasant and refreshing to breathe. Many, many people report the disappearance of their tiredness and general irritation when the air is properly ionized.

An opinion is one thing; a fact is another. The ability of the CLEAN ACE to kill germs and airborne pests is a **fact**. The feeling of well-being you get from fresh ozone is a **fact**. The oxidizing effect ozone has on bad-smell molecules is a **fact**.

Of course the CLEAN ACE is absolutely safe. The special ultraviolet quartz-glass tube doesn't transmit the high-range rays that can redden the skin. The unit plugs into any wall outlet, and because it "creates" fresh air you don't have to open a window.

Unbelievable POWER

The home-size Model 8200 CLEAN ACE is 11" wide, 7½" high, 5" deep. It weighs only a couple of pounds. It makes no noise.

The home-size CLEAN ACE Model 8200 cleans the air in an average room in about 10 minutes.

Can you believe it will clean the air in an average room in about 10 minutes? Can you believe it works with every window shut and the heater or air conditioner on? Can you believe you'll be able to see the ugly black particles from your room the CLEAN ACE has trapped in its super-efficient filter?

You'd better believe it.

You don't assemble anything. We'll include a descriptive booklet, but there's nothing to learn: just press the "On" button and let it run.

END EMBARRASSMENT FOREVER!

If someone is bedridden, somehow odors start to accumulate. Never again!

If even two or three people smoke at a party, the air is blue with smoke. Never again!

If you have a meeting in your office or conference room, after a while the air is heavy, even foul. Never again!

If you're cooking, the aroma of fish, shrimp, lamb, and many vegetables seems to hang there forever, gradually changing from "aroma" to "smell." Never again!

Now—
A CLEAN ACE for Your Car!

The Model 1000 mounts under the dashboard or sits on the seat. Plug it into the cigarette lighter, and smog, pollution, grime, and stale air never will touch you.

What a difference clean air will make when you're driving around town or when you're stuck bumper-to-bumper in rush hour traffic, where normally you'd be inhaling the carbon monoxide from the exhaust of the car in front of you!

If someone is a smoker, instead of driving around with smarting, burning eyes, turn on your CLEAN ACE Model 1000 and forget that cigarette or cigar is lit.

COMFORT IS AS NEAR AS A PHONE CALL

We've seen old-fashioned air cleaners which lack the space-age technology of the CLEAN ACE, selling for up to $245. New Horizons is a direct-factory source, and you'll be able to own this **high-powered** air cleaner for far less than you'd expect to pay in a store—if they had it.

Here's how to order:

The powerful home-size CLEAN ACE Model 8200 is yours for just **$139.95**, plus $4.50 for shipping.

The powerful automobile-size CLEAN ACE Model 1000 is yours for just **$119.95**, plus $4.50 for shipping.

Send check, money order, or credit card information (VISA or MasterCard) and we'll ship your CLEAN ACE Air Cleaner immediately.

We Absolutely Guarantee!

After you have your CLEAN ACE, plug it in and use it for up to a full month. If for any reason you don't want to keep it, send it back for a full refund, no questions asked.

Home-Size CLEAN ACE,
Model 8200 — **$139.95**
Car-Size CLEAN ACE,
Model 1000 — **$119.95**
add $4.50 per total order for shipping

For instant service, if you have a VISA or MasterCard, call toll-free 24 hours a day, seven days a week:

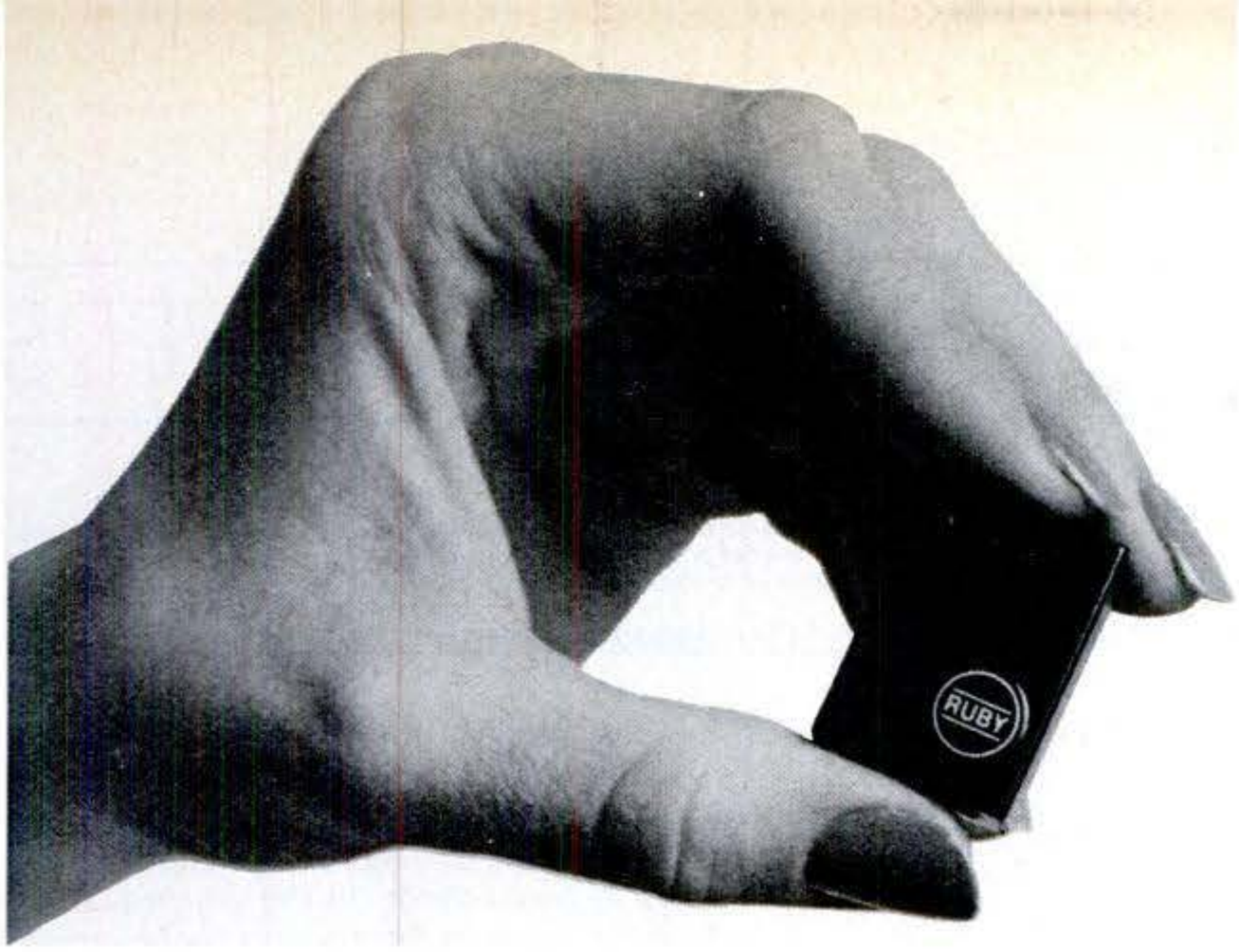
1-800-824-7888
Ask for Operator 551.
(in California: 1-800-852-7777)

The CLEAN ACE is another electronic marvel from

NEW HORIZONS

DEPT. PS-3, 1 Penn Plaza, Suite 100
New York, NY 10119

Copyrighted material



Bionic "Ears"

Tiny, powerful electronic sensors give you superhearing — through walls, up to 1/2 mile away.

The **Dyna-Mike Transmitter**

It's smaller than a quarter. But DYNA-MIKE will transmit every sound in the room to an FM radio tuned to the proper unused frequency, up to half a mile away.

If you're at a neighbor's home a block from your own, you can hear your baby's cry, or you can tell the instant your spouse comes home. If two of you are driving tandem in two cars, one or both of you can communicate with the other even if other cars drive between you.

DYNA-MIKE has as many uses as your imagination can think of. For a business conference, let the tiny microphone sit unobtrusively on the table or concealed on a shelf, and you'll be able to record every word. For businesses, put an FM receiver in a warehouse or remote office and "broadcast" instructions or orders to be filled.

Public speakers never had a better friend than the DYNA-MIKE. No wires or setup — just turn on one or more radios and your speech will come through with perfect fidelity. Put one on the front porch. If you hear a suspicious sound, turn on the radio and you'll hear the doorbell or even a muttered conversation.

Choose Your Model

New Horizons is introducing three models of the DYNA-MIKE supersensitive broadcast microphone. Model AR-7 is the world's smallest microphone. it's a miracle of electronic miniature power, with a range of 750 feet and a battery life of 90 hours. Introductory price is $129.95 (two for $119.95 each).

Model 9-DX is a long-range microphone, broadcasting an unbelievable half-mile distance. This miniaturized wonder is $149.95 (two for only $139.95 each). Normal battery life is 25 hours, or you can have the special Power-Pak, which operates 200 hours, for $19.95.

The AR-7 and 9-DX are sensitive. They'll pick up sounds from 40 feet away. But for super-sensitivity, nothing beats the A-5.

The A-5 will pick up a whisper from more than 60 feet away and broadcast it to a receiver 750 feet distant. The A-5 comes with a special 200-hour long-life battery and is introductory-priced at $99.95 (two for only $89.95 each).

The **Telephone Voice Changer**

It's right out of James Bond! Push a button and the VOICE CHANGER gives your voice completely different characteristics. The person on the other end of the phone won't know it's you.

The VOICE CHANGER is more than an "electronic handkerchief" — it doesn't cause your voice to sound filtered. It literally changes tone and timber.

Choose from two separate, distinct Changer Channels. If you're alone in a business office, it'll sound like an employee answering. If you live alone, you can get rid of pesky calls by pushing Channel 1 or Channel 2 and saying, "Sorry, that person isn't in."

How It Works

The VOICE CHANGER is powered by two ordinary penlight batteries. One set of lead-in wires connects to your telephone base; the other clips to the wires leading to the handset.

Pushing the button labeled "Ordinary" puts your normal voice through the line. Pushing "Channel 1" changes timber and texture. Pushing "Channel 2" creates different characteristics from Channel 1. Thus you have three voice options — your own, plus two changed voices.

MAKE NO MISTAKE! THE VOICE CHANGER DOESN'T MUFFLE YOUR VOICE OR MAKE IT UNINTELLIGIBLE. It literally changes the quality of sound — space-age electronics at work.

Use the VOICE CHANGER to reach that doctor, lawyer, or business executive whose secretary knows your voice and who always is "out" when you call. Use it to screen your own incoming calls. Use it for just plain fun. Any time you like, during a conversation, push the "Ordinary" button and your regular voice returns to the wire.

The VOICE CHANGER is yours for $99.95 — two for $89.95 each (plus $2.50 shipping per total order). When you consider the many uses of this brilliant electronic instrument, it's a real bargain. Of course it has the standard New Horizons guarantee.

The **Super Ear**

You'll hear it all.

Effortlessly, you can hear not just a baby's cries, but quiet breathing — through a concrete wall a foot thick. Put the earphone in your ear and place the SUPER-EAR on the wall. That's all there is to it.

SUPER-EAR hears everything — and, even more astouding, hears it clearly. It's as though the wall weren't there. If you're coming home late at night and think intruders are in your residence, let SUPER-EAR find out for you. Want to know if the meeting is over in the room with the closed door? SUPER-EAR will tell you in a second.

SUPER-EAR is undetectable from the other side of the wall. The quality of sound has amazing fidelity — good enough to record, and SUPER-EAR has its own built-in recorder jack.

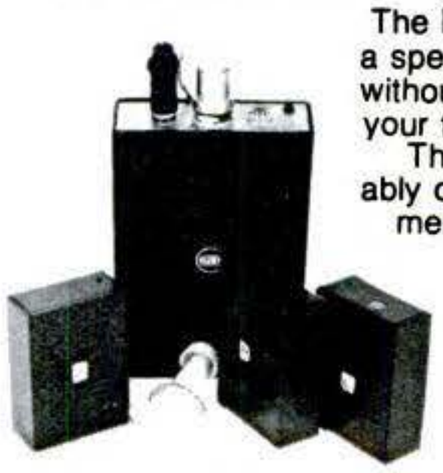
Because SUPER-EAR is the ultimate listening device, you can use it to pinpoint hidden squeaks in your car or the source of mysterious engine noises. Construction experts use it to check for flaws or cracks in buildings.

It Works Anywhere!

Ever put your ear to a railroad track to try to hear the train? Try it with SUPER-EAR. You'll hear that train many miles away. Use it as a powerful stethoscope on yourself, a friend, or a pet. You can even hear a bird's breathing.

The only source for SUPER-EAR is New Horizons. Choose from two models — Model SB-5, with ultrasensitive microphone, $139.95 (two for only $129.95 each); or Model SB-1, with suction-type microphone, $99.95 (two for only $89.95 each).

The **Private Transmitter/Receiver**



The NCZ-10 broadcasts on a special radio band. No one without equipment can hear your transmitted messages.

The reception is unbelievably clear and bright — commercial broadcast quality.

Your receiver clicks into any of three separate channels. In the suburbs the range is up to 2000 feet, and in the city 850 feet.

With your special receiver is an inconspicuous high fidelity earphone. You can put three transmitters in three locations and then switch back and forth, monitoring all three. Someone with an FM or police band receiver can tune his dial all day, but he won't pick up these signals.

With two receivers, you can have a complete two-way system without the inconvenience and annoyance of the semi-public CB channels. The NCZ-10 channels are private.

This professional-quality electronic miracle is easy to use and completely dependable. Monitor your baby's room. Leave a transmitter in an inconspicuous place in your office or your home, and you'll hear anything going on in that room.

One NCZ-10 receiver with one transmitter is $279.95; with two transmitters (two separate bands), it's $379.95; with three transmitters (three separate bands), it's $479.95.

For a complete private communications system, order two receivers, each with a transmitter (we'll send them with different bands). Special high-performance batteries enable you to operate the receiver for 40 hours continuously, the transmitter for 35 hours.

We Absolutely Guarantee!

Use any electronic instrument acquired from us for up to 30 days. If you decide for any reason you don't want to keep it, return it for a 100% refund.

ORDER TOLL-FREE

For fast delivery on credit card orders, call toll-free 24 hours a day, seven days a week:

800-824-7888

Ask for Operator no. 551
(in California, call 800-852-7777)

Or send check or money order. Please add $2.50 per total order for shipping. Order any or all these state-of-the-art electronic instruments:

- Dyna-Mike AR-7, $129.95 (two for $119.95 each)
- Dyna-Mike 9-DX, $149.95 (two for $139.95 each)
- 9-DX rechargeable power-pak, $19.95
- Dyna-Mike A-5, $99.95 (two for $89.95 each)
- Super-Ear Model SB-5 microphone, $139.95 (two for $129.95 each)
- Super-Ear Model SB-1 microphone, $99.95 (two for $89.95 each)
- Voice Changer, $99.95 (two for $89.95 each)
- NCZ-10 transmitter and receiver, $279.95 (two transmitters, one receiver, $379.95) (three transmitters, one receiver $479.95)

NEW HORIZONS DEPT. **PS3** **1 Penn Plaza, Suite 100 • New York, NY 10119**
For information, call 201-370-8029

Copyrighted material

NOW! Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE REPAIR

Work part time, full time — right at home — we help you every step of the way.

No doubt about it . . . as a small engine pro, you can cash in on the huge demand for qualified men in one of America's fastest growing industries. You'll be able to command top hourly rates of from $10.00 to $15.00 per hour — and that's just for labor.

Plenty of business waiting for qualified men. 65,000,000 Small Engines Are In Use Today!

That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and one-million new engines are being built each month. With Foley-Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines.

Professional Tools and Equipment PLUS 4 hp Engine . . . . All YOURS TO KEEP . . . . All at No Extra Cost.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have any prior experience. Lessons are fully illustrated . . . so clear you can't go wrong, and with our famous 'learn-by-doing' method you get practical 'hands-on' experience.

Foley-Belsaw Institute • 50169 Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111

☐ YES, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is No Obligation and that No Salesman will call on me.

FREE BOOKLET! Send for your copy today!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Fabulous Folboting NOW

Avoid the risks and discomfort of tippy canoes, skimpy kayaks, wobbly inflatable rafts! NOW, you GLIDE securely in perfected Folbot, completely relaxed in EXCLUSIVE swivelback COMFORT. America's foremost small craft in various styles and colors from 1 to 4 seaters, GLIDE smoother, faster with EASIER lightweight double blades, efficient yacht-smart sails, small motors. Perfect for nature study, scouting, float cruising, supreme in White Water, Surf, Marsh and Sea. Most INEXPENSIVE in EASY PREFAB Kits or ready FACTORY BUILT; also travel-smart FOLDING types to fit inside trunk or aircraft.

FOLBOT

Super Craft at BIG SAVINGS

Easy PREFAB Kits from $182 or cartop FACTORY BUILT from $348

FOLDING from $612

ideal Sail Rig $279

©

Smart Economic BASIC Kits 12 foot Single $40 16 foot Double $52 Big Sailer 16 foot $61

FREE

Action Color Catalog With Facts & Figures

For rush inc. $1 First Class Postage

Mail coupon or address

to: FOLBOT CORP. PS-383 Charleston, S. C. 29405

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip Code

ALTERNATE-ENERGY ANSWERS

By JAN F. KREIDER

Jan F. Kreider is a consulting engineer specializing in the design and economic analysis of solar-energy and energy-conservation systems. He is the author of several books on solar technology, and a lecturer at the University of Colorado.

How to figure paybacks

What are the virtues of installing new triple-glazed windows? Are they better than double-glazed sash? Would I realize a saving in the heating bill for my 1½-story house?

F. Carleton Dickensheets
Gloucester City, N.J.

The procedure given below can be used to analyze the cost-effectiveness of any proposed insulation feature for a residence. It is based on U-value (reciprocal of R-value), the coefficient of heat transfer of any building element. The lower the U-value, the less the heat loss. To make the calculation, you need the following information: net cost of fuel (delivered cost divided by efficiency), extra cost of the proposed building feature (including applicable tax credits), number of heating degree-days for your location, and the expected U-value improvement with the new feature. For the reader's question, the calculation goes like this:

(1) Double-glazed wood-framed windows have a U-value of 0.55; triple glazing gives a U-value of 0.33. Thus, the change in U-value will be 0.22. (It is assumed that all window air leaks are already sealed.)

(2) If fuel oil is used at $1.25 per gallon in a 70 percent-efficient furnace, the net energy cost is $12.50 per million Btu (there's 143,000 Btu in a gallon of oil).

(3) A glazing contractor quotes an additional cost of $3 per square foot of triple glazing for standard sizes of clear-glazing assemblies. The federal tax credit is 15 percent, so the net cost is $2.55 per square foot (minus any state credits).

(4) The annual degree-days in southern New Jersey are about 5,000.

(5) Finally, the annual cost saving is figured by dividing the product of net fuel cost, degree-days, and change in U-value by a universal constant 42,000. In our example, S = ($12.50 × 5,000 × 0.22) ÷ 42,000 = 33¢ per sq. ft.

The $2.55-per-sq.-ft. window investment saves 33¢ each year. At this rate the windows will pay for themselves in eight years. Of course, if fuel prices increase, the payback will be faster.

Southern vapor barriers

My house has ½-in. gypsum, 2×4 studs, insulation (with a vapor barrier toward the inside), and wood siding. I want to remove the wood and add either ½- or one-in. insulation board. What thickness do you recommend? Should I use an insulation board that includes a vapor barrier?

W. C. Sinclair, Shreveport, La.

If you're going to the trouble of removing your siding, add an inch of board. If polyisocyanurate is used, the R-value addition will be about 7.2. The rule on vapor barriers is to place them on the warm side of the insulation. In Shreveport, unlike most of the country, this is the outside.

Heat-pump boost 1

In Wisconsin, many of the winter days are below the 10-to-20-deg.-F temperature range in which an air heat pump operates effectively. Would it be practical to build an inexpensive greenhouse around the outdoor condensing unit of the heat pump to heat the air with solar energy?

Ted W. Ernst, La Crosse, Wis.

In principle, this approach will work if the greenhouse is large enough to produce sufficient heat. There are two practical considerations, however. First, if the heat pump is to work properly when the sun isn't shining, some automatic method of opening the greenhouse is needed to provide outdoor air to the evaporator; otherwise the greenhouse will be cooled excessively and the heat pump will not operate. This air-control feature must also open the greenhouse when temperatures rise above 65 deg. F to control compressor-head pressure. Second, solar heat may be produced when the heat pump is off. A storage system is therefore needed to match continuous solar-heat production to intermittent heat-pump operation.

Heat-pump boost 2

I am planning to install the outdoor unit of a heat pump on a heat-absorbing base and under a reflecting canopy. The canopy would permit the lower winter sun to warm the base while shading it from the higher summer sun.

E. Rimmi, Ulster Park, N.Y.

This is a good idea. Sunlight striking the outdoor unit in winter will improve performance. Likewise, shading the unit during the summer season will boost performance in the air-conditioning mode. However, be sure that the structure is open so that breezes are not obstructed.

Ins and outs

I know that if you paint a wall black it will absorb more solar energy than a white wall, but is it also true that a black wall will give up more of its heat at night? What would be the net heat gain over loss for a black wall and white wall in January?

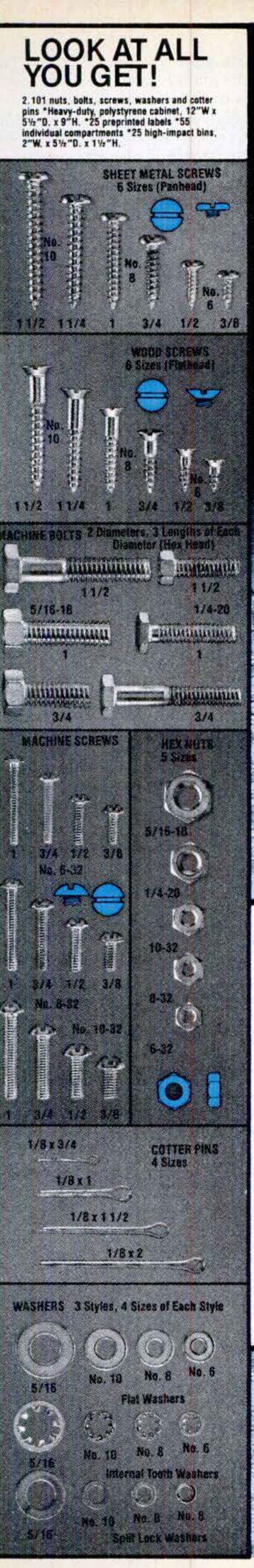
Kenneth Thomson, San Francisco, Calif.

Continued

Copyrighted material

The Original NUT & BOLT SHOP®...

Just About Every Nut, Bolt, Screw, Washer And Cotter Pin You'll Ever Need—Over 2,100 Pieces—All Organized & Labeled In A Multi-Bin Cabinet!



LOOK AT ALL YOU GET!

2,101 nuts, bolts, screws, washers and cotter pins *Heavy-duty, polystyrene cabinet, 12"W x 5½"D. x 9"H. *25 preprinted labels *55 individual compartments *25 high-impact bins, 2"W. x 5½"D. x 1½"H.

Just **$19.99** plus $3.90 shipping and handling LESS THAN 1/3 OF WHAT YOU'D PAY AT RETAIL HARDWARE STORE PRICES!!!

PLUS THREE FREE GIFTS... YOURS TO KEEP JUST FOR ORDERING!

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER! 105-PIECE WALL ANCHOR SET

Complete set includes a total of 105 plastic, conical wall anchors. There are 3 different color coded sizes: you get 35 for 4-6-8 size self-tapping screws; 35 for 6-8-10 size self-tapping screws; 35 for 10-12 size self-tapping screws. All organized in a handy plastic case.

They'll work great for anchoring in wood, sheet rock, dry wall, and for light-duty anchoring in concrete, brick, stone and tile. Limit: One Set with each Nut & Bolt Shop purchased. Wall Anchor Sets cannot be purchased separately.

The complete 105-piece set . . . only $1.99 plus $.50 shipping and handling.

WORK SHOPS® A PRODUCT OF D.R.I. INDUSTRIES, INC.

OUR CUSTOMERS ARE AMAZED AT THE VALUE!

"I don't see how you make a profit at such a low cost! I found it much more than I expected!"
M.D. Dorsette, Rockville, Maryland

"Quality is excellent. Great for do-it-yourselfers . . . and convenient!"
G.R. Dalmadge, Sunnyvale, California

"I've priced these items separate—it would have cost far more for them (at a hardware store)."
J.D. Russell, Cicero, Illinois

- *Now . . . your own hardware store for home, shop, or office!
- *2,101 fasteners total—all high-quality, zinc-plated (rust-resistant) steel.
- *No more piece-at-a-time trips to the hardware store.
- *Heavy-duty, polystyrene cabinet, high-impact plastic bins and bin dividers, printed I.D. labels.
- *Truly a $75-plus value.
- *The most important "tool" in your workshop.
- *As featured by the editors of: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, POPULAR SCIENCE, WORKBENCH, FAMILY HANDYMAN, HOT ROD, MOTHER EARTH NEWS, AND OTHERS.

OVER 2 MILLION COMPLETE SHOPS SOLD

Now you can have just the right nut, bolt, screw, washer, or cotter pin at your fingertips . . . whatever the job! And for an almost unbelievable low price!! With the NUT & BOLT SHOP — a complete size range of just about every kind of hardware you'll ever need. All organized in one 25-tray, 55-bin cabinet. Perfect for auto repair. Home projects and hobbies. Office maintenance. And industrial shop use. Great as a gift, too!

No more time-consuming trips to the hardware store. No more searching through old less-than-professional looking repair jobs. No more coffee cans of odds and ends.

Order today, it's easy! Just complete and send the Order Form to D.R.I. Industries, Inc., 11100 Hampshire Avenue South, Bloomington, MN 55438, along with your check, money order or company purchase order. Or you can charge it to any one of 5 major credit cards: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club, or Carte Blanche. (Credit card buyers can also call our 24-Hour Toll Free Number: 800-228-5000; in Nebraska call 800-642-8777.) If you're not completely satisfied—if you're not truly amazed at all you get—just return it for a prompt, full refund, including shipping and handling charges. No questions asked! And you keep the FREE GIFTS for your trouble!

CREDIT CARD BUYERS—JUST SAY CHARGE IT!

*WORK•SHOPS and NUT & BOLT SHOP are registered trademarks of D.R.I. Industries, Inc., Bloomington, MN 55438
©Copyright 1978 D.R.I. Industries, Inc.

VALUABLE FREE GIFTS!

Yours to keep, just for ordering!

FREE $2.50 value 17 1/2" x 24" Specifications Chart . . . tells you everything you need to know about nuts, bolts, screws and other fasteners for a quick, professional job—everytime!

FREE $2.50 value Nut & Bolt Gauge . . . you can figure out nut, bolt, screw and washer sizes, right on the spot, in standard inch and metric.

FREE Surprise Gift . . . just for ordering promptly. It's sure to be something you can use.

All the Free Gifts are yours to keep, whether or not you keep your order!!

11544 MAG-66

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

SEND TO AND MAKE REMITTANCE PAYABLE TO:
D.R.I. INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. PS383, 11100 Hampshire Ave. So., Bloomington, MN 55438

_____ **Nut & Bolt Shop(s)** @ $19.99 plus $3.90 shipping and handling each. (00000110)
How Many?

_____ **Wall Anchor Set(s)** @ $1.99 plus $.50 shipping and handling each. (00000130)
How Many?
(Limit: One Set per Shop ordered. Wall Anchor Sets cannot be purchased separately.)

☐ **I have enclosed my check or money order for the full amount. (MN residents add 6% sales tax).**
☐ **I have enclosed my company purchase order (this card MUST accompany ALL purchase orders).**
☐ **Charge it to:** ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ Carte Blanche

Card No. _____ **Exp. Date** _____

Signature X _____
(Need sign only if charging)

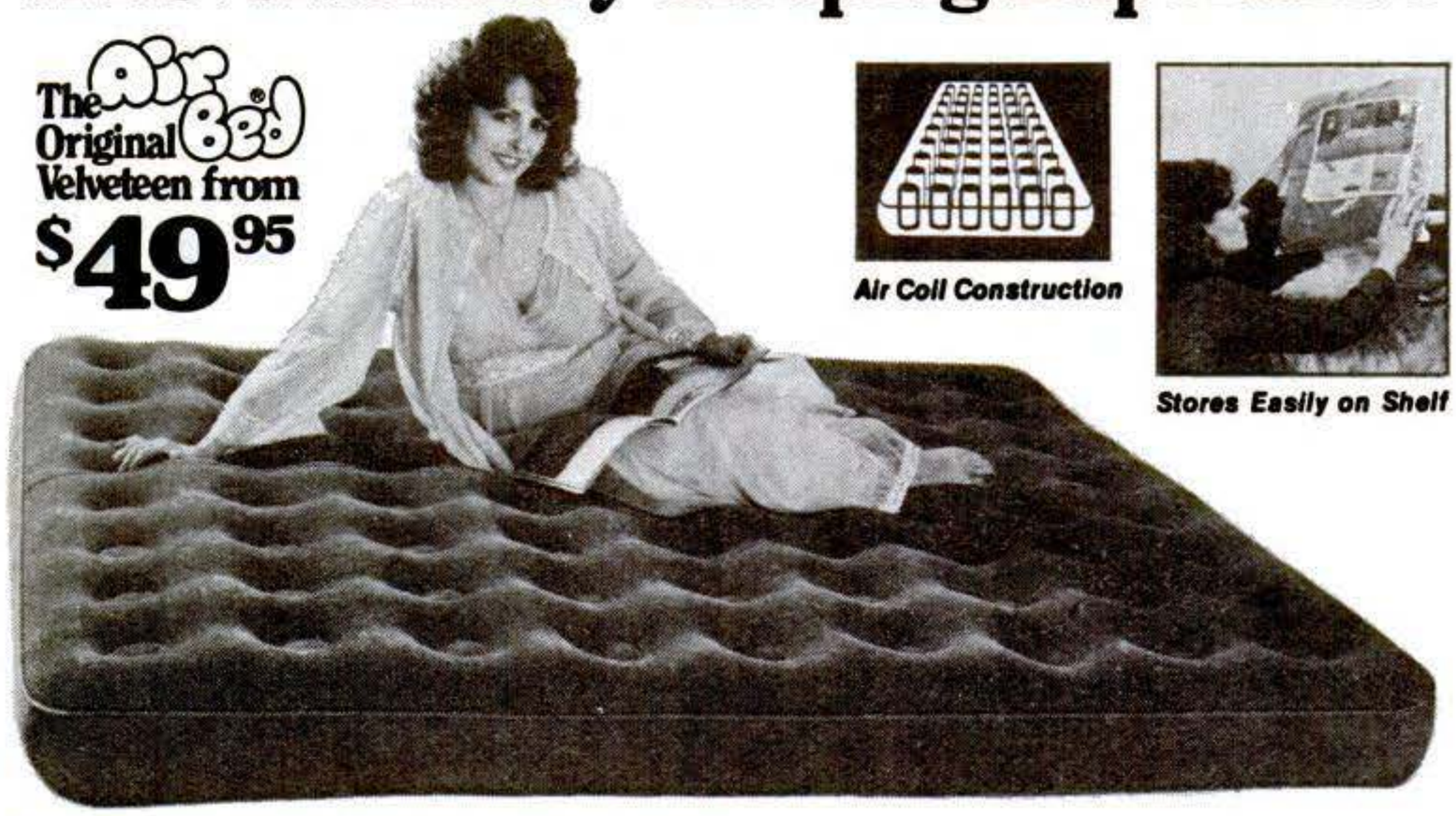
PLEASE PRINT
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

Copyrighted material

A Revolutionary Sleeping Experience



The lightweight Air Bed offers a revolutionary sleeping experience. Gently, but firmly supports you with 100% air. Features air coil construction with multiple controlled air chambers that hold your body evenly and independently.

Turns any room into a guest room. The ideal portable bed for holiday and vacation visitors. . . and it stores easily.

Take it camping, in your van, on your boat, in your summer home; sunbathe and float on it!

Available in twin, double, queen and king sizes. Inflates in minutes with most air pumps or cannister vacuum. (High-power air pump available—optional.) Made of sturdy 20 gauge poly vinyl, cleans with soap and water. Repair kit and pump adapter included.

Don't be mislead by imitations. Insist on the original, red velveteen, **The Air Bed.** 10-day Free Trial. If not satisfied, return it within 10 days for refund. Order now!

CREDITCARD ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE **800-648-5600** Nevada Residents Call: 800-992-5710

24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

Contemporary Marketing, Inc.

790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106

Please send me the following AIR BED(S):

☐ Twin Size	(Item 2339)	$49.95
☐ Double Size	(Item 2354)	$69.95
☐ Queen Size	(Item 2360)	$79.95
☐ King Size	(Item 2374)	$99.95

Add $6.95 per bed for shipping and insurance.

☐ AC Air Pump	(Item 0004)	$29.95
☐ DC Pump, 12 volt	(Item 0005)	$29.95

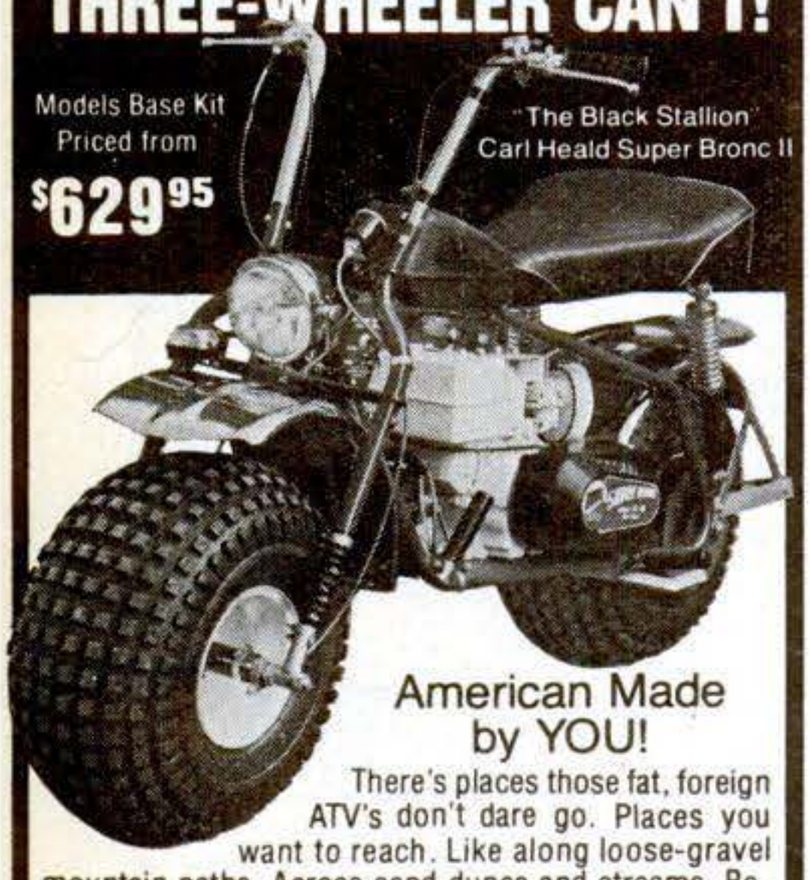
Illinois residents include 5¼% sales tax.

☐ Check/M.O. Enclosed ☐ Charge my credit card:
☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
☐ Visa ☐ Diners Club

Card No._____ Exp. Date_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Signature_____

Contemporary Marketing, Inc. Dept. 269/091/05
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106

GOES WHERE A THREE-WHEELER CAN'T!



American Made by YOU!

There's places those fat, foreign ATV's don't dare go. Places you want to reach. Like along loose-gravel mountain paths. Across sand dunes and streams. Between, not around trees. Or up sharp gullies. And sharp turns in rocky country are near impossible with three wheels. That's when you need a two-wheeler, the Super Bronc from Carl Heald.

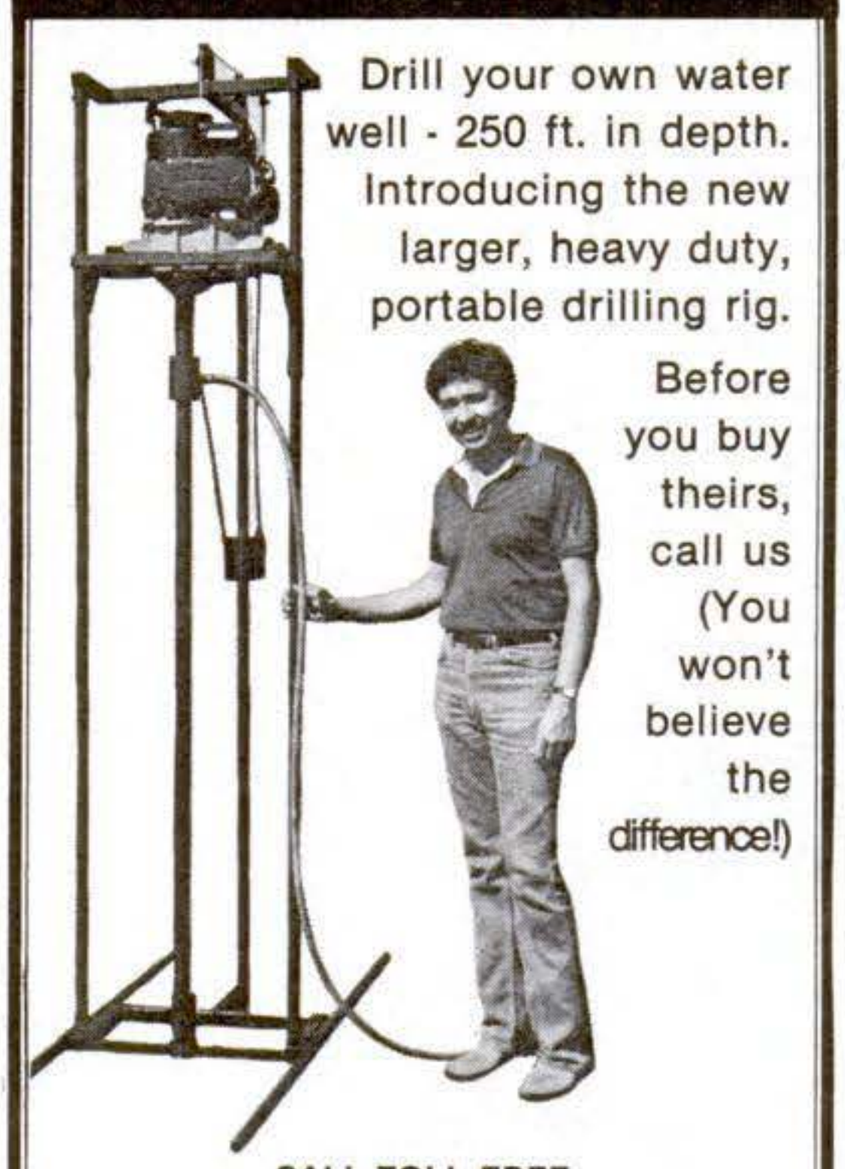
Super Bronc II features a gutsy American made 318 cc or more powerful 357 cc 4-cycle cast iron sleeve Tecumseh engine. Heavy-duty torque converter drive, front and rear shocks, low-pressure wide tires and no-fade disc brakes are standard. Many options and accessories available.

You save hundreds of dollars on Super Bronc's kit price, too, because you build it. Semi-kit bolts together in 8-10 hours with common tools. No mechanic's know-how needed, complete instructions. Get details in our full color catalog.

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-253-1030
(except Michigan 1-616-849-3400), or write:
Carl Heald, Inc., Dept. OIL, P.O. Box 1148, Benton Harbor, MI 49022-1148

Send for FREE color brochure.

WATER WATER



Drill your own water well - 250 ft. in depth. Introducing the new larger, heavy duty, portable drilling rig.

Before you buy theirs, call us (You won't believe the difference!)

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-372-9317
TEXAS RESIDENTS
CALL:
915-751-6458

VISA

P.C. Int. Marketing Inc.
P.O.Box 24209
El Paso, Texas 79914

MasterCard

Alternate-energy answers

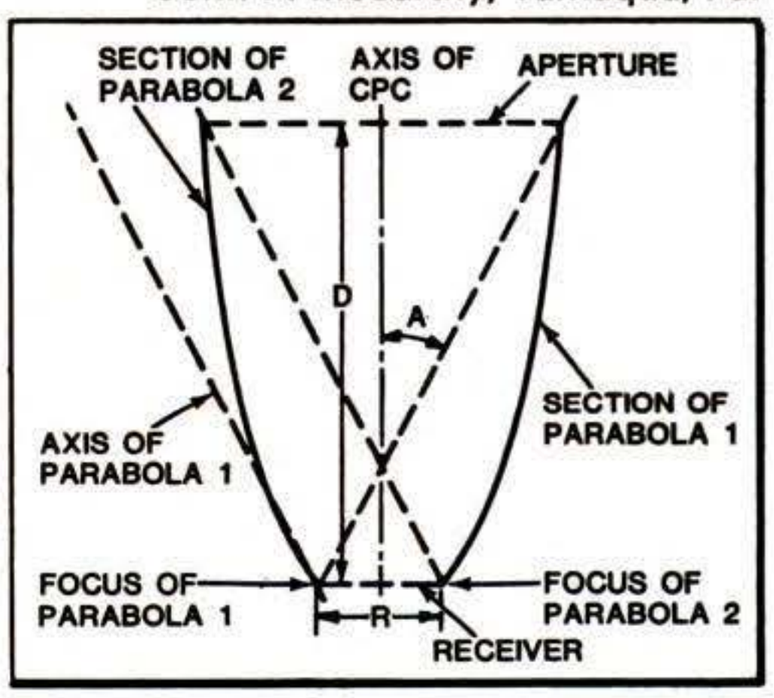
[*Continued*]

This question is an important one, but the complicated phenomena involved preclude a short answer. Dark-colored surfaces absorb more sunlight than light ones because their absorption characteristics closely match the spectral characteristics of radiation from the sun (a 10,000-deg.-F heat source). However, once sunlight has been absorbed on a wall, it is converted to low-temperature heat. The radiation heat-transfer properties of surfaces at low temperatures are vastly different than the properties of the same surface at high temperatures. Aside from this, heat is also lost from outer walls by convective heat transfer. It has been found, however, that all such details of wall-surface preparation have little effect on annual building heating requirements if the wall's R-value is above 12.

Super concentrator

I plan to build a compound parabolic concentrator similar to the one described on page 30 of your July '82 issue. Using the method given in your May '82 column, I would construct two parabolic curves side by side from the same directrix and with the same focal distance. The two focal points would be separated by, say, half the length of the focal distance. Will this work, or is there more to it?

John P. McCarthy, Tamaqua, Pa.



There is more to it. In a compound parabolic concentrator, the axes of the two parabolic segments are rotated toward each other by a certain amount (angle A in the drawing). The angle used depends on the amount of concentration desired. The concentration ratio C is equal to the inverse of the sine of angle A. Most CPCs use concentration ratios of between three and 10. Another important detail is the proper depth (D). A shorter depth will result in fewer reflections and higher concentrations for the same receiver size (R). For optimal depth, use this formula:

$$\left[\frac{C+1}{4}\sqrt{C^2-1}\right]R.$$

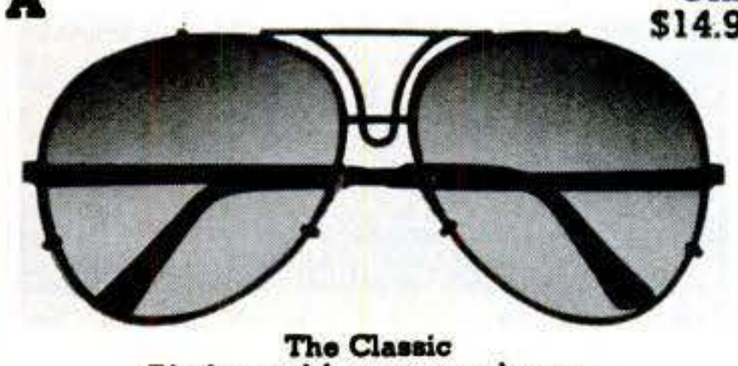
Got a question on an alternate energy such as solar, wind, water, or wood? Wondering about energy-conservation techniques for home heating or cooling? Every other month, alternating with "Adventures in Alternate Energy," Jan Kreider answers selected questions from readers. Send yours to "Energy Questions," POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Individual queries can't be answered by mail.

Copyrighted material

DIRECT FROM U.S. OPTICS™
QUALITY SUNGLASSES AT FACTORY PRICES

Metal Frame Sunglasses Feature • Impact resistant lenses • Handcrafted • Polished glass lenses • Hardened metal frames •

A — Only $14.95

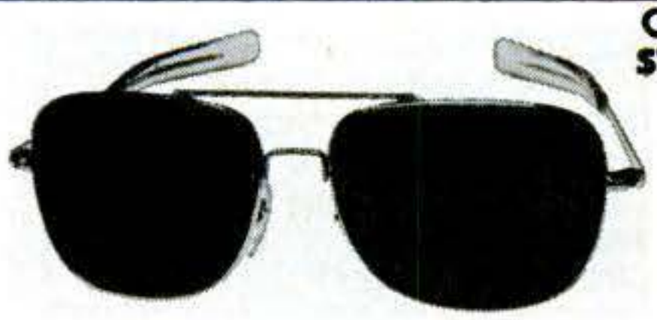


The Classic
Black metal frames, gray lenses.
A $30.00 value only $14.95. 2 pairs for $28.00.

E — Only $14.95

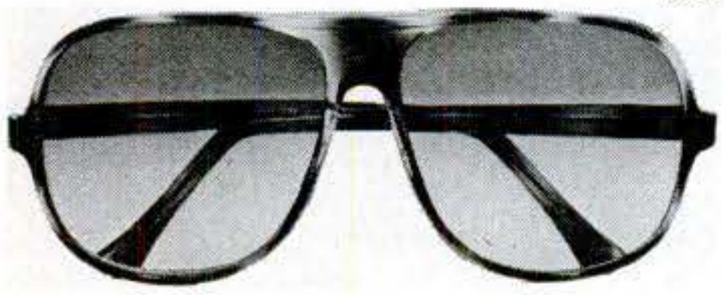
Black Metal Frames
Thin and durable black metal frames.
Aviator teardrop style lenses.
A $25.00 value only $14.95. 2 pairs for $28.00.

I — Only $7.95



World Famous Pilot's Glasses
These precision flight glasses are now available to the public for only $7.95. If you could buy them elsewhere, they'd probably cost you over $20.00. Specify gold or silver frames. A $20.00 value only $7.95. 2 pairs for $14.00.

B — Only $9.95



Rich Tortoise Shell Style
Classic style, large gradient lense.
A $20.00 value only $9.95. 2 pairs for $18.00.

F — Only $14.95

Change-A-Matic Flight Glasses
Features lenses that darken outdoors and change back to lighter tints indoors.
Specify gold or silver frames. A $30.00 value only $14.95. 2 pairs for $28.00.

J — Only $9.95

Aviator Teardrop Flight Glasses
Flexible cable temples, gold frames.
A $20.00 value only $9.95. 2 pairs for $18.00.

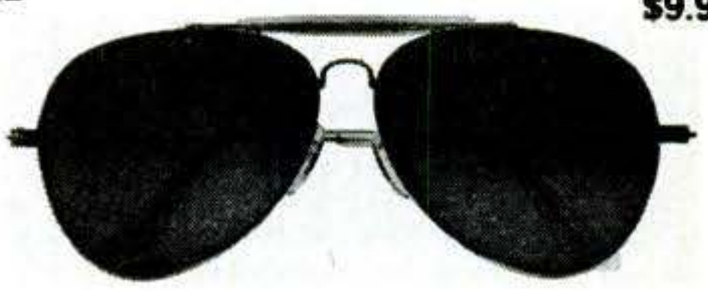
C — Only $10.95

Mirrored Lens Flight Glasses
Unexcelled glare protection, gold or silver frames.
A $25.00 value only $10.95. 2 pairs for $20.00.

G — Only $14.95

Change-A-Matic Aviator Glasses
Gold frame, flexible cable temples.
Lenses darken outdoors, change back to lighter tints indoors. A $30.00 value, only $14.95. 2 pairs for $28.00.

K — Only $9.95



Standard Aviator Glasses
Traditional stems, gold frames.
A $20.00 value only $9.95. 2 pairs for $18.00.

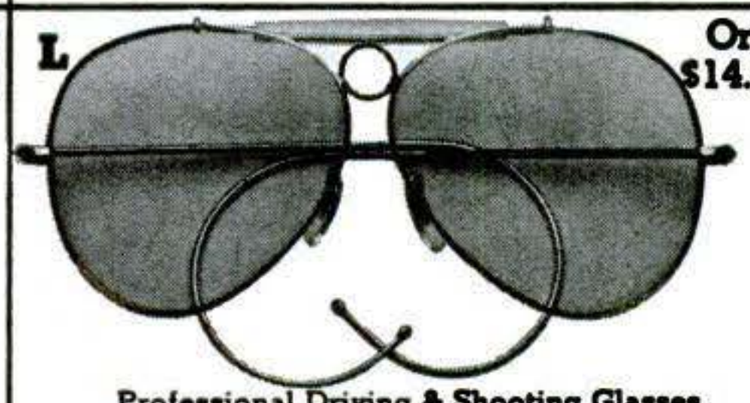
D — Only $9.95

Girl Watcher
Gray mirrored lenses, black frames.
A $20.00 value only $9.95. 2 pairs for $18.00.

H — Only $14.95

The Sportsman
Sports-graphic on black metal frame.
A $25.00 value only $14.95. 2 pairs for $28.00.

L — Only $14.95



Professional Driving & Shooting Glasses
Wide angle amber lenses brighten visibility.
Gold frames. A $30.00 value only $14.95.
2 pairs for $28.00.

Style #	Quantity	Frame Color	Price
A		Black	
B		Brown	
C			
D		Black	
E		Black	
F			
G		Gold	
H		Black	
I			
J		Gold	
K		Gold	
L		Gold	

Add Postage, Handling and Insurance
$1.00 per pair $_____

Total $_____

Free case with each pair.

To order your U.S. Optics™ sunglasses, send check or money order to **U.S. Optics,™ Dept. 835, P.O. Box 14206, Atlanta, Georgia 30324.**
Credit card customers please fill in Card # and Exp. Date.
FREE — limited time only — deluxe velour-lined case with each pair of glasses ordered (a $3.00 value). Dealer inquiries invited.
Credit card orders may call 1-404-252-0703.

Visa or Master Charge # Exp. Date

Name

Address

City State Zip

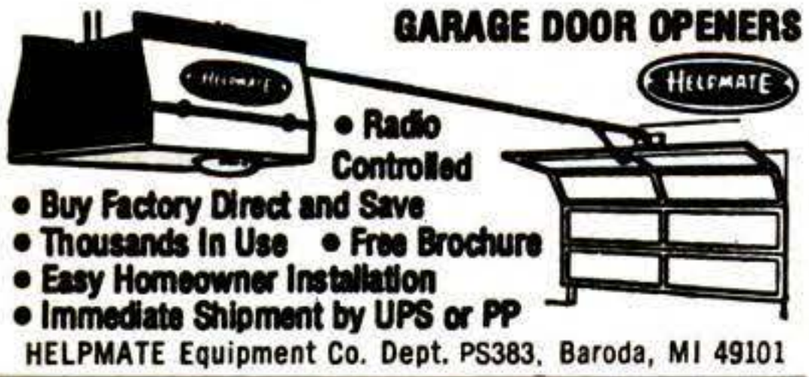
NOTICE: Don't be fooled by cheap imitations. These glasses are made exclusively for U.S. Optics.™ To make sure you get the best, order now and if not completely satisfied return for refund within 30 days. No Non-sense 30 day guarantee.

© Copyright 1982 U.S. Optics™

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

A selection of products and services for Popular Science readers available direct by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail order shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write Clare Cain, Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.



GARAGE DOOR OPENERS

HELPMATE

- Radio Controlled
- Buy Factory Direct and Save
- Thousands In Use
- Free Brochure
- Easy Homeowner Installation
- Immediate Shipment by UPS or PP

HELPMATE Equipment Co. Dept. PS383, Baroda, MI 49101

COLLECTOR'S SHIP MODEL

"The Cutty Sark" built in 1868. Model features carved wood hull, cloth sails, tapered masts. Metal fittings include life boats, figurehead, winch pumps, etc. Also, brass pins, chain, nameplate and stand. Step by step instructions.

Cutty Sark-15" $24.95
Cutty Sark-23" $39.95

Prices include taxes, shipping, and handling costs. All orders promptly processed (allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery).

Send check or money order to:
TJT COMMODITIES
3781 Royal Crest St., Suite 2
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

OFFER EXPIRES MAY 31st

Hardened Steel. For filing, drilling, milling, carving, routing any metal or wood. Cutting edges from ¼" to 1", all shanks ¼". Brand new in air-tight G.I. packs.

32-Tool Set. G.I. cost $295.00 now $26.00
14-Tool Set. G.I. cost $126.00 now $18.00
Save Even More. Both Sets now $38.00
Two $38 Sets (Limited Time) $58.00
Money Back Guarantee. Add $3.00 for shipping.
Texas orders add 5% tax. Export orders add $4.
U.S. SURPLUS CENTER, Dept. 507
715 Camden, San Antonio, Texas 78215

Log Splitter Parts

2-Stage Cast Iron Gear Pumps

Supplies 11 GPM @ 650 PSI until more pressure is needed. Then kicks down to lower GPM and up to 2500 PSI. Right hand rotation, can direct couple to 5 HP or larger engine.

3600 max RPM. 12 LBs. $118
13.6 GPM, use 5 HP $135
16 GPM, use 8 plus HP $156
22 GPM, use 10 plus HP $245

4-Way Control Valve

Built-in relief valve, 3/4" in-out ports. 1/2" cylinder ports. Item 2010 ... $42
Has pressure sensitive detent, on return stroke you don't have to hold handle. Item 2020. ..... $58

Double-Acting Cylinders

3 1/2x24" stroke, 1 3/8 rod, 50 LBs $115
4x24" stroke, 1 3/4" rod welded Tee. Can UPS 132
4x24" stroke, 2" rod, Heavy Duty, 78 LBs 150
5x24" stroke, 2" rod, 100 LBs 204

New Gas Engines
Horizontal Shaft

5 HP Tecumseh or Briggs recoil start, 3/4" shaft $130
8 HP Tecumseh, recoil start, 1" shaft 182
10 HP Tecumseh, recoil start, 1" shaft 220
10 HP Tecumseh, 1" shaft, electrical start 265
Vertical shaft engines available
Heavy duty 15 1/2 ton LOG SPLITTER, complete. $855

Send $1 for 72 page DISCOUNT CATALOG filled with savings on industrial, agricultural, and energy saving supplies. Or $6 for "Splitter Design/Fact Booklet" and catalog.

Northern Hydraulics
Dept. PS3-4 PO Box 1261
Burnsville, Minnesota 55337
612-894-8310

SCOOP TOTE

Landscape/hauler attachment fits garden & diesel tractors. Dig, scoop, haul, dump, grade. Accessories include scarifier teeth for ripping soil. Approved by major tractor mfgrs.

Write:
JRCO, Box 22733-3P3, Minneapolis, MN 55422

Do It Yourself DOMES

Build your attractive, energy-efficient dome using our complete, fully-engineered kit. Or, you can save money by purchasing just our plans and heavy-duty, easy-to-use connector system, and cut your own lumber. Catalog, $5.

Timberline Geodesics, Inc. – P3
2015 Blake, Berkeley, CA 94704
(415) 849-4481

TUNE YOUR GUITAR IN ONE MINUTE

Six precision-tuned reeds make exact tuning a snap. Slip the "VIEW-PITCH" guitar tuner on your guitar and adjust the strings. When the proper pitch is reached, the corresponding reed vibrates. As easy as that! This fantastic invention, ideal for all guitars, has been praised by over 200,000 beginner and professional users.

Gift Boxed.

Only **$12.95** Postpaid Money Back Guarantee
ED SALE GUITAR CO.
58C Main Street, Grand Island, FL 32735

Satellite TV Price Breakthru!

Complete system, $399. $100 receiver. 10-ft. antenna, $295. Latest 1983 info. **Best Sat TV consumer report/manual available.** Top rated sources, lowest prices on equipment, kits, plans, portable systems. 8½x11," illustrated. **$9.98 ea. + $1.50 ship. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 1103, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043**

STAIR-GLIDE Stairway Lift

America's largest selling stairway lift is the ideal solution for people who can't or shouldn't climb stairs.

- Easily installed
- UL listed
- Will not mar walls or stairs
- Economy and Outdoor models available.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE® CORP.
4001 East 138th, Dept. PS-0383
Grandview, Missouri 64030

MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder No. PS-3 and free bonus offer

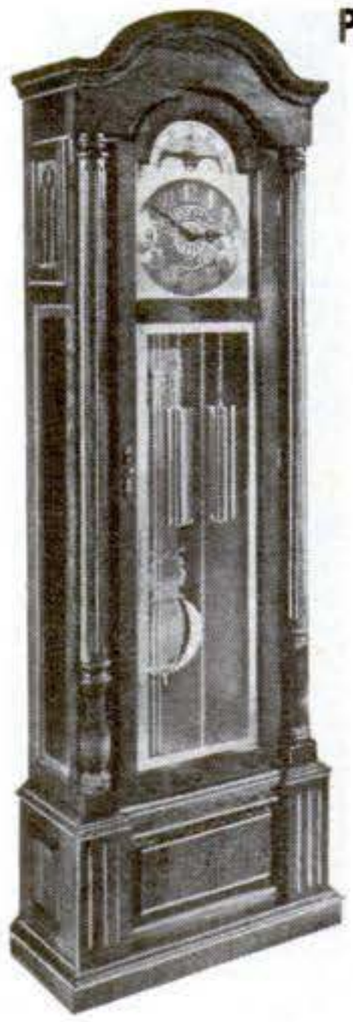
Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 18 Accord, N.Y. 12404

Sea Eagles last for years, go almost anywhere and can be used fishing, sailing, camping, river running and yacht tending. • Write for FREE COLOR BROCHURE!
Sea Eagle, Dept. PS33B, St. James, NY 11780.
Or phone: 516-724-8900.

SEA EAGLE

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Build Your Own Grandfather Clock



Prices Starting Under $255
(including movement and dial)

- Do-it-yourself case kits, parts pre-cut
- Finished clocks
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, oak
- Hierloom quality
- Factory direct prices
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTERCARD and VISA ACCEPTED

EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 639, Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

IN CANADA: Emperor Clock Company, Inc., Dept. 639
506 Newbold Street, London, Ontario N6E 1K6

Copyrighted material

The Computer Book Club®

"The ONLY Book Club for micro users"

Play games . . . develop new programming skills . . . organize your finances . . . earn extra income . . . even build your own microcomputer . . .

HAVE IT ALL FOR ONLY $2.95

Select any 5 books, pay only $2.95

(a value up to $102.75) when you join The Computer Book Club®!

1480
List $22.95

1468
List $18.95

1394
List $15.95

1160
List $13.95

1398
List $16.95

1299
List $16.95

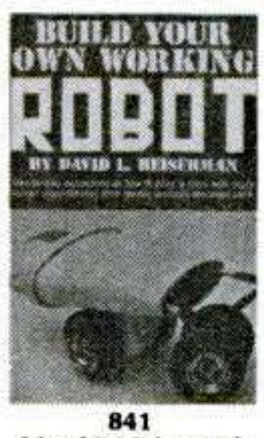
1391
List $17.95

337
List $19.95

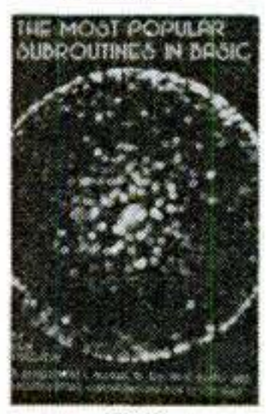
1195
List $13.95

1251
List $16.95

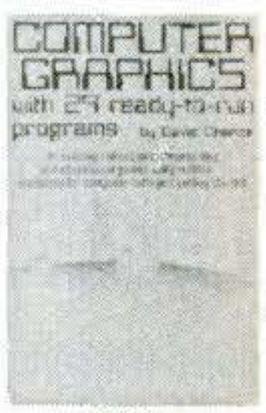
1199
List $18.95



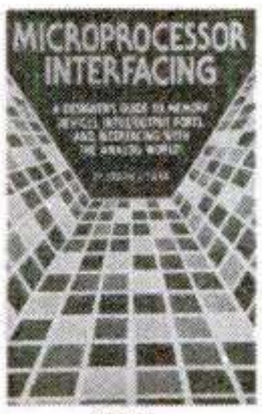
841
List $6.95 (paper)



1050
List $12.95



1276
List $15.95

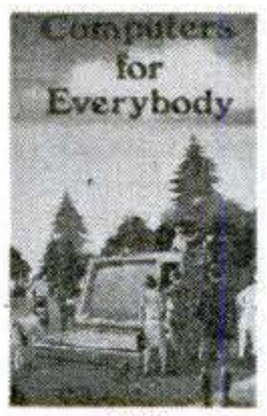


1396
List $13.95

1369
List $21.95

1111
List $15.95

1293
List $15.95



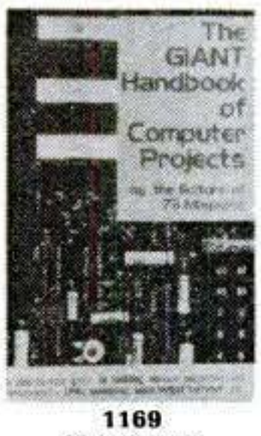
338
List $14.95

1045
List $13.95

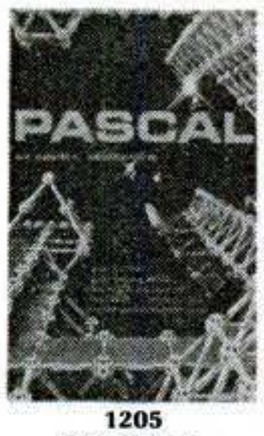
1108
List $14.95

1423
List $17.95

1496
List $17.95



1169
List $17.95

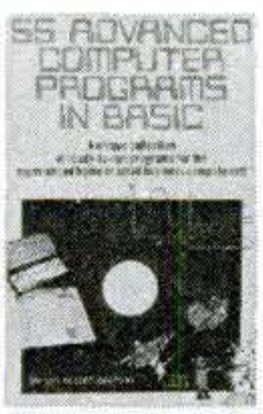


1205
List $16.95

1085
List $14.95

1406
List $17.95

1183
List $14.95



1295
List $16.95

1506
List $12.95

7 very good reasons to try The Computer Book Club®

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

- **Reduced Member Prices.** Save 20% to 75% on books sure to increase your computer know-how
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** All books returnable within 10 days without obligation
- **Club News Bulletins.** All about current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers. Comes 13 times a year with dozens of up-to-the-minute titles you can pick from
- **"Automatic Order."** Do nothing, and the Main selection will be shipped automatically! But . . . if you want an Alternate Selection—or no books at all—we'll follow the instructions you give on the reply form provided with every News Bulletin
- **Continuing Benefits.** Get a Dividend Certificate with every book purchased after fulfilling membership obligation, and qualify for discounts on many other volumes
- **Extra Bonuses.** Take advantage of added-value promotions, plus special discounts on software, games, and more
- **Exceptional Quality.** All books are first-rate publisher's editions, filled with useful, up-to-the-minute information

The Computer Book Club®

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

Please accept my membership in The Computer Book Club and send the 5 volumes circled below, billing me $2.95 plus shipping and handling charges. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase 4 or more books at reduced Club prices (plus shipping/handling) during the next 12 months, and may resign any time thereafter.

337 338 841 1045 1050 1085 1108
1111 1160 1169 1183 1195 1199 1205 1251
1276 1293 1295 1299 1369 1391 1394
1396 1398 1406 1423 1468 1480 1496 1506

Name _____ Phone _____

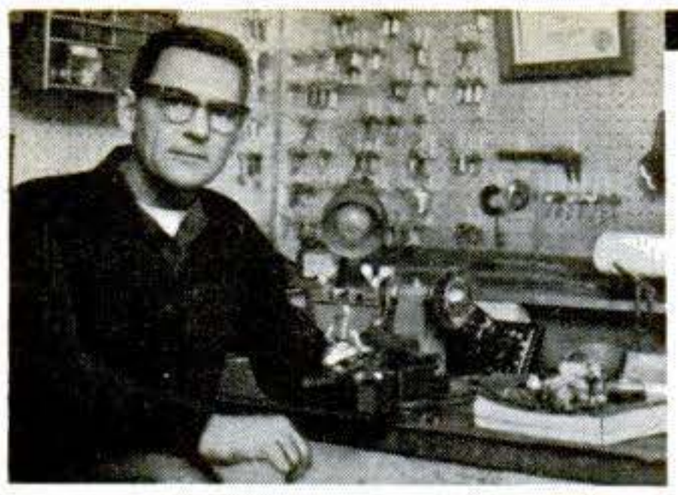
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Valid for new members only. Foreign and Canada add 20%. Orders outside U.S. or Canada must be prepaid with international money orders in U.S. dollars). This order subject to acceptance by The Computer Book Club. PSCC-383

Copyrighted material



This VET Did It – and YOU Can Do It Too!

"War injuries left me badly handicapped, but now I'm a financial success as a Locksmith, thanks to your training. Besides, the work is fascinating. If I can do it anybody can." — Glen Johnson, Larned, Kan.

Make Up to $12.50 an Hour—even while learning!

Train FAST at Home!

Be a LOCKSMITH!

If you enjoy fixing things, you're a "natural" to make hundreds of EXTRA DOLLARS a year in the fascinating business of Locksmithing. Rising crime has increased demand for service a thousandfold. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

COLLECT CASH PROFITS ALMOST AT ONCE!

You're "in business" ready to make $5 to $12.50 an hour a few days after you begin Foley-Belsaw's shortcut training. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL practice equipment **PLUS**

- **ALL TOOLS YOURS TO KEEP**
- **KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP**
- **EXPERT PERSONAL ASSISTANCE**
- **BUSINESS-BUILDING HELP**

enable you to get your share of this always-profitable business. Hundreds we've trained are doing it. So can YOU.

MAIL COUPON to discover how Locksmithing can keep the extra money coming in during spare time — or in your own full-time business. Ideal for retirement—good jobs, too.

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE, 10167 Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111

N. Hunt, Wilmington, Del.—"I make $50 a week extra."

R. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.—"I cleared $110 last Saturday."

Ed Boyle, Pittsburgh, Pa.—"My business going at top speed. I'm moving to bigger quarters."

FREE

THIS DO-ALL PRO

KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!

FREE

Can add $25 to $40 a week to your income... and doesn't cost you a penny extra!

MAIL THIS COUPON • NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE, 10167 Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FOLEY BELSAW

Rush FREE book, "Keys to your Future."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

EXPAND YOUR LIVING SPACE WITH A FOUR SEASONS PASSIVE SOLAR GREENHOUSE

OUTDOOR LIVING-INDOORS! A beautiful insulated glass addition for solar collection, hot tub enclosure and sun-time activities. Bronze finish modular design provides a wide range of sizes. Exclusive patented *Pow R Vent*™.

The Solar Living Space Featured In:

- The 1982 World's Fair, Knoxville, Tennessee
- Con Edison Conservation Home, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy Brookhaven House, Upton, N.Y.
- Kohler Demonstration House, Kohler, Wisconsin

CATALOG and TAX CREDIT GUIDE: Send $1. for 1982 Theme Catalog, price list and tax guide for passive solar credits.

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Send $5. for actual sample of P.P.G. bronze finish aluminum frame and glazing, assembly manual, heating guide plus Catalog and tax credit guide.

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES

Mfg. by Four Seasons Solar Products Corp.
910 Route 110, Dept. PS-303
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
IN N.Y. CALL (516) 694-4400

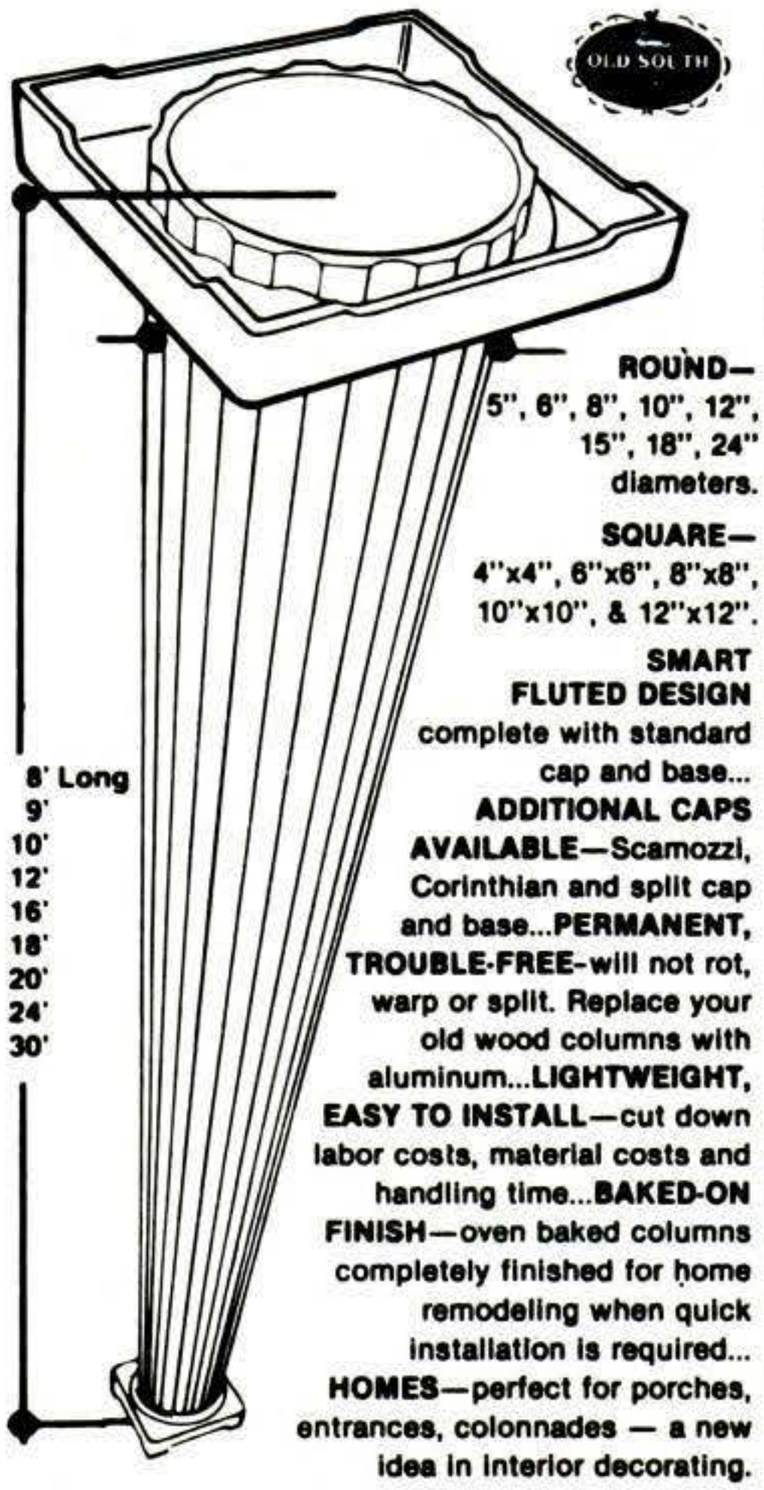
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-645-9527

© 1982 Four Seasons Greenhouses

OLD SOUTH COLUMNS IN EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CAN BE USED TO REPLACE ROTTING WOOD COLUMNS IN 8 EASY STEPS!

1. Call 1-800-841-8674 for literature and prices.
2. Study literature and price sheet to determine that aluminum columns are less expensive and easier to obtain than wood columns.
3. Sell spouse on all advantages of aluminum columns.
4. Call factory at same toll-free number and place order for columns to be shipped immediately from stock of 50,000. Use credit card or mail check.
5. Schedule Saturday morning do-it-yourself project.
6. Columns will arrive in approximately 10 days.
7. Arrange for moral support, 2 soft drinks, 1 can elbow grease, hammer, saw, level, and jack.
8. Follow directions and install columns on Saturday morning, eat lunch, then play golf with friends.

Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Phone 800/841-8674 toll-free
Moultrie, GA 31768



ROUND— 5", 6", 8", 10", 12", 15", 18", 24" diameters.

SQUARE— 4"x4", 6"x6", 8"x8", 10"x10", & 12"x12".

SMART FLUTED DESIGN complete with standard cap and base... **ADDITIONAL CAPS AVAILABLE**—Scamozzi, Corinthian and split cap and base...**PERMANENT, TROUBLE-FREE**-will not rot, warp or split. Replace your old wood columns with aluminum...**LIGHTWEIGHT, EASY TO INSTALL**—cut down labor costs, material costs and handling time...**BAKED-ON FINISH**—oven baked columns completely finished for home remodeling when quick installation is required... **HOMES**—perfect for porches, entrances, colonnades — a new idea in interior decorating.

SUPER BARGAIN SPECIALS!

Powerful Permanent Magnet Motor/Generator

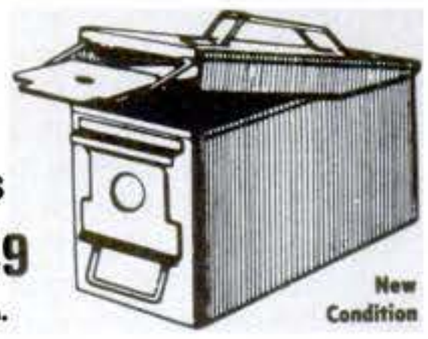
ITEM 10-1023

$14.95

Prepaid In Continental U.S.A.

• **ITEM 10-1023** - - Runs on 12 to 120-v. AC or DC. (Rectifier req. for AC). Very powerful for its size. Torque 50 in./oz. at 6500-RPM. 5.5-amps. No load speed, as motor, 1,000 to 10,000-RPM. Reversible rotation. As generator, use wind, pedal, water power to produce 12-volts at 950-RPM, 24-volts at 2000-RPM. Ball bearing equipped. Shaft 15/32" diam., 2-3/4" long, threaded end. O'all size 3" diam. x 7-1/4" including shaft. (3-1/2 lbs.) **Brand New**

Waterproof All-Steel .50 Cal. Ammo Boxes



ITEM 1-1038 **$8.49**

Prepaid In Cont. U.S.A.

New Condition

• **ITEM 1-1038** - - Genuine U.S. Gov't. issue, heavy gauge steel ammo boxes. Not imported, lightweight copies. Tight sealing lid with rubber gasket. Waterproof protection for tools, camera gear, fishing tackle, valuables, ammo, important papers, etc. Carry handle folds flush. 11-3/4" x 7-1/4" x 6-1/8". (6 lbs.)

Send $1.00 For 100 Page Equipment Catalog

(Your Can Order Direct From This Ad)
OUR TELEPHONE: (402) 474-4366

MasterCard VISA

SURPLUS CENTER
Dept. PS-033 Lincoln, NE 68501

Copyrighted material

WOODWORKING MACHINES
5 in 1 Combination

WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR WHICH DEVELOPS 3 HP.

- 34" LATHE
- 10" TABLE SAW
- 11¾" DISC SANDER
- 16½" VERTICAL DRILL PRESS
- HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS

REGULAR PRICE $1,250. now only $ 999.

VERY IMPORTANT
The only machine built with:
A. ALL CAST IRON TABLES
B. HEAVY DUTY DESIGN
C. DEVELOPS 3 HP MOTOR
D. BUILT AS AN INDUSTRIAL MACHINE

ONE PLACE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS . . .

CALL NOW!!! FOR FREE GIFT
Toll Free (1-800) 421-2467
IN CALIFORNIA CALL COLLECT (213) 549-0761
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ MONEY ORDER

PLANT:
MASTER WOODCRAFT CO.
800 SPRUCE LAKE DRIVE • P.O. BOX 669
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710
(A Republic-Lagun Group)
Dealership Available

PRINT FOR PROFIT

Cards; stationery; envelopes; advertising; labels; tickets; QSL cards; announcements; greeting, sympathy, prayer cards; tags, etc. Save money.
Own a Printing Business.
We supply everything direct from factory. Easy instructions. Also raised printing like engraving. Have home shop. Add to income.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
Kelsey Presses, Dept. 83-CC., Meriden CT 06450
Enclose $1.00 for our catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SWISS ARMY TYPE KNIFE

All purpose wonder knife. Red handle. Sturdy survival knife with 12 Stainless Steel Blades. perfect for fishing, camping, work and play Guaranteed
4.50 ea.
Add 50¢ Post & Handl

Westbury Sales P.O. Box 434, 373 Maple Ave.
Westbury, N.Y. 11590 Dept. E-3-PS

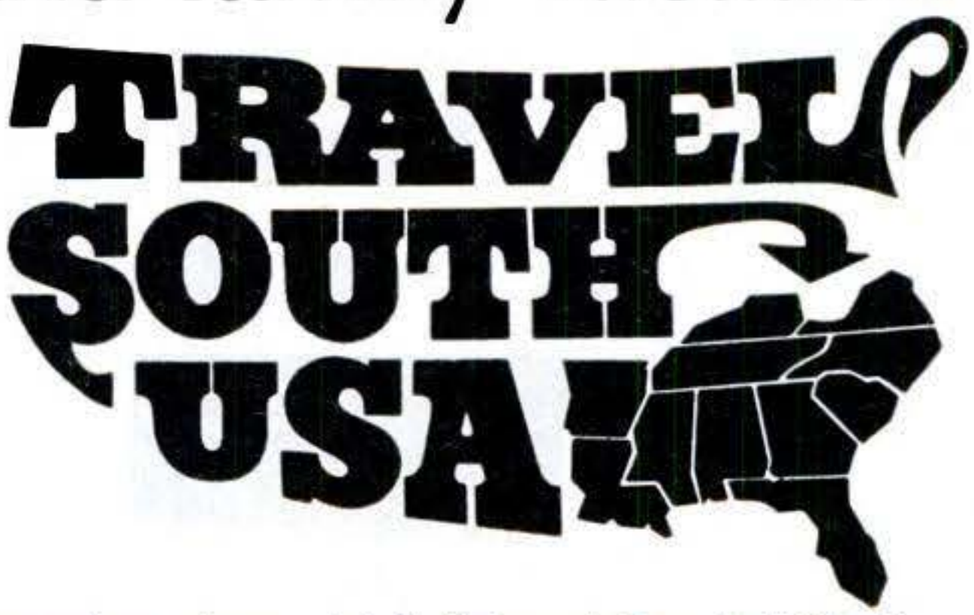
MAKE THIS SHADE FOR LESS THAN $75.00

Send $1.00 for our big catalog of stained glass supplies.

WHITTEMORE, Box 2065DE, HANOVER, MASS. 02339

Where do you find America's best golf and family vacation places?

RIGHT HERE.



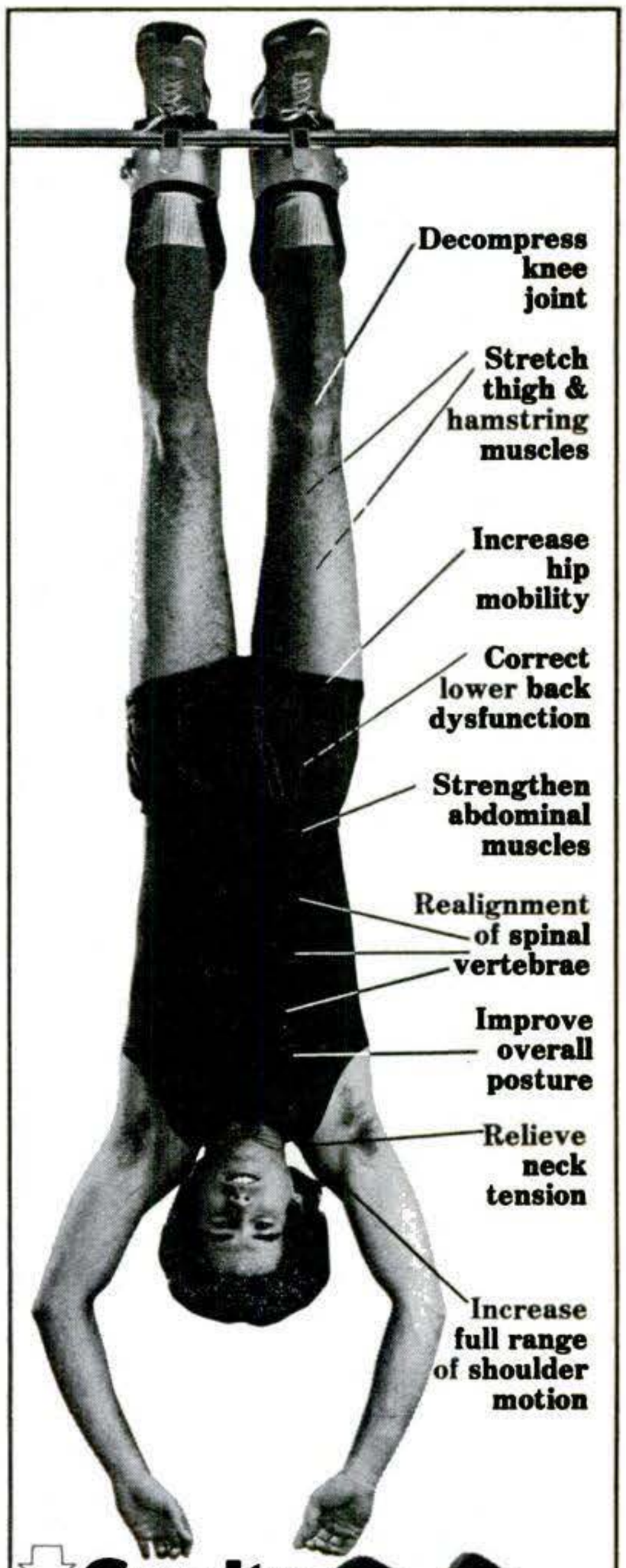
When you make your vacation plans, think "Travel South USA." Follow the southern sun to some of the finest golf and vacation territory in the U.S.A. Treat yourself to the special southern hospitality of 11 "Travel South USA" states: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia.

Get our TRAVEL SOUTH booklet on Golf and Family Vacations. Send this coupon with $1.00 to cover postage and handling to:

TRAVEL SOUTH USA
3400 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PS



Gravity Guiding Inversion Boots.™

A whole new angle on staying fit.™

To Order Call: (619) 722-2124 or (619) 724-7737

Or mail check/money order to:

1ST FITNESS, 2933 Oceanside Blvd. Dept. PS
Oceanside, California 92054

Yes, I want the following:
☐ Gravity Guiding Inversion Boots™ $79.95* includes book. Plus $4.50 shipping.
☐ Gravity Guiding Inversion Boots™ & Doorway Bar $104.90* includes book. Plus $4.50 shipping.
☐ Dr. Martin's 124 page, illustrated book, "The Gravity Guiding System®" $4.95. Plus 50¢ shipping.

*California residents add 6½% sales tax.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
MasterCard # _____
VISA # _____
Card Expiration Date: _____

Copyrighted material

EARN UP TO $12 AN HOUR

IN YOUR OWN SPARE TIME or FULL TIME SHARPENING BUSINESS!

ON OUR 30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make $200, $500, $700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

FREE BOOK! Gives Full Details

Send for all the facts! Our free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

Send for FREE details — mail coupon below or postcard TODAY!
Foley Belsaw Co. 60155 Field Building, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

No Obligation...No Salesman Will Call

YES, ☐ FOLEY BELSAW CO. 60155 FIELD BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64111
please send me the ***FREE BOOK*** that gives full details.

Name _____ Please Print _____

Address _____

City-State _____ Zip _____

THE ONLY SLIPPAGE WITH THIS SCREW

IS IN OUR PRICE 25% OFF

The square recessed head makes these screws virtually strip proof. Special D6520 offer includes: 9 packs (20 screws per pack) sizes ⅝" to 1½" plus one square head driver. Regularly $10.65 sale price $8.40 (includes shipping) (Minnesota resident add 5%)

FREE CATALOG WITH PURCHASE
(OR SEND $1.00 FOR FULL COLOR 112 PAGE CATALOG)

The Woodworkers' Store™

Dept. E 503, 21801 Industrial Blvd., Rogers, MN 55374

BURRO Fiberglass Travel Trailer Kit

Build Yourself! Save Gas

TRAILER FOR THE '80's—Burro Travel Trailer kit sleeps four. Under 1,000 lbs. Fiberglass. Ready to tow. Finish interior only. Write Burro PS3 14143, 21st Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55441. For full color catalog send $3.00 to cover handling. *Rental Opportunities.*

MOLDS

for making Ornamental Concrete Items...

Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.

SEND $5.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY INC

P. O. BOX B99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

GREENHOUSES-BUILD YOUR OWN

SAVE THOUSANDS! Use our low-cost Factory Direct Double-Insulated Glass. 40% TAX CREDIT! QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

20¾x36¾ — $7.95	28x76 — $31.95
20¾x64 — $13.95	34x76 — $36.95

ACT TODAY! (404) 691-1960
Southeastern Energy Control, Dept. F
P.O. Box 44066 - Atlanta, GA 30336

WATER WELL DRILL KIT

Drill a water well or a free-flowing spring in your backyard. Have all the pure, fresh water you want FREE! Easy to operate as your power lawn mower.

30,000 SOLD!

FOR FREE BROCHURE
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-821-7700
(Ask for Extension 732)
Call anytime including Sundays
OR WRITE TODAY!

DeepRock
732 Anderson Road
Opelika, Alabama 36892

SINCE 1962

© 1983 DeepRock Mfg.

TWO GREAT NEW TRACTORS ...TWO GREAT PRICES!

Now, when you need value and reliability more than ever, Power King brings you the new, value-packed 1200 Series of rugged garden tractors.

Built tough in the Power King tradition, the 12 hp model 1212 and the 17 hp model 1217 are priced hundreds of dollars less than tractors that don't offer as much. And the price includes a 42" mower. They're easily today's best-built, best-priced tractor values.

Like all Power Kings, 1200 Series tractors are extremely efficient, so you get more work for your money. With all-gear drive for more power, more traction and greater fuel economy. Reliable 4-speed transmission with Hi/Lo transaxle for a wide range of working speeds. And they're All American-made, with streamlined fiberglass body and easy-to-use controls and attachments.

See your Power King dealer for a great tractor at a great price. Or send $1.00 for brochure and dealer list (include your phone number for faster response) to: POWER KING, 1005-A3 Anoka Avenue, Waukesha, WI 53186.

C-90

POWER KING
TOUGH TRACTOR, EASY PRICE!

Copyrighted material

NOW! GET 2 REAL OLD BUFFALO NICKELS — ONLY 25¢

These scarce old nickels are real collector's items, issued before 1938. Both are yours for only 25¢ — just to introduce our "collect by mail" service. Fabulous fun for the whole family! Buy only what you like, return the rest. (Sorry, only one set per family at this price.) Adults only. Send today. Mail 25¢, name and address to:

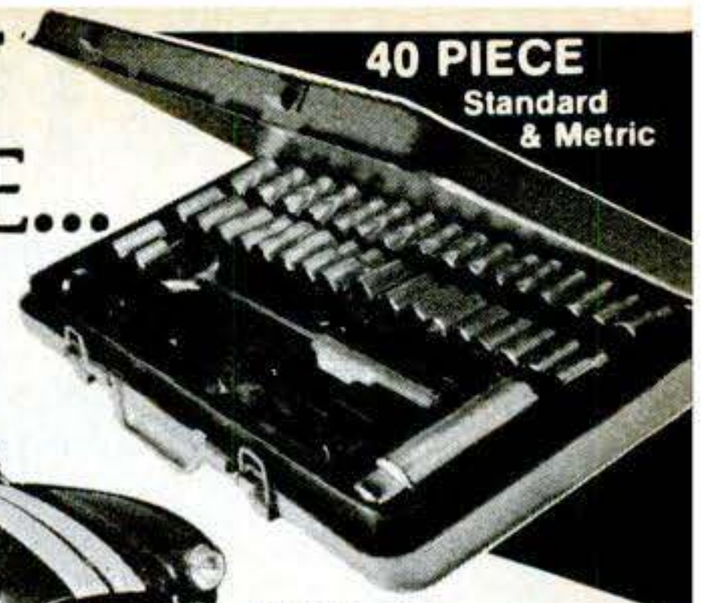
Littleton Coin Company, Dept. BT 47, 253 Union Street, Littleton, NH 03561

A Comedy of Cosmic Errors - by E. Stuart Perkins

This hardbound first edition offers positive proof that **EINSTEIN'S** Theory of **RELATIVITY** is **INVALID.** Documented proof that the theory was based on a 100 year old travesty is contained in this dynamic and factual book. Send $1.00 (refundable) to E. Stuart Perkins & Associates, P.O. Box 362, Wellington, Ohio 44090, for **Prologue** to this exciting revelation or send $10.00 for the limited first edition of — A Comedy of Cosmic Errors.

YOUR CHOICE... FREE

Sample Copy



AUTO LOGIC PUBL., INC.
P.O. Box 9187, Dept. PS33
San Jose, CA 95157

We're so excited about the new Kit Car Monthly that we'll send you a *sample copy ... absolutely free!* You can even have this *40-piece metric and standard socket set* if you subscribe today.

Discover the thrilling, but unknown world of kit cars in *America's only monthly kit car magazine.* You won't find it on the news stands though, it's only sold by mail.

Imagine ... you can own and drive an authentically detailed classic like this Cobra replicar or hundreds of others, many for less than the price of a Pinto. Learn how you can replace the body of your old clunker with a shiny new replica. See them all. Cobra to Pantera, Porsche, Mercedes and more.

To get your free sample copy, just fill out the coupon. (If you like it, we'll automatically enter your subscription for twenty-four issues at a buck each and bill your credit card direct.) *There is no risk.* If your sample copy isn't everything you want, just return the cover with your mailing label (within thirty days). Of course we'll stop your subscription before it begins and naturally there won't be any charge.

Send No Money. Check Your Preference Below.

☐ YES! I know a good deal when I see it. Send me the *free* 40 piece, rugged-duty standard and metric socket set and begin my subscription at once. *Bill me.*

☐ YES! Send me the *free sample copy.* If I like it, I'll subscribe and you can bill me later.

To be eligible, you *must* print your Mastercard or Visa Number above. Expires

name (print) age

street (no p.o. boxes) apt.

city/state zip

☐ I hate to use credit cards. Here's my $24 for 24 issues, plus the free socket set.

Be an ELECTRICIAN

Skilled Electricians Average Over $11 an Hour

Learn at home in spare time with no previous experience. We encourage you to check on the job market in your area and send for employment success figures of our graduates. Learn installation, maintenance, construction, lighting, heating, air conditioning applications. **Send for FREE FACTS.**

ICS SINCE 1891 **Electrician's School, Dept. PC023** ICS Center, Scranton, PA 18515

•DISH ANTENNA $ •PREAMPLIFIER •RECEIVER 397 TOTAL PKG

MDS complete receiving system ready for TV hook up. All TV Cables included.

Satellite TV, Inc.

P.O. Box 3108, DEPT. PS3 Lantana, FL 33462
Send your REFERENCE BOOK for $11.95 plus $2.95 shipping & insurance (U.S. funds) or call our 24-hour C.O.D. Order Line (305) 276-2941.
Name _____
Address _____

Satellite TV STOP LOOKING!!!

"WE HAVE IT ALL" 100+ Channels • LNA's • Antennas • Receivers • Sources • Photos

Our BOOK is not OVERLY TECHNICAL MUMBO JUMBO but takes the mystery out of the sophisticated technology of satellite reception. The prestigious Mass. Inst. of Technology, U.S. Army, and libraries worldwide have purchased this book. Now enjoy movies, Las Vegas shows, sports, news.

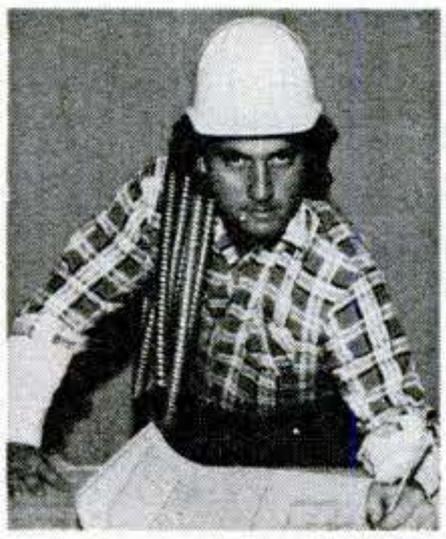
Train at Home for One of These 31 Career Opportunities

SEND FOR FREE CAREER FACTS ABOUT DIPLOMAS OR DEGREES

If you want more money, more security and a better way of life, the decision to train for a better career could be the most important one you will ever make. And now you can train at home in your spare time for a diploma or even a degree to help you get a better job. This is the same kind of training program that has been used by nearly 2,000 American Corporations to train their employees... Union Carbide, Ford, DuPont and many others.

An Ideal Way to Learn

No need to change your daily routine or take time from your job or family. Learning is easy because everything is explained step by step with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. And like many colleges—all these courses use "open book" exams that let you refer to your texts and apply what you have learned. If you do have a question, your instructor is as close as your telephone. And all courses include necessary tools, instruments and materials...whatever you need for your training.



Could a Career Diploma or a Degree Be Worth Thousands of Dollars to You?

Compare your present salary with the amount of money you could be making in any of the careers shown below. Training in a trade or earning an Associate Degree in Specialized Business or in Specialized Technology could make a giant difference in your lifetime earnings. But it's not the money alone... think of the security, satisfaction and the fun of working in a job you like. Get more information at no cost! Check the career you're most interested in and mail the coupon today. There's no obligation and no salesman will call.

Or... Get Your Degree Without Attending College

Now without attending class, you can get your degree in business with a major in Marketing, Business Management, Accounting and Finance. Or get a technical degree in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering Technology or Electronics Technology. If you already have some college or if you have worked in the field, you may be entitled to advanced standing toward your degree. 107Z

Mail coupon today for free facts and color brochure.

ICS SINCE 1891 **International Correspondence Schools,** Dept. PCS23
ICS CENTER, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Please send me free facts, color brochure and full information on how I can study at home for the career I have chosen. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call. **CHECK ONE BOX ONLY!**

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Marketing
- ☐ Finance
- ☐ Accounting

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS
- ☐ Civil Engineering Technology
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering Technology
- ☐ Electrical Engineering Technology
- ☐ Electronics Technology

CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Auto Mechanics
- ☐ Hotel/Restaurant Mgmt.
- ☐ Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ Drafting*
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
- ☐ Travel Agent*
- ☐ Wildlife/Forestry Conservation*
- ☐ Art
- ☐ Police Sciences*
- ☐ Veterinary Assistant*
- ☐ Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Small Business Mgmt.
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Income Tax Preparation*
- ☐ Van/Car and Truck Customizing*
- ☐ Gun Repair*
- ☐ Motorcycle Repair*
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Machine Shop

*These courses are offered by North American Correspondence Schools. ICS, North American Correspondence Schools and the Center for Degree Studies are divisions of National Education Corporation. They are Accredited Members of the National Home Study Council in Washington, D.C.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

Take this giant $25.95 copy of

You can build a house with this book!

Whether you're a professional carpenter or have no carpentry experience at all, RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY will be your permanent bible to doing *all* the carpentry required for building, renovating or remodeling your home.

From Foundation To Roof. . . Inside & Out

Just browse through this giant 705-page hardbound book and pick out a project. Everything you need to know is described and illustrated step by step. Everything from house framing, building stairways and doing exterior trim...to hanging windows and doors, installing drywall and paneling, building scaffolding...even how to choose and use the right tools for each job and how to work with all kinds of building materials.

Build A New House. . . Remodel The House You Have

If you're ready to build a new house, or want to renovate or expand your present home, this book will help you do it easier, better, quicker *and cheaper!* The tips and shortcuts you'll pick up here will save plenty on planning, building, and finishing any-size project (whether you build it yourself or contract some or all of the work).

Loaded With Thousands Of Carpentry Details

You'll learn how to build footings and formwork. How to cut and install sill plates. How to trim and set floor joists. How to raise and fasten a wall. How to install doors, skylights, windows. How to raise a ridgebeam, frame a gable. How to install roofing paper, shingles, flashing. How to install firestops, build a 1½-hour party wall. How to install all kinds of insulation. How to finish all interior/exterior trim: door casings, window trim, shutters, rails, mantels, cornices, soffits, decks, porches, more!

Learn How To Build Cabinets, Built-ins

On *Cabinetmaking*, this book guides you step by step in designing and building base cabinets, wall cabinets, a bathroom vanitory. More on countertops, bookshelves, drawers, cabinet fronts. . .plus how to install ready-made cabinets (medicine chests, island cabinets), and more. This information alone can help you expand the storage area of your home without sacrificing living space.

Hundreds of Show-How Illustrations, Photographs

You'll marvel at the way this amazingly comprehensive how-to book takes you through every phase of residential carpentry. How it explains every procedure and gives you explicit, step-by-step instruction. And, there are more than 1200 illustrations that show you exactly what you're doing. You can't miss!

All The HOW-TO You'll Ever Need. . .

That's what Popular Science Book Club is all about! You get first choice of the best new handyman books published today. Quality do-it-yourself books you can really use. Books on: Home repair, improvement. House building. Woodworking. Plumbing. Wiring. Tools, workshops. Cars, car repair. Appliance repair. Energy savers. Much more.

Big Savings Right Now!

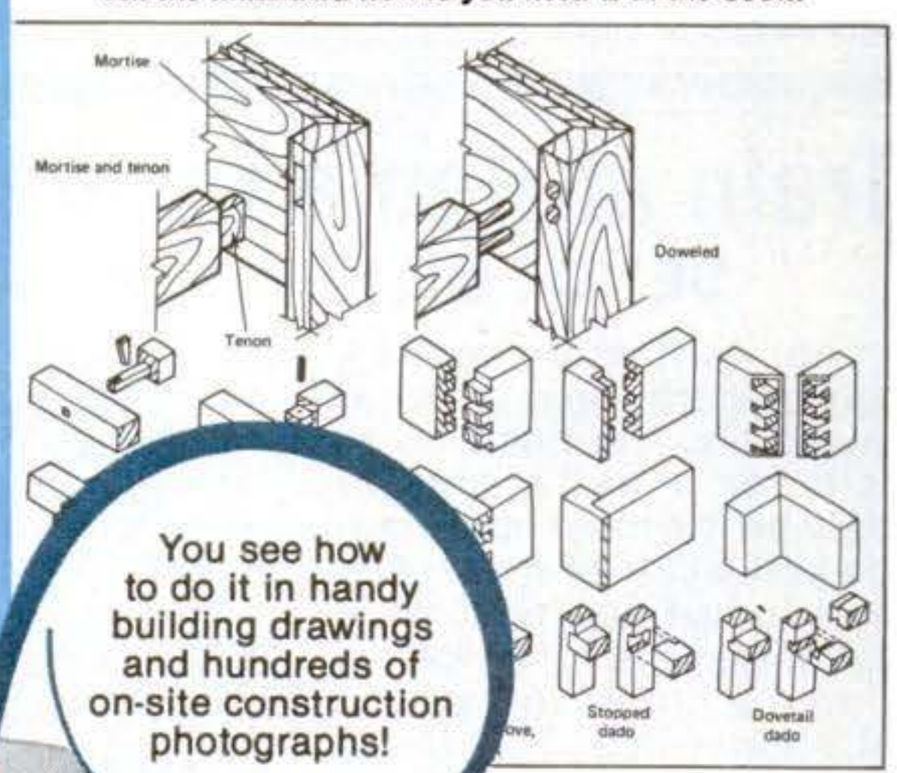
Yes, membership in Popular Science Book Club will save you time and money on the books you really want to see. To prove it, we invite you to take a $25.95 copy of **RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY** for just $3.95 as your welcome to the Club. We'll also give you our **FREE 20-in-1 Shop Guide.** To get your special joining package, simply fill out the attached card and mail. You'll be glad you did.

You simply agree to buy *just two* regular selections or alternates within a year, from the hundreds of brand new hard-to-find handyman books offered each year in the Club.

See how to install ceiling panels by several methods.

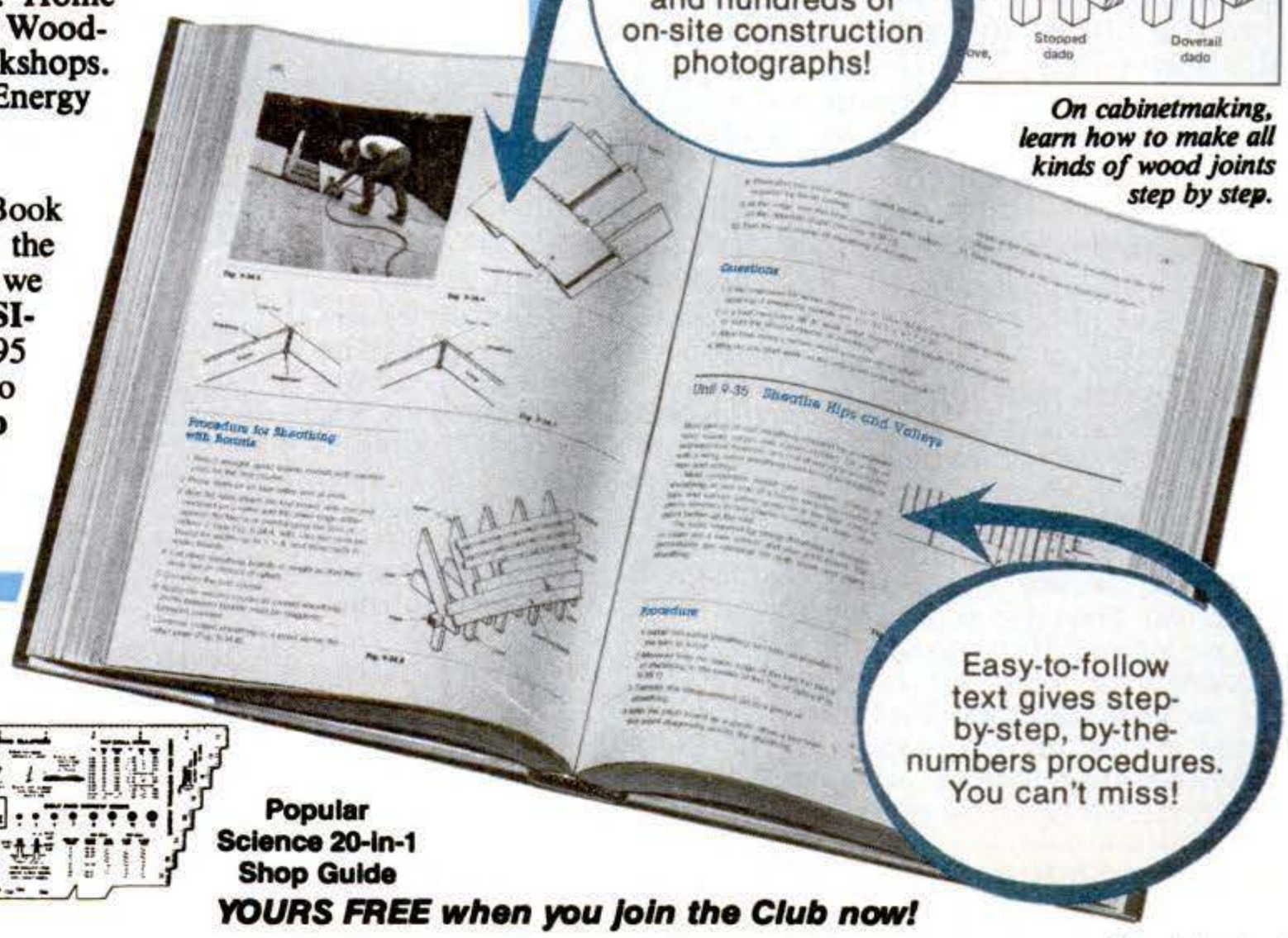
Lay strip flooring like a pro. Book explains step by step.

Learn how to build cabinets, countertops, built-ins. All the illustrated how-to you need is in the book.



You see how to do it in handy building drawings and hundreds of on-site construction photographs!

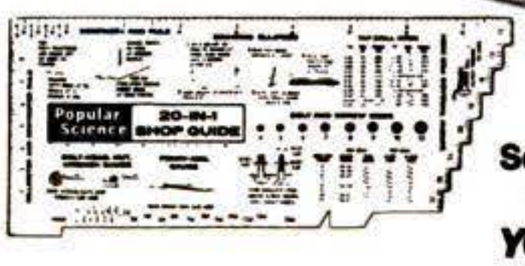
On cabinetmaking, learn how to make all kinds of wood joints step by step.



Easy-to-follow text gives step-by-step, by-the-numbers procedures. You can't miss!

FREE when you join

This handy Shop Guide measures in inches, centimeters. It's also a compass, protractor, drill and chisel grinding gauge, bolt and screw sizer, bolthead and penny nail measurer, and more!



Popular Science 20-in-1 Shop Guide

YOURS FREE when you join the Club now!

Copyrighted material

RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY

for only $3.95

As your welcome to Popular Science Book Club

Here's the book the pros train with!
(Wiley's) **RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY** by Mortimer P. Reed is widely used to teach professional carpenters the skills and techniques of their trade. In 705 outsize pages, this four-and-a-half-pound volume tells and shows you exactly how to do both simple and complex carpentry tasks step by step. Everything is explained and illustrated in the same order in which a house is actually constructed, with plenty more on cabinetmaking, finishing, built-ins, tools, materials . . . *everything*!

BIG 8½″ x 11″ size

More than 1200 ILLUSTRATIONS, PHOTOS, DIAGRAMS, BUILDING PLANS

705 PAGES Full Index

How Popular Science Book Club Works

First, you get your **FREE 20-in-1 Shop Guide** and your $25.95 copy of **RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY** for only $3.95 plus delivery and handling. Send no money now. We'll bill you after you receive your shipment.

Then, about every four weeks (15 times a year), you'll receive a colorful Club bulletin describing the coming main selection and alternate books also available. In addition, up to 4 times a year, you may receive selected mailings on seasonal products of special interest to the membership — many at giant bargains! If you want the main selection only, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you don't want the main selection, or want alternate books, or no books, simply indicate your wishes on the handy form that comes with the bulletin and return it to us by the date indicated. No envelope is necessary.

You will always have at least 10 days in which to do this, but in the unlikely event that you don't, and you receive an unwanted selection, you may return it at our expense.

Your only obligation is to take just two more selections or alternates at regular Club prices in the next year. After that, membership may be cancelled by either you or the Club.

DISCOUNTS! Club books are comparable in every way to the higher-priced publishers' editions, yet you may save up to 50% and sometimes more on many special books offered each year in the Club.

What a great way to build a valuable library of the best new, hard-to-find handyman books on: house building, home repair and improvement, wiring, electronics, plumbing, woodworking, furniture building, appliance repair, cars and car repair, home insulation, energy savers, and many other do-it-yourself subjects. It's always your choice!

TO GET YOUR COPY, MAIL ATTACHED CARD

If card is missing, write to:

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB P.O. Box 2006 Latham, N.Y. 12111

Copyrighted material

SAVE BIG!

Bolt together a **STRUCK-KIT Tractor** in a weekend and pocket Big Savings. Choose our famous **MAGNATRAC Crawler** or our **newest** 16HP **YARD TRUCK Kit.** Use for odd jobs to earn extra cash. Thousands of **STRUCK-KIT Tractors** in use. 30 Attachments - loader, backhoe, mower, plow, etc. Buy factory direct for greatest savings. Send **NOW** for:

- **CATALOG** of **KIT** construction and uses — **$1.00 (specify Magnatrac of Yard Truck)**
- **ASSEMBLY MANUAL** for **KIT — $7.00 (specify Magnatrac or Yard Truck) Money refundable on any purchase.**

STRUCK-KIT Dept. PS33 Cedarburg, WI 53012

LOOK

what you can do with *Badge A Minit*

You can increase your income in a hurry with Badge-A-Minit. Make **good money** supplying professional-looking badges to identify, instruct, amuse, inform. Contact local organizations who need badges for community events and projects, schools that want badges for the team, the band, choir or school play, or for fund raising. Buttons are ideal rewards for leadership and achievement.

It's fast, simple and economical with the Badge-A-Minit starter kit. Just $24.95 gets you started with everything you need to make buttons fast.

FREE—colorful 64 page catalog and idea book that makes Badge-Making fun and profitable.

BADGE-A-MINIT, Ltd., DEPT. PS383
Box 618, Civic Industrial Park, LaSalle, IL 61301

☐ **SEND ME FREE, the all color Badge-A-Minit catalog.**
☐ YES, SEND ME the Badge-A-Minit starter kit for only $24.95 plus $1.75 shipping. (Ill. res. add $1.25 tax)
☐ Personal check or money order enclosed.
☐ Use charge card below:
☐ VISA ☐ Mastercharge ☐ Am. Express ☐ Diners Club

Credit Card No. _____

Exp. date _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

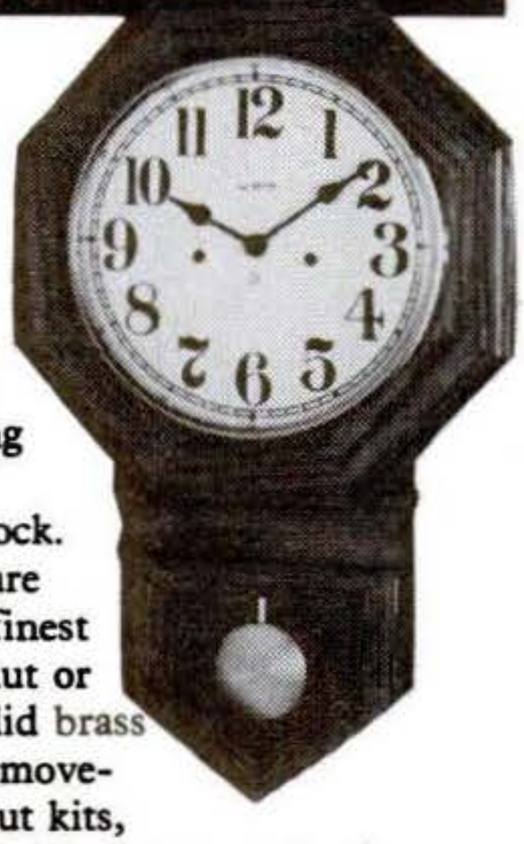
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Your purchase is always covered by our unconditional money-back guarantee.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

WITH VIKING'S SPECIAL FACTORY DIRECT PRICES



Quality solid wood grandfather clocks, mantel clocks, wall clocks, movements, accessories, furniture and others including ¾" solid oak schoolhouse clock. Viking clocks are crafted of the finest solid oak, walnut or cherry with solid brass West German movements in pre-cut kits, assembled/unfinished or completely factory built and finished. Prompt delivery and moneyback guarantee. Call or write for our FREE color catalog.

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Create a family heirloom

VIKING CLOCK COMPANY

Phone 205/943-5081, Box 490, Dept. PS033, Foley, Alabama 36536

Melt Metal!

Pour your own castings!

Amazing Technical Books...

Discover the most remarkable mailorder bookstore ever! You'll find hundreds of manuals, industrial handbooks, paperbacks, reprints, and privately published papers on windmills, methane, lathes, milling machines, electric motor rewinding, industrial and mobile hydraulics, foundry books of all types, alcohol fuels, satellite tv, electric autos, hydroponic gardening, and much, much more!

This is NOT a book club — just the very best books from the best publishers. Buy only what you want, when you want. Each publication is guaranteed!

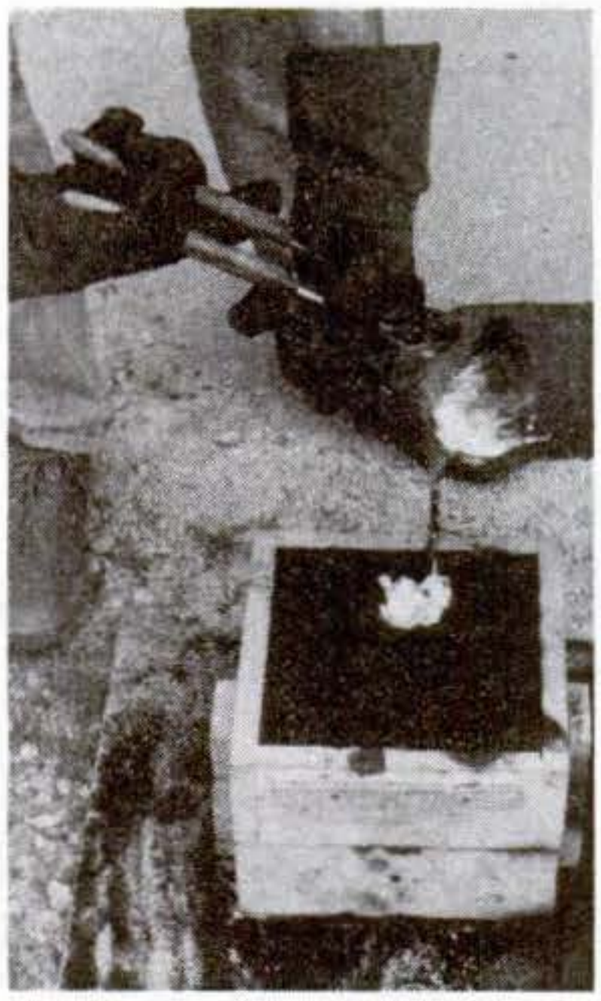
Build a lathe! a windmill!

Build a precision lathe without power tools for about $50. It's true! See how one man built a powerful Savonius windmill! Discover the original Stanley Steamer patents! Grow vegetables in chemicals in the dead of winter! Build radios that work for free! Make soap! Tan hides! Smoke meat! Start a mailorder business!

Build a professional quality sheet metal brake! Build jigs and fixtures! Design and build a powerful arc welder! Learn how to run three phase motors on single phase! Learn about alternator secrets! Discover a remarkable 2000 page mechanical engineer's handbook! Repair diesel engines! Learn electroplating! Run your car on wood! Make your own soda pop! Make and recycle tools! Be a blacksmith! And on, and on, and on...

Write for your copy of the latest jam-packed edition of Lindsay's Technical Books catalog. Send $1.00 US & CAN ($3.00 foreign airmail) to cover first class postage and handling.

We offer quality and only quality. When you order, you know you'll be getting the best books available. Discover for yourself what you've been missing. Write for a catalog today!



Learn how you can turn an old pail and a blower into a powerful furnace that can melt aluminum cans and scrap, pot metal, and brass. We built one for about $10! Uses grocery store charcoal fuel. Pour custom castings! It's easy and relatively safe. Cast works of art, machine parts, or items for sale! Write today for a catalog!

Lindsay Publications Box 12-GE Bradley IL 60915-0012

☐ **Send a catalog! I've enclosed $1.00 ($3.00 foreign airmail)**

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

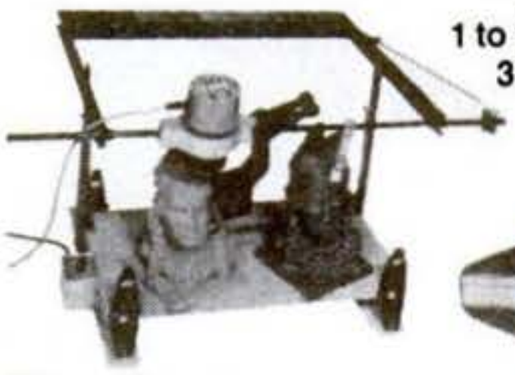
One Man Portable Sawmill

NEW

Cuts 30% more lumber from up to 30" Dia. x 16½' logs. Safe bandsaw carriage for smoother more accurate lumber. Ready to operate.

Wood Carving Duplicator

Accurate, simple, 1 to 1 wood duplicator 3 models available, easy to operate.



Bandsaw

Large 24.5" throat, 9" vertical cut tilt table, wood and metal cutting, rugged construction, affordable.

Save — Buy Direct

Dupli-Carver **(317) 243-7565**
4004 West 10th St. Dept. 1401
Indianapolis, IN 46222

☐ **Enclosed is $1.00 for 32 page catalog and information on 30-Day Free Trial**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Build this beautiful Dome Home by yourself!

Enjoy super-low house payments and energy bills.

Save up to 60% on building costs and up to 50% on utilities. Beautiful Monterey Domes geodesic home kits are extremely energy-efficient, unbelievably strong, earthquake resistant, and easy to assemble. No special tools or skills necessary. Our unique, patented building system is a dramatic breakthrough — makes home construction a reality for the novice.

Monterey Domes pre-cut, color-coded shell packages ship direct to your site. Models up to 3,500 sq. ft. Prices start at $3995.

Find out why a Monterey Dome is the best home for you. Send for our exciting, color Catalog & Plan Book — 90 fact-filled pages of affordable homes. Sales representatives available for all 50 States. Write today!

MONTEREY DOMES
1760 Chicago, Dept. AR3
Riverside, Calif. 92517

☐ **Please rush me your exciting 90 page color CATALOG & PLANS BOOK. Enclosed is $6.00 postage included.**

☐ **Also send me your ASSEMBLY MANUAL for an additional $5.00.**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Mail To: MONTEREY DOMES
1760 Chicago, Dept. AR3
Riverside, Calif. 92517

Compact
Patio
Hose&Reel® System

The Convenient Answer to Hose Storage

This unique design now makes it easy to store the tough bonded hose without removing 7½" reel or ⅝" hose from the faucet. Just wind it up and storage is complete. Ideal for terrace, balcony, patio, marine docks, mobile home or recreational vehicle. Made in USA - One Year Warranty

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

☐ 15 ft. hose $19.95 ☐ Lawn Green
☐ 25 ft. hose $24.95 ☐ Marine Blue
☐ 40 ft. hose $29.95 *(Blue only)

MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ Exp. Date _____

No. _____

Enclosed $____ for ____ Hose & Reel Systems

Shipping Costs Included - Calif. Residents add 6% Sales Tax

GARDEN PRODUCTS CO. PS
2712 Palo Fierro
Palm Springs, CA 92262
Toll Free 800/854-4325 Ext. 156
Calif. call 800/472-4387

KNIGHT™

Rocking Bull

FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE

13" $5
18" $8
28" $10

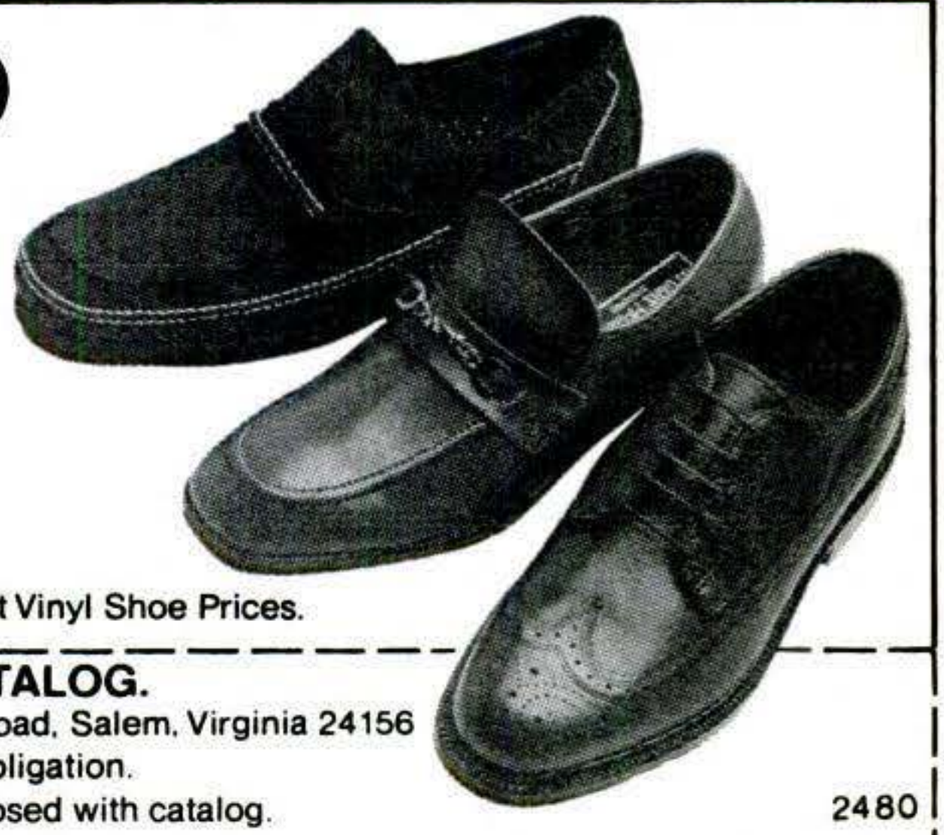
SPRING CATALOG $2

List 30 plans, supplies plus woodworking tips

Write: **Deerbrook** INDUSTRIES
1701 Deerbrook Trail, Xenia Ohio, 45385

FREE CATALOG

GENUINE LEATHER SHOES from $18.99!



Order direct-by-mail and save a full one-third.

• Compare at $35. • Shoes for dress, casual, work. C, D, EE, EEE widths in YOUR size. • Fully cushioned comfort.
• 30-DAY WEAR TEST.

LeatherCrest Genuine Leather Shoes at Vinyl Shoe Prices.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG.
LeatherCrest, Dept. 108--6, 115 Brand Road, Salem, Virginia 24156
YES! Please send me your catalog. No obligation.
BONUS DISCOUNT CERTIFICATE enclosed with catalog. 2480

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Train at home in spare time

Be an ELECTRONICS SPECIALIST

No previous experience needed. No need to quit job or school. Learn about electronic devices, test equipment, AM/FM receivers, TV, digital and computer circuitry, analog systems, servomechanisms...plus much more. Prepare for FCC License Exam. Course includes books, lessons, Volt-ohm meter, transistor experiments lab, electronics measurement lab. Approved for G.I.'s and Veterans.

Get FREE FACTS. No obligation. No salesman will call. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ICS SINCE 1891 **School of Electronics**
Dept. PC023, Scranton, PA 18515

Name _____ **Age** _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

PRECISION CLEAR-VIEW SPARK TESTER

USES; Can be used on ***ALL***

• Gasoline Engines • Automobiles • Lawn Mowers • • Boats • Motorcycles • Trucks • Small Motors • Etc. •

Send $8.00 **plus** $1.00 for handling *(check or money order)* to
J. Vicicondi, 919 Lunga Drive, Round Lake, Illinois 60073
(Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery)

STOP HUNTING **for *SMALL* mechanical parts!**

Giant new 768 page SDP Catalog for 1983 features over 24,000 inch and metric off-the-shelf parts: Timing belts, pulleys, chain drives, gears, motors, speed reducers, couplings, shafts, bearings, fasteners etc. for building, repairing, inventing any small machine, engine, model . . . Low prices. CATALOG 757 is just $5.95 POSTPAID

STOCK DRIVE PRODUCTS, DEPT. B
55 SOUTH DENTON AVE., NEW HYDE PARK, N.Y. 11040

FREE METRIC/INCH CONVERSION SLIDE RULE INCLUDED!

Burglar • Fire Protection

Protect Your Life, Home, Business, Auto, etc.

• **Our catalog shows how. Install your own alarm systems and devices and save $$$$. We offer FREE write-in engineering service.**

FREE CATALOG Lowest Prices on Reliable, High-Quality Alarm Systems and Devices

Burdex Security Co. Box 82802-PS Lincoln, Ne. 68501

Get Your 2-Year Degree At Home

Be a MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

Learn at home in spare time. No previous experience needed—just a high school diploma. Associate degree awarded with major in Mechanical Engineering Technology. Graduate in as little as two years. No need to quit your job or school. Approved for G.I.'s and Veterans. Write for free facts. No obligation. No salesman will call.

ICS **CENTER FOR DEGREE STUDIES**
Mech. Eng. Tech. Dept. PC023, Scranton, Pa 18515

Copyrighted material

Your home workshop can PAY-OFF

BIG...

START YOUR OWN MONEY MAKING BUSINESS!

Earn Extra Income Right At Home.

3-IN-1 *Power Feed* Power Tool.

SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

Planer Molder Saw

Three power tools in one— a real money-maker for you!

The Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture . . . in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately . . . or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS

NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

RUSH COUPON TODAY! FOLEY-BELSAW CO. 90198 FIELD BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO. 64111

FOLEY BELSAW

Foley-Belsaw Co.
90198 Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOK

☐ **YES**, *please send me the FREE Booklet that gives me complete facts about your Planer-Molder-Saw and full details on how I can qualify for a 30-Day Free Trial right in my own shop. I understand there is No Obligation and that No Salesman will call.*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

MARINE SURPLUS DEPOT SALE!

NOTICE!

(all in original leather cases)

DIGITAL WATCHES WITH BUILT-IN QUARTZ-COMPUTERS

to be offered to the public starting midnight tonight!

ONLY $7 EACH

Starting midnight tonight—Marine Surplus Depot will accept orders directly from the public for automatic, digital quartz-computer watches—accurate even under the most rugged conditions—to military-precision of within one second per month! Each of these digital quartz-computer watches features a digital display panel that tells at the push of a button: exact hour—minute—second—day—date. Even has built-in illumination-switch for nightime viewing, even under total blackout conditions. Engineered with most advanced electronic-circuitry . . . this precision chronograph even contains a built-in computer, so never needs winding. More than just a simple wrist-watch, you'll use it to calculate with 100 percent accuracy all sorts of vital information you need ON COMMAND at the flick of a switch! Recommended for wide variety of uses . . . and under all sorts of conditions. Includes brushed-stainless expansion band; GUARANTEED FOR LIFE or free replacement at any time. A wonderful opportunity to buy now while available, for future gift giving. LIMIT: NO MORE THAN 5 PER ORDER, no exceptions. To avoid disappointment or future regret you must place your order immediately. Send $7 plus $2 handling, shipping and insurance for each digital quartz-computer watch, to:

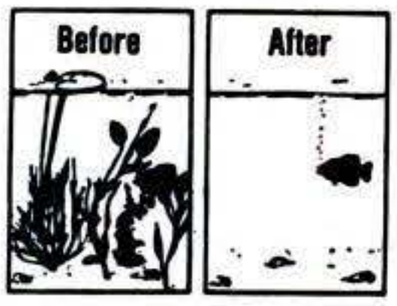
MARINE SURPLUS DEPOT UWSA—78

BOX 9300, PORT WASHINGTON, NY 11050

Copyrighted material

KILL LAKE WEEDS

Proven Aquacide pellets destroy unwanted underwater weeds.



Spread marble sized pellets like grass seed. Effectively kills weeds at any depth.

Registered with Federal Environmental Protection Agency.

Used and tested by many State conservation departments.

10 lb. can. (Treats 4,000 sq. ft. of lake bottom) $33.95 includes delivery. (48 lb. carton, $124.95 includes delivery)

Or write for free information to:

AQUACIDE CO.

801 First Street, Dept. 313, P.O. Box 228, Hudson, WI 54016

INSTALLERS NEEDED

Earn electricians wages installing safe, energy saving-Low Voltage, gas light conversion kits. 12 million nation-wide to Convert

Convert-A-Lamp, Inc.
7818 Trentway,
Houston, Tx 77040
713-462-6508

FOR SPEEDIER DELIVERY PLEASE USE YOUR ZIP CODE

- **SAFE** for people and pets
- **EFFECTIVE** against rats, mice, bees, flies, crickets, moths, roaches, fleas, mosquitoes and more!
- **NO** more need for dangerous **POISONS** or chemicals

Control Model UPRC-25 $39.95 ea
(covers up to 2500 sq.ft.)

Satellite Model UPRS-25 $29.95 ea
(two may be added to control model -extends area of protection up to 2500 sq.ft./satellite - satellite comes with 20 ft. of cable)

(add $2.50 shipping. CA res add 6.5% sales tax)

MC/VISA/COD/CHECK OK

Phone orders call 800 227-3800 Ext. 975
In Cal. 800-792-0990 Ext. 975

HAWK LABS - Dept PS3, 1400 Coleman Ave. C-18, Santa Clara, CA 95050

GET INTO DRAFTING

Train at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. Tools and materials included with course. No special talent required. We show you what to do, how to do it. **LEARN DRAFTING AT HOME!** M37

FREE! "CAREER KIT"

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Accredited National Home Study Council

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING,
4400 Campus Dr., Dept. PC023 Newport Beach, CA 92660

FAMILY OF SEVEN CUTS HOT WATER BILLS IN HALF!

Tankless Heater Provides Endless Hot Water

The Hughson family of Pennsylvania

The Hughson family just took 7 showers in a row — the 7th was as hot as the first — and they're saving hundreds on their hot water bills too.

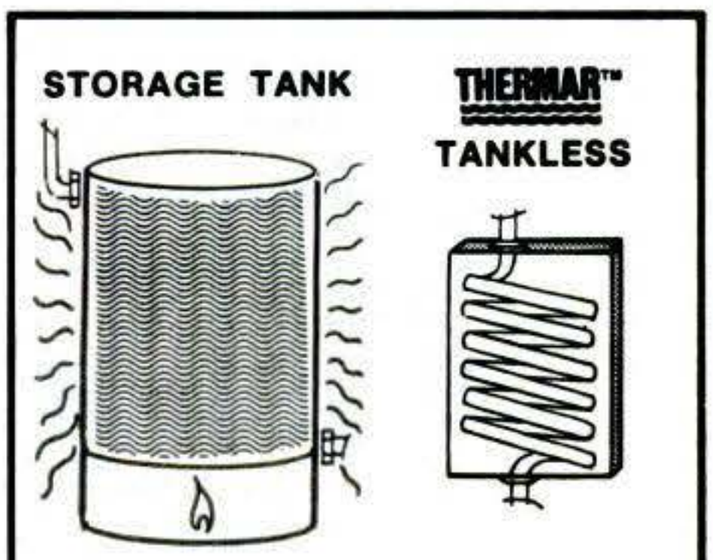
Sound, Simple, Money-Saving Idea

Did you know that much of the energy used to heat your basement tank of water is dissipated right through the walls of the tank itself and into your storage or crawl space area?

The Perfect Answer-New Thermar™ Tankless Instant Hot Water Heaters

If heat losses are created by the need to keep large volumes of water standing in a tank, why not eliminate the tank? And, that's just what Thermar™ has done. In its place we have developed a tiny, super powerful instantaneous heating unit which ACTUALLY CREATES HOT WATER AS YOU USE IT. A microswitch on the unit automatically turns on the moment hot water is needed. Then a contiouous stream of delightful, sparkling hot water flows from the tap for shower or wash basin. IMAGINE — as much hot water as you want — produced in a never-ending stream as long as you need it.

The ordinary Tank-Type Hot Water Heater is the most "Energy Costly" appliance in your home. In this day of rising costs and energy consciousness, a new THERMAR™ TANKLESS INSTANT HEATER should be considered by everyone interested in saving money and saving energy.



Storage tanks keep large volumes of water heated ... all the time. Tank cycles on and off 24 hrs. a day — even when you're away. Tank can also "run out" of heated water when needed.

Tankless design is small in size, doesn't store heated water — but creates it on demand. Uses no energy until you need hot water. Can produce 120 gallons and more an hour!

- Selected For Energy House 1982 World's Fair
- As Featured in *Popular Science* Magazine
- As seen on TV!
- Member — Gas Appliance Manufacturer's Assoc. Inc.

U.L. Listed Electric and AGA Certified Gas Models Thousands in Use Around the World

You'll recover the initial costs many times over in fuel savings as the years pass. And, you'll enjoy a lifetime of hot water — shower after shower after shower!

FOR RUSH DELIVERY OF FREE ENERGY CATALOG AND FULL DETAILS USE COUPON BELOW OR CALL 1-800-547-5995

RUSH! FREE!

THERMAR™ Johnson Power Tech
Melrose Square
Greenwich, CT 06830

I would like to cut my hot water heating bills in half! Please RUSH your FREE catalog of THERMAR™ INSTANT, TANKLESS HEATERS. Include details of the absolutely unique 10 year guarantee and replacement plan. I understand that I am under no obligation to buy anything and no salesman will contact me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Canadian Residents send to: 56 Bramsteele Rd., Suite 8, Brampton, Ontario L6W3N4

PSO383

Efficient Woodburning

Read This Book Before Buying A Woodburner!

At last! Practical information about wood burning. ***Facts About Wood Burning Technology*** provides in-depth information on how to:

- **evaluate combustion & heat output**
- **choose an efficient wood stove**
- **know if a catalytic combustor is practical**
- **control creosote build-up & its causes**
- **burn wood safely**
- **recognize pollution**

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Special Introductory Offer $4.95

(Postage included in U.S., others add $1.00)

Please send _____ copies of ***Facts About Wood Burning Technology.***

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** ____ **Zip** _____

Mail order form and check/money order to:

General Technology, P.O. Box 42, Willow Lane, Middleton, WI 53562

MAKE CLOCKS

WITH BATTERY QUARTZ MOVEMENTS

EARN EXTRA INCOME!

KLOCKIT OFFERS WHOLESALE PRICES FOR MOVEMENTS, DIALS AND ACCESSORIES.

CALL TODAY!
(414) 248-1150

T.M.

KLOCKIT P.O. BOX 629 DEPT. PS33
LAKE GENEVA, WI 53147

FREE CATALOG

Train at Home for EXCITING OUTDOOR CAREER

...Learn Surveying!

Join the team of rugged individuals who help plan highways, cities, construction sites and land projects. Experts show you what to do, how to do it. No previous experience necessary. Learn at home...the hours most convenient for you. Everything explained in simple language...with plenty of photos, diagrams and drawings. **Special supplies and instruments included. MAIL COUPON FOR FREE FACTS!** 01K

ICS SINCE 1891 **SCHOOL OF SURVEYING AND MAPPING**
Dept. PC023, Scranton, PA 18515

Rush free facts on training at home for careers in Surveying and Mapping. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name _____ **Age** ____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Popular Science Indexes
380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed is a total of $_____ (check or money order) Please send

☐ '81 ☐ '80 ☐ '79 ☐ '78 ☐ '77 ☐ '76 ☐ '75 ☐ '74 ☐ '73 ☐ '72 ($1.75 each) ☐ All ten indexes (1972-1981) for $10.00 ☐ Five indexes $5

Name _____

Address _____

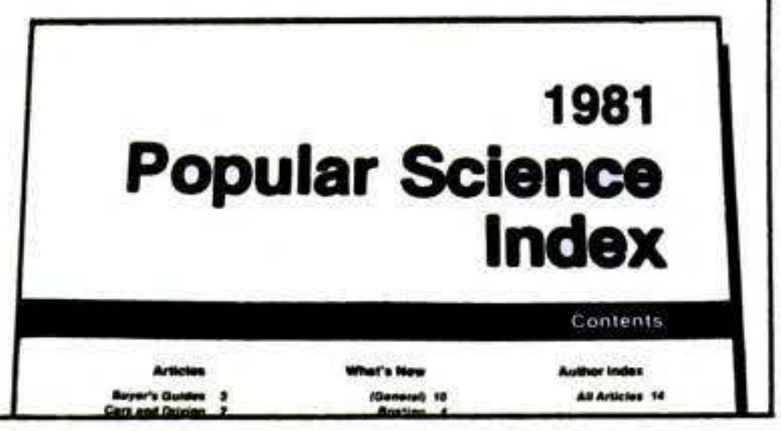
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Prices above include postage and handling. Allow about 4 weeks for delivery.)

YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR SCIENCE —BUT WHEN?

Nothing is more frustrating than trying to find that article on building a hot-tub deck, how to replace your car's shock absorbers or any other informative articles or items that appeared in Popular Science in 1981. That's why you'll want a handy 1981 Popular Science Index. And to help you make use of your older magazines, or to find a PS reference quickly at the Library, complete your set of Indexes, still available from 1972 to date. Fill out the order form above or a larger sheet and send with check or money order.



CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITY MART

AUTOMOBILES

H MILEAGE VAPOR CARBURE- Complete working plans. Kniess, S, Bowling Green MO 63334.

CYCLE MOTOR OIL . . . Instructions Formula, Dept. PSC, Menominee, gan 49858-0392.

H Mileage Carburetors. Free De- Box 89, Draper, Utah 84020-0589.

TO BODY repair made easy. 12 page et. $4.95. "Auto Body," P.O. Box 405, oro, MA 01752.

MPG Pogue carburetor. Patent ngs, instruction - $3.00. **HARNE,** 601, Daytona Beach, Florida 32020.

REASE WINTER MPG up to 15% newer A/C cars. Send $3.00 stamped dressed envelope. WCR, P.O. 235, ey, NC 28164.

5% MPG minimum **GUARANTEED.** ey Back) **NO BULL!** Much more possi- orking unit. $269 postpaid. Distribu- quiries also welcomed. +MPG. Box , Chesterland, OH 44026.

POKARB!! - Fantastic New Vapor retor! - Details **FREE** - Karbs L3, rdan, Rockford, Illinois 61108.

"MORE POWER TO YA!"

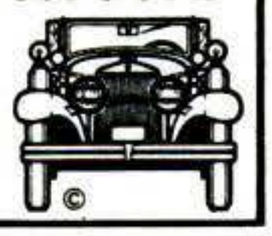
RE POWER TO YA!" Contains full patent text rawings: Compressed air powered car-regener- compressed air as it's driven! (Lee Rogers!); Va- el systems - NASA - Ford - Tom Ogle - (Ogle t states 100 MPG or more may be achieved); rt on extreme high efficiency no torque generator os, diagrams, - experiment yourself!) All for only + $1 P&H ($11 total - $12 First Class: overseas il send $14 total in U.S. funds).
Free Energy Press, Dept. PS-85, Box 22469, Robbinsdale, Minnesota 55422

OLD CAR FANS:

Subscribe to *Hemmings Motor News,* world's largest old car marketplace since 1954. Over 450 pages of ads each month, crammed with thousands of old cars for sale—plus parts, literature, restoration shops and more. Only $14.95 for 12 giant issues. Subscribe to the 'bible' of old car nuts today.

Send to:

Hemmings Motor News
Dept. 13-A, Box 100
Bennington, VT 05201



2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATOR Generator Rebuilding Book. Price: Hedelund Engineering, Box 26024, Las Vegas, NV 89126.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

MOTORIZE your bicycle with a powerful electric drive. For brochure write: SM Co., 9909 Edgemere, Dallas, TX 75230.

5 AVIATION

BOOMERANGS — INCREDIBLE RETURN! You can do it. Exciting! Order your **FREE** catalog today. Boomerang-Man, 312 Park, Monroe, LA 71201.

CHOPPY ultralight single seat helicopter. Simplified construction - motorcycle engine. Informations $3.00. Polynova, Box 670S, St. Remi, Quebec, Canada JOL 2L0

HELICOPTER Kits: From $695.00. Information $2.00. B W Rotor, Towanda, Kansas 67144.

***BUILD YOUR OWN* JET HELICOPTER**
EASY TO FLY—INEXPENSIVE TO BUILD!

- Carries one person-plus • Uses low-cost fuel • Simple hand-tool construction. Plans—Fully illustrated: $9.00

***THE* HELICOPTER HOBBYBOOK**
Includes: Plans for building a Piston-Engine-Powered Helicopter (Illus.): $8.00

BOTH ABOVE BOOKS: only $14.00.

HELICRAFT, Inc.
P.O. Box 16488-A Baltimore, MD 21217

5A HOVERCRAFT

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine powered. Carries one man plus. Flies over land/snow/water. Complete plans and booklet. $9.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PS, Clinton, NJ 08809.

HOVERCRAFT Plans, Catalog $1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, IL 61242.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ANTIGRAVITY Propulsion Devise. Free Brochure. RDA, Box 873-N, Concord, NC 28025.

ANTIGRAVITY AND UFO'S PROPULSION SYSTEMS RESEARCH COMPENDIUM, Free Brochure. HEER, P.O. BOX 5321, Springfield, VA 22150.

SKYWHEEL flies vacuum direct! $5. Maglevity, Box 1813, Kailua, Hawaii 96740.

ANTI GRAVITY

ELECTRONIC LEVITATION
No moving parts, magnets, gases or exotic fuels. **BUILD FLYING MODELS.** Plans, schematics, diagrams, performance charts & more in PRIMER VOL. 8×10 mimeo $20 ppd. GUARANTEED! VISA/MC add $5. FOREIGN ADD $10. **SAUCER TECHNOLOGY, Box 132-A, Eureka Springs, Ark. 72632**

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

EVINRUDE 1982 Bargains . . all sizes . . $1.00 handling . . Scott-McCulloch parts . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

BOAT Kits - 27 trailerable models - POWER and SAIL - 8'-30'. Molded fiberglass hulls and decks come factory assembled - you install factory supplied interior. Save half factory-built cost. No experience required. 48-page catalog - $1.00. Luger, Dept. AC-83, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337, 612-890-3000.

FREE Plan "Gloucester Gull" Rowing Dory: Brochure/Photos (99) Plans Power & Sail 10'/45', only $2.00 Air Mail $3.00 To: **GAS SAVER DORY/SKIFFS,** Box 720, Galveston, TX 77553.

NEW CHRYSLER STERN DRIVES series 300HA including transom shield $750.00. Details: Rick Pearson, PO Box 24467, Seattle, WA 98134, (206) 435-5571.

HOMELITE BEARCAT 55 H.P. Parts, Motors, Lower units. The New **JORDON JET** available to fit your motor. **HONDA** 7-5 and 9.9 bargins. **ECONOMY MOTORS,** 2250 Alfreda, Redding, CA 96002, (916) 222-1444.

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED
OPPORTUNITY MART

Continued from page 148

DATKITS - PLANS - PATTERNS - MEPACS - LARGEST CATALOG - 300 gns 8'/80' - Plywood - Fiberglass - l - Strip Planking - **POWERBOATS** - oards - Outboards - Cruisers - Sport- ers - Hydroplanes - Runabouts **(KAY- CANOES** - Large Selection - Plywood berglass) - **SAILBOATS** - Daysailers - lersailers - Multihulls - **FIBERGLASS TERIALS** - Cloth - Resins - Foam - **ALOG** $2.00 - "Includes FREE erials Brochure - Equipment - Rig- sails - (Book **"AMATEUR BOAT- LDING"** - Fiberglass - Plywood - Wood/ xy - $6.00). **CLARKCRAFT** - 16-S alane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

TAR Cat: High Tech, Total Perfor- ce, Ultra Stable custom catamaran. gned by 3 time National Racing mpion for family use on Great Lakes, , Ocean beaches. All-welded alumi- superstructure, upholstered seats, planes at high speed. Receive excit- Star Cat story. Factory/Consumer s only. Star Catamarans Inc., 1209 S. wn St., Jackson, Michigan 49203, (517) 6154.

T PLANS - FRAME KITS - PATTERNS dreds of designs - WOOD - FIBERGLASS - EL - Powerboats - Sailboats - Outboards - oes - Kayaks - Rowboats - Houseboats - xboats - Sportfishers. Easy, proven methods de instructions especially for amateurs to re professional results. **NO LOFTING!** PPLIES" - Fastenings - Fiberglass - Resins - s - Spars - Books. Send $2.00 for **HUGE page catalog** or $4.00 AIRMAIL. Includes E **"BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES"** bro- e. **GLEN-L MARINE,** 9152 Rosecrans, Box SP, Bellflower, CA 90706.

ROBOT

O Robots inspire vivid imagination or ms of incredible progress? Send for rmative big 70 page detailed file on igning intelligent mechanisms" just 00; or file together with "Intelligence ineers Society" membership costs 00 (U.S.). Mark Ashton, Kuranda, 72 Australia.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

LECTROPLATING. Complete Text- . All Metals. Electroplate Metallic/ metallic Items. $11.95. Details Free. oic, Box 95P, Palm Bay, FL 32905.

URNACE REPAIR. Fix your own, save ey. Professional shows you how on o cassette. Specify oil, gas or electric, S/Beta. Send $69.95 check or m.o., e's Servicemaster Buckley, WA 1.

EW! . . . REPAIR ANY TV . . . EASY. e, Research, Box 517Y, Brea, CA 1.

URVEILLANCE ELECTRONICS. Build own. Details Free. Lextek Laborato- Box 8485-A, Silver Spring, MD 7.

OCKSMITH reveals "Secrets of Locks" strated booklet. $1. Rogers Alan, Box 4P3, Memphis, TN 38116.

JOY FREE HBO! Simple, easily built ce descrambles **HBO** channel! Com- e instructions, only $3.00: W.P.C.S., 111-M, Anson, TX 79501

EPTIC TANK CLEANING! Fast, effi- t, environmentally safe bacteria. 8 postpaid. Send for free phamplet. Country, P.O. Box 145, Stillwater, NJ 5.

NITION MONITOR- LIGHTS INDI- E many **PROBLEM AREAS. EASILY LT,** installed. Under $10. Plans $3.00. alvo, Box 163, Depew, NY 14043.

00 CATALOGS listed and described. rces for everything imaginable. $4.00. terlog, Box 879-A, Fairfax, CA 94930.

CLASSIFIED ADS $7.35 per word, per insertion. Minimum 10 words. Payment with order, or charge to your Visa, Master Card, American Express or Diner's Club account (give number & expiration date). First word in bold capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Other bold cap words, $1 per word extra. Bold headline or white space, $29.50 per line. **DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED** $403 per inch, per month. Advertisers using a P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records. **CLOSING DATE** for May issue (on Sale April 15) is February 28. Send orders to Mary C. Ansbro, Classified Adv. Director, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF BOOKS

CHOOSE original Popular Science Books for up-to-date, step-by-step how-to that saves you plenty. All hardbound books. Hundreds of show-how illustrations. (#105) *Complete Book of Woodworking*, $17.95 + $1.95 postage/handling. (#089) *Masonry & Concrete Work*, $14.95 + 1.85 postage/handling. (#113) *Small Gas Engines*, $12.95 + $1.85 postage/handling. Send check or money order with book number and title to: Popular Science Books, Dept. P33C, P.O. Box 2018, Latham, NY 12111.

JOYSTICK! Make your own! Send $4.50 for complete plans to: 16323 28th NE Seattle, WA 98155.

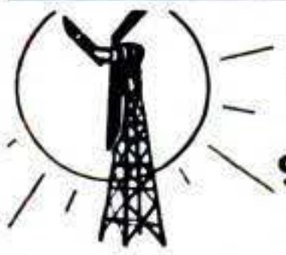
T.V. REPAIRS: For the amateur. Illustrated book. Make minor repairs & adjustments to yours and your friends Color T.V.'s. Contains information every T.V. owner should know. Send $9.95 plus $1.50 Handling. VISA/MC include Card # & Exp. Date To: **DO IT YOURSELF, P.O. BOX 33248, MINNEAPOLIS, MN. 55433**

SPRINKLER Systems! Save big $$$ with D.I.Y. lawn sprinklers. $5.00 to: Phoenix Research Co., Box 53185, Lubbock, TX 79453.

REMOVING STAINS and **CLEANING CONCRETE SURFACES.** Allied, Box 81263-P, Atlanta, GA 30341.

PROJECTION TV . . . Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture . . . Results comparable to $2,500 projector . . . Total cost Less than $20.00. Plans & Lens $17.50. Illustrated information **FREE.** Macrocomag, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977. Credit-card orders 24 hours 215-736-3979.

ELECTRONICS CATALOG FREE! Incredible 96 page bargain packed issue: Parts, telephones, cable TV & video, books, alarms, test gear, audio and much more! ETCO, Dept 577, Plattsburgh, NY 12901.



Wind/Methane
Solar/Fuel Cells
HYDROGEN

Enjoy free heat & power. Send for energy Encyclopedia. Complete list of Mfg., cost, specifications, on most alternate sources of energy - Plus Catalog of Plans. Books available, plus free solar collecter plans included. —$5.00

Energy Service
14A Hughey St., Nashua, NH 03060

PUMP

DRAIN • IRRIGATE
CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Heavy-duty rustproof ball-bearing pump. Stainless shaft. 1 HP 1200 GPH 60' high or 3000 GPH 25' well. 5200 GPH max. 1¼" in. 1" out. Belt or direct drive. Use ¼ HP or larger.
Money back guarantee Add $2 pstge & hndlng **$21.95**
LABAWCO Box 35, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

DO IT YOURSELF & SAVE

THIS IS NOT JUST ANOTHER DOME KIT

WHY NOT CUT & ERECT YOUR OWN DOME FROM SCRATCH AND SAVE $1000'S?

HERE IS A HOW TO PACKAGE OF INFORMATION

THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS ALL THE ANGLES & DIMENSIONS NECESSARY TO CUT & ERECT A MULTIPLE OF DOME SIZES

SEND $25 (CHECK OR MONEY ORDER) TO:
INFODOME
2843 BEGOLE ST.
FLINT MI. 48504
ALLOW 6 WEEKS DELIVERY

AMAZING
SCIENTIFIC and ELECTRONIC DEVICES

PHASER shockwave and invisible FORCE FIELD generators. LASERS for weapons, cutting, burning, cloud writing, holography and special effects. NUCLEAR particle accelerators and detectors. PLASMA, ION, HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH FREQUENCY TESLA COILS and LIGHTNING generators. TRANSMITTERS and CONTROL devices for security, telephones, intrusion detection, nature listening, PLUS PLUS INFRASONICS, ULTRASONICS, ENERGY, CHEMICAL and PERSONAL PROTECTION and SAFETY DEVICES. SEND $1 for catalog of plans, kits and completed items to:

INFORMATION UNLIMITED, INC.
P. O. BOX 716, Dept. P8
Amherst, N. H. 03031

HYDROGEN FUEL

Now, you can generate your own hydrogen and convert your automobile to operate on hydrogen fuel. You get electrolyzer and auto conversion plans and instructions, plus details on safe hydrogen storage and generating hydrogen FREE! Complete package: only $10.00

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
Post Office Box 873
Concord, North Carolina 28025

GREAT SAUSAGE RECIPES

227 page **illustrated** book **explains sausage making** plus home curing and smoking of meat, fowl and **fish. Over 100 recipes. Free** equipment and supply catalog has more information.
For yours, send to:
The SAUSAGEMAKER
177-12 Military Road Buffalo, N.Y. 14207

LASERS UNLIMITED
Complete plans and parts sources

- RUBY LASER RAY GUN $15.00
- CO2 LASER FOR BURNING/CUTTING..... $15.00
- BEGINNERS LASER VISIBLE RED and IR.. $10.00
- LASER PISTOL and RIFLE $10.00
- VISIBLE RED LASER LIGHTGUN..... $10.00
- MULTI COLOR LASERS $10.00
- LASER LIGHT SHOWS $12.00

"MINI CAP CHARGER FOR LASER WEAPONS"
LASERS UNLIMITED
Dept. L1, Box 716, Amherst, N. H. 03031

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC.,
Now at last offers in kit or completed form such unique products as; Nightime vision devices, super sensitive directional mikes, low and high powered lasers, micro-mini-voice transmitters, ultra sonic devices, super high voltage generators, intrusion and sensing devices, scientific personal protection items, and many other hard to find products. Send $1.00 for catalog: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC.**
Dept. S1, Box 716 Amherst, NH 03031

SATELLITE TV BREAKTHROUGH

ONLY 1.8 METER (5.8 foot diameter) **AT LAST!**

We are the Fifth Largest Military Earth Station Manufacturer in the World.

No More Monstrosities! Our new patented 1.8 meter antenna with gun laser surface tolerance is the most perfect antenna made in the world . . . Plays like a quality 3 meter . . . Roof mount . . . motorized!

SAVE! USED BY NASA!

OUR 96 PAGE TECH BOOK REDUCED . . . ONLY $6.00

SPACECOAST
RESEARCH CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 442-B
ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32701

24 HOUR C.O.D. HOTLINE
(305) 339-7600

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" $1.00. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, MA 02339.

PAXTON'S OUR NAME, HARDWARE'S OUR GAME for furniture and lamps. The source for special items. Catalog $1.50. Paxton, B-28, Upper Falls, MD 21156.

MAKE TOYS- Plans, Kits- Hardwood Wheels, Parts, Dowels- Catalog $1.00- Cherry Tree Toys, Belmont, Ohio 43718.

BATTERY CLOCK MOVEMENTS. Hands, Hardware. Finest quality. Discount prices. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Yankee, Box 26S, Thompson, Connecticut 06277.

"FREE" Industrial Buyers Catalog for Home Craftsmen. Buy equipment at same **LOW** prices as large Industrial Plants. Turnkey, 36-SC Letchworth Street, Buffalo, NY 14213.

Copyrighted material

GLASSBLOWING equipment for hobbyists, tradesman. Beginner's kits. Free catalog. Silicon Technical Supply, Box 1143, Southold, NY 11971.

WOODCARVING KITS

European type Rough-outs now available in U.S. 9 x 8" Teddy Bear plaque $20. New 1983 catalog $1 or FREE with order.

Northwest Woodcarving
3386 S. 290th St. (Dept. P4)
Auburn, WA 98002

12A FOR THE HOME

DURA-FEEDER ONLY $6.95

*Attract wild birds with colorful feeding station-Built To Last! *Steel top protects seed from rain. *Ready to hang from tree or mount on post. Send $6.95 + $2.00 postage & handling to:

FREE 1 Pound Birdseed with each order

DURA-FEEDER P.O. BOX 23 BOVINA TEXAS 79009

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

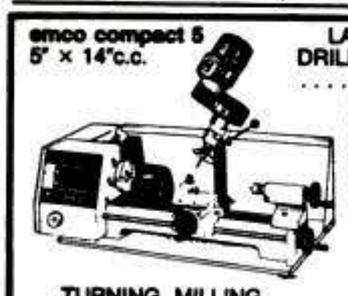
SMALL FOUNDRY Furnace. Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Dept. M, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85041.

SILVO Hardware, 188 page Hand & Power Tool Catalog $1.00. Dept PS3-3, 2205 Richmond St., Philadelphia, PA 19125.

4" METAL Cutting Lathe $83.50. Taig, 15048 Proctor, Industry, CA 91746.

AIR COMPRESSORS, New 5 H.P. 60 gal, $695.00. Morgan Industrial Tool, 112 E. 2nd., Rochester, MI 48063.

emco compact 5
5" × 14"c.c.



LATHES 3" TO 15". MILLS, DRILL PRESSES, GRINDERS .... LATHE CATALOG $1.00 Precision Tools, Inch or Metric, Aluminum, Brass, Steel, all shapes. Small Screws, Taps, Drills, Saws, Collets ... TOOL CATALOG $1.00
Campbell Tools Co.
PRECISION TOOLS
SHOP SUPPLIES
2100P Selma Road
Springfield, Ohio 45505
(513) 322-8562

TURNING, MILLING, DRILLING, THREADING, BORING, DIVIDING

15A ENERGY SAVING

PREVENT FREEZE-UPS MONITOR TEMPERATURE BY TELEPHONE. H&M Manufacturing, Box 143, Haddon Heights, NJ 08035.

SAVE 20+% ON HOME HEATING OIL COST WITH INDUSTRY PROVEN FUEL EXTENDER. DETAILS FREE!! TECHNEERING, BOX 1506T1, PRINCETON, NJ 08540. CALL TOLL FREE (800) 526-0907. (RECORDING)

CUT Home Heating Costs 55 Ways. Money Making Opportunity Included, Just $2.00. Perry, Box 3637, Springfield, MA 01101.

"LOG SPLITTER PLANS"
15 Ton, Hydraulic, Professional Designs, $9.95. Tangent Designs, Box 572, Pottstown, Pa, PA 19464.

YOUR attic can provide cool in summer, warmth in winter. No operating expense. $10.00. Dept. PS1117, McLindon, P.O. Box 207, Arlington, VA 22210.

REDUCE FUEL COSTS! Alcohol Still! PT&C, Box 251-PS3, Redan, GA 30074.

ENERGY SAVING PRODUCTS - Heat Recovery. Energy Management Systems. Efficiency Improvement. Home. Business. Info Packet, $2. Energy Techniques, 117 Eagle Drive, Denton, Texas 76201.

FREE HOT WATER from A/C, **DEHUMIDIFIER,** Electronic setback **THERMOSTAT,** easy plans $4.00 each/ all three $10.00. Jackson Control, 6818 Springwood Dr., Douglasville, GA 30135.

SLASH ENERGY COSTS! Valuable, proven methods. $6.95. Energy, Box 24262, Dayton, OH 45424.

STOP pouring money down the drain. Amazing new **SHOWER TAP.** Like an extra hot water tank free. $16.00. Guaranteed. Appollo Energy Systems, Dept. 381, 112½ East 1st Street, Port Angeles, WA 98362.

NEVER change a light bulb again! New electronic device extends bulb life 100 times and saves energy. For free booklet write: Energy Saving Systems, Box U, Port Jervis, NY 12771.

ENERGY POOR? Energy Facts. $4.00. EUF, Box 40097, Shawnee Mission, KS 66204.

GENERATOR FLASHLIGHT NEEDS no **BATTERIES.** $8.98 p/h $1.50. Ritchie D. Branner, 646 Howland, Pontiac, MI 48053, Mich. 4% Tax.

15B ALTERNATE ENERGY

115 VOLTS from car alternator information $3.00. Dynaprise, P.O. Box 2320, Darien, CT 06820.

SKYLIGHTS - Free Catalog. The Energy Shop, Box 38255 Dallas, TX 75238.

"SOLARCARD" EVALUATES SOLAR SHADING! $12.95. Box 489-PC, North Amherst, MA 01059.

HYDROGEN - Selling Electrolyzers s.a.s.e. - Information. L. Spicer, Lineville, Iowa 50147.

PLANS $5.00. List $1.00, **GENERATE** 12V and 110V using alternator and lawn edger; Hi-intensity camper lamp; Two-battery camper systems; **SOLAR ENTERPRISES,** Suite 14S, 18677 West Dixie Highway, Miami, FL 33180.

SOLAR CELLS .4V 4" diameter 1.5 amps $5.25 each 10 for $50.00; 1.8 to 2 amps $8.75 each plus shipping. Kenneth Foster, 1742 Dowd, St. Louis, Missouri 63136, 314-522-6667.

FREE ENERGY

Extract abundant free energy anywhere using permanent magnets. Know the truth! Plans, instructions, patents, and previously secret government report. Money back guarantee. Only: $15.00

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 873
Concord, NC 28025

SERIOUS ABOUT WINDPOWER... Use this efficient new wind generator to charge batteries for cottages, lights, radio, emergency power, experiments.

Reply for free information:

Thermax Corporation, Dept. PSC2
1 Mill St., Burlington VT 05401
Phone 800-451-3402

SOLAR AND ENERGY SAVING PRODUCTS CATALOG!

Materials; Components; Complete Systems.
80 Pages, 18 Sections.
Our 10th Year!
Order from one expert source — the country's largest energy saving mail order house!
Call us at 603-668-8186 or send $1.00 ppd.

SOLAR COMPONENTS CORPORATION
Dept. P, P.O. Box 237
Manchester, NH 03105

15C HOME HEATING FUEL SAVERS

GAS WATER HEATING - Universal Attachment Saves 40% Home Energy $$$. Easy Installation. Hurry Now! **FREE** Information: Perry Marketing, Box 303-PS3, New York, NY 10021.

16 PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

AMERICAN FOLK ART PLANS
AMERICAN Folk Art Plans. Catalog $1.00. P.O. Box 29351, Dallas, TX 75229.

17 BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS

BURGLAR ALARMS - ELECTRONICS, FREE CATALOG, WRITE: SECURITY SERVICES, 1881 N.E. 26th Street, Suite 204, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33305.

21 HOBBIES/COLLECTIONS

1983 CATALOG, 200 pages. Thousands of chemicals, glassware, science/hobby equipment. Send $2.00. Merrell Scientific, 1665 Buffalo Road, Rochester, New York 14624.

22 JEWELRY

CLOSEOUT Jewelry. 55¢ dozen. (Catalog .25¢). ROUSSELS, 107-1635 Dow, Arlington, MA 02174-7199.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

FREE list to Serious Collectors 30,000 Indian Artifacts, Pots, Spears, Axes, Slate, Beadwork, Caddo Trading, Box 669, Murfreesboro, AR 71958.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

CHEMICALS & Laboratory Equipment. Vara Scientific, P.O. Box 1677, Newark, NJ 07102.

CHEMICALS Laboratory Apparatus Catalog $2.00. The Chemical Shed, P.O. Box 748, San Bernardino, CA 92402-0748.

EDUCATIONAL Material - easy to read and understand synthesis reports (P-2-P, DMT (specify), etc.) Apex Publishing Co., P.O. Box 845, Times Square Station, New York, NY 10036.

CATALOG $1.00, Surplus Lists. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, MA 02135.

1000's OF CHEMICALS
LOW Prices Glassware Send $2.00 for catalog or call for orders/prices. Chem-Lab Supplies, 13814 Inglewood, Hawthorne, CA 90250. 213 973-2391

QUANTUM GEOMETRY. New revolutionary explanation of nuclear structure and magic numbers. Introduction $5.00. Kvantgeometri, Skanegatan 118, S-43200 Varberg, Sweden.

ECONOMICALLY Priced Chemicals Apparatus. Catalogue-$1.00. Hagenow Laboratories, 1302 Washington, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

LABORATORY Chemicals- Glassware, Catalogue -$1.00. Young- Edisuns, 934 South 13th., Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

THOUSANDS of Chemicals - Glassware - Equipment $2.00. Biologicals - Experiments - Over 225 Pages! **NEW! 1983-84!** Aldrich Scientific, P.O. Box 675-PS3, Helotes, TX 78023.

ROCKETS - solid propellant. plans, 2 working samples $ 6.95. Environs, POB 346041, Dallas, TX 75234.

26A OPTICS

TREASURE of quality telescopes, binoculars, fiber, lasers, audiovisual, military components, instruments. Catalogue $3.00. T.R. Inc., Box 65, Mooers, NY 12958.

27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastics. Crystal clear, colors. For casting, embedding, coating, fiberglassing; in industry, laboratories, craft work. Reproduce your designs with our mold materials. Profitable. Illustrated Catalog $1.00. Castolite, Dept. 83C/PS, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60098.

31 NURSERY STOCK

GROW GINSENG. Very Profitable. Have seeds, roots. Complete information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

32 REAL ESTATE

GOVERNMENT LANDS - from $7.50 Acre! "Buyer's Guide" . . plus nationwide listings - $2.00. Lands, Box 19107-FC, Washington, DC 20036.

CALIFORNIA. Acreage. Lots. $40 down. $40 monthly. 4602 Ethel, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

CANADIAN Country Properties. Our 67th Year. Terms Available. Moneyback guarantee. Catalogue airmailed - $1.00. H.M. Dignam Corporation, Ltd., Suite 446, 85 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ontario M4W 1B5.

FREE! Big Spring Catalog! Over 5000 best farms, homes, businesses, recreation, retirement values All Across America! **STROUT REALTY,** Plaza Towers, Dept. 5810, Springfield, MO 65804. Toll free: 1-800-641-4266. In Missouri call collect: (417)862-4402.

PROPERTY - Lake Frontage from $47/ acre. Investment potential. 2 Year Exchange Privilege. **FREE CATALOG. CANADIAN ESTATE LAND,** Dept. 22C, 2411 Yonge Street, Suite 303, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M4P 2Z1. (416) 488-0444.

GOVERNMENT lands. $7.50 acre? Details $3.00. Watkins, Box 3674, Columbia, SC 29230.

WYOMING-UTAH ranch land. 10 acres $60.00 down, $60.00 month. Owner - Mike Gauthier, 9550-A-Gallatin, Downey, CA 90240.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

FREE Discount Catalog, Backpacking, Camping, Campmor, Box 999-P, Paramus, NJ 07652.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature. Raise Fishworms, Crickets. Red wigglers — 1000 — $8.95, 5000 — $42.50. Postpaid with free book on How and Where to Sell. Carter Farm — 12, Plains, GA 31780.

GREY Nightcrawlers - "Action W
Free Literature - Telephone 912-83
Fain's Fishbait, Edison, GA 31746.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands Wa
plus optical bargains. Lenses, P
Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers
Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

FREE Catalog! Asend and desend
vatived products. - **STEINER'S** le
German binoculars are extraordi
bright and clear. Lightweight con
tion and rugged rubbercoated ex
Plus, they're shock - proof, water
tected and unbreakable. No focusin
raco Enterprise, P.O. Box 87, San R
CA 94583-0087.

42A TELEPHONES & ACCESSORIES

CORDLESS Phone Antenna Incr
Range Up To 2 Miles. Tech-Produc
E. Camelback-1, Phoenix, AZ 85012

FREE! Bargain telephone catalog.
Dept. 567. Plattsburgh, NY 12901.

43 GOV'T SURPLUS

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS! Millio
items (including Jeeps) . . . low as
dollar! Most complete Directory
able, $2.00. **DISPOSAL,** Box 1910
WASHINGTON, DC 20036.

J-E-E-P-S, T-R-U-C-K-S from $30.00
As 2¢ on Dollar. 400,000 Bargains.
Complete Directory - $2.00. Surplus
gains, Box 913-B, Holland, Mic
49423.

IS It True you can buy jeeps fo
through the U.S. government? Ge
facts today! Call 312-742-1143 Ext. 4

1983 SURPLUS Army, Navy sto
page illustrated catalog. Send $2.00
vel, 3037 North Clark, Dept. M3, Chi
IL 60657.

"GOVERNMENT SURPLUS" J
$30.00! 800,000 Items! Complete Info
tion Your Area. Largest **OFFICIA**
RECTORY. $2.00 (Guaranteed). Su
(A368), 4620 Wisconsin Northwest, W
INGTON, D.C. 20016.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

BIGGER, More Powerful Muscles -
er!! Free Booklet! Universal, Box 6
Detroit, Michigan 48240.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE Catalog. Repair Air Conditio
refrigeration. Tools, supplies,
instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, D
TX 75201.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

INDEXES to **POPULAR SCIENCE** a
able: full set of 10 for $10, postage
For 1981 only, send $1.75 to: **POPU**
SCIENCE INDEXES, 380 Madison
New York, NY 10017.

OUT Of Print Books Found, Send W
Booklook, 51 Maple Ave., Warwick,
10990.

48 TOYS & GAMES

TOYMAKING plans, parts, wheels.
chure free. Armor Products, Box
Dept. FT, Deer Park, NY 11729.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE —World's Leading Novelty C
log, 1600 Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sp
Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, C-6113,
Clemens, MI 48043.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different Ur
States, over fifty years old 25¢ with
provals. Jaxon, Box C11, New Roch
NY 10804.

QUALITY Stamp Approvals.
Stamps, 17902 Mark Lee Dr., Jamul,
92035.

UNITED NATIONS 3 Complete
Sets 25¢, Approvals. Cornetta, POB 1
P, Lake Placid, FL 33852.

FREE Surprise collection sent with
provals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Franc
94123.

Copyrighted material

300 DIFFERENT U.S. used stamps $2.00; 500 different $5.00; 750 different $11.00; 1,000 different $26.00. Burke's Stamps, Box 4902-P, Springfield, MO 65808.

FREE!!! Beautiful Stamps Gold. Silver Others Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, MI 48225.

FREE, U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 4867, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

U. S. 6 commemorative plate blocks $1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, 58E, Nokomis, FL 33555.

CANADA Ten late commemoratives 10¢, Canadian approvals. Harley Bordman, Little Valley, New York 14755.

WOW! 50 All Different Germany - 10¢! Super collection of genuine German Commemoratives, Definitives, Airmails, High Values. Free Big Catalog. Also fine stamps from our approval service. Buy what you like. Return balance promptly. Send 10¢ today! Thank you. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. A33PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog - New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also fine stamps from our approval service. Buy only what you like. Return balance promptly. Thank you. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. E33PS, Jamestown NY 14701.

OLD U.S. Stamps on approval. Chester, Box 15355R, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

FREE! Worldwide stamp mixture. Approvals. White, Box 24166-A, Indianapolis, Indiana 46224.

SEND only 10¢ for nice collection of U.S. Stamps including $5.00 issue and scarce mint Sipex Souvenir Sheet. Attractive price lists of other beautiful stamps and collectors supplies included. Mystic Stamps, SS-2, Camden, NY 13316.

PENNY approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd, San Diego, CA 92105.

100 DIFFERENT U.S., 25¢ to approval applications. Bradley, Midlothian, Virginia 23113-0425-S.

FREE STAMP OFFER
GIANT WORLDWIDE COLLECTION

125 diff. genuine stamps incl. pictorials of animals, nudes, Disney, olympics, space & much more, all FREE when requesting exciting "Stamps on Approval" selection. Buy any, all or none, cancel service anytime. SEND TODAY!

MISSION D25, PLACENTIA, CA 92670

53A SATELLITE TV

CABLE TV Secrets—the outlaw publication the cable companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Suppliers list included. Send $7.95 to: **CABLE FACTS,** Box 711-A, Pataskala, OH 43062.

SATELLITE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

- Super programming
- Heaviest of its kind
- Easy operation
- Advanced component controls

Dealerships available

Send $7.95 for Introduction to Satellite TV manual

Francis Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 906 314-989-3248
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION

POLICE Scanners, Crystals, Radar Detectors. HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

HBO Descrambler Plans and Instructions. SASE $5.00. PWCS, Box 9048, Pittsburgh, PA 15224.

MICROWAVE Television "Downconverters." Exclusive new five stage design. Catalogue: $2.00 (refundable). NDS, Box 12652-P, Dallas, TX. 75225.

MICROWAVE TV Best Deal! Send Stamp. MWT Company, Box 11331, Milwaukee, WI 53211.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT AND CONVERTERS. Plans and Parts. Build or buy. For information send $2.00. C&D Electronics, P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428.

UHF decoders. Catalog 50¢. Trojan Enterprises, 2920 Shelby, Indianapolis, IN 46203.

MICROWAVE ANTENNA SYSTEMS $49.95 factory direct 24 hour shipping, CODS, **GUARANTEED.** Nevada Satellite Corporation, (702) 367-0333.

POLICE and **FIRE CODES** computerized list $5.95. **SCANNER CRYSTALS** $3.95. Compucodes, 204 West St., West Warwick RI 02893.

SECURITY Alarm Industry Booming. Enter this field. Employment-Business Opportunities. Information $1.00. Security Electronics International, P.O. Box 1456-JX, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501.

MICROWAVE RECEIVER SYSTEM
"TOP OF THE LINE QUALITY"
DOWN CONVERTER, POWER SUPPLY
COMPLETE & EASY TV HOOK-UP
TOTAL SYSTEM GAIN OF 40 dB.
2.1 TO 2.6 GHz. 6 MONTH WARRANTY
20 INCH PARABOLIC DISH.....$149.00

SATELLITE & CABLE SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 30512 SEATTLE WA 98103
VISA*MASTERCARD*COD*ORDER PHONE
(206) 644-3445

TV DECODER KITS

We have all types. Prices start at $37.00. Send for our "Informative Catalog" $2.00 and find out what type you need.

J & W Electronics, Inc.
P. O. Box 61-T
Cumberland, RI. 02864

55 ELECTRONICS, STEREO, HI-FI

LINEARS -Send Stamp For Details - Matco Electronics - Box 316D - Cadillac, MI 49601.

SURVEILLANCE-QUALITY micro wireless transmitters, 7/8" long! Unsurpassed range, quality, price. Compare! Save! Also wireless telephone transmitter and 1½ pound 15 hour recorders. **EXTENDO-TAPE SYSTEMS,** Box LC, Temple Terrace, FL 33687.

55A COMPUTERS

TRS-80 COMPUTER DISCOUNTS. Lowest prices anywhere. Free price list. Radio Shack. 175A N. Delsea Dr. Vineland, NJ 08360. 800-257-0426.

50 COMPUTER RELATED MONEY MAKING BUSINESSES, $3.50. Rodeb, Box 39022, Orlando, FL 32862.

YOUR computer should pay its own way. Sample newsletter $1. COMPU-PROFIT, Dept. PS2, Fairfax Station, VA 22039-0332.

FREE - TIMEX/SINCLAIR PROGRAM, Catalog L/s.a.s.e. Box 493, Groves, TX 77619.

TIMEX COMPUTER FAMILY SOURCEBOOK 2ed. describes over 1000 programs and accessories for the TS1000 and ZX80/1. Send $8.95 + $1.25 postage to: Atlantic Computer, Box 936, Norfolk, VA 23501. Send for our free discount software catalog.

56 RECORDS, TAPES, etc.

SUBLIMINAL TECHNIQUES

● *Stop Unwanted Habits* ● *Personal Pressures* ● *Gain Health* ● *Confidence* ● *Success* & much more. Learn why **SCWL Techniques** are gaining such extraordinary popularity over hypnosis - ***Send Today*** for exciting ***FREE*** brochure. Midwest Research, 6515 Highland Road, Suite 203-24 Pontiac, Mich. 48054

56A VIDEO EQUIPMENT

VIDEO MOVIES. Sold. Exchanged. Membership, catalogs—mail $10.00. Tower, Dunkirk, MD 20754-0213.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

CATALOG for makers, repairers of stringed instruments. Imported tonewood, tools, parts, accessories, strings, cases. Fine European instruments and bows. Catalog 50¢, includes 10% discount certificate. International Violin Company, Ltd., Dept. JO, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, MD 21215.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS - SONGS WANTED. Free Publishing/Promotions. Broadway Music, Box 7438-PS, Sarasota, FL 33578.

59 IMPORT-EXPORT

+2500 "Fast-Sellers." Free Brochures! Allrightpro, Box 91309-X3, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Book, "2042 Unique Proven Enterprises." Fabulous "unknowns," second inflation income. Haylings, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

BELTS And Buckles. Complete Line Fast Sellers, including Westerns, Truckers, Motorcycles, Wildlife, etc. Big Profits. Complete dealer set up. Catalog $1.00. Anchor, Box 3958-BPS. North Providence, RI 02911.

VENDING Machine. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big Catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 1930PSB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring High Weekly Profits operating Small Manufacturing business Without Investment write: Businesses, 92-P Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

IMPORT-EXPORT opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. H2693, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

TAKE Catalog Orders. We dropship 2500 Best-selling specialty products. Lowest below-wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 28-27, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts—brings cash and credit! Details **FREE!!** WealthKit-S, Billings, NY 12510.

SPARE time fortune in Vinyl Repair. Huge demand creates exceptional profits. We supply everything. Details free. VIP, 2036 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

CONCRETE Block Machinery; Catalog $1.00. Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

$92.00 FROM Square Foot Plywood (Huge Demand), Revealing Proof 25¢ (Refundable), Woodwins, Bridgewater, MA 02324.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS—Free details. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Dept. S, Box 4157, Brownsville, TX 78520.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home! Free information. Empire School, Box 1014, Jupiter, Florida 33458.

BRONZE BABY SHOES! High Income Home Business. Company Assistance. Metalcraft 02E3. East Providence, RI 02914.

SOLAR Heating learned quickly at home! Free information. Empire School, Box 193, Rockville, IN 47872.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

$25,000 LOANS: Interest Free! Get credit cards, signature loans, more! Free Report! Moneywise, S3, LaGrangeville, NY 12540.

$1,000 WEEKLY Home Business Directory Details. Box 2019-PS, New York, NY 10163.

MONEY SECRETS

HELP People and businesses get mone Easy home business. Fantastic profi No experience - own hours. Continuo assistance. Free Details: DFC, Dept. 11-3, 1145 Reservoir Avenue, Cranstc Rhode Island 02920.

LIFETIME Income, $3,000 Weekly Pos ble! Unique system beats envelope stu ing anyday! Elliott, Box 7206-PS3, Colu bia, MO 65205.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BU GLAR ALARM. Lightning seller. Exce tional Margin. Samples for trial. Nort west Electric-PS3, Box 1046, Mitchell, S 57301.

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Highly Prof able Business. Free Details. Stampe POB 22809(LMC), Tampa, FL 33622.

BUMPER Sticker Printing Devi Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free deta Bumper, POB 22791(LMC), Tampa, F 33622.

PROFITABLE Gold Foil Printer. Perso alize business cards, pencils, match Free Details. Gold, POB 24986(LM Tampa, FL 33623.

BATTERY MANUFACTURING Secre Revealed!!! Supplied Available. **EVE LAST,** Box 365, Bogota, NJ 07603.

MAKE PVC Pipe Furniture. Prov methods create exceptional income! Ea spare-time business. Free report. J& 771P, Battle Ground, Washington 98604

SELL Profitable Mail Order Boo Complete Details, $1.00. Home Produ Company, 14-B032 Chelsea Circle, Lace Spring, Alabama 35754.

EARN $500.00 a week in your sp time. **GUARANTEED.** Free details. Colu bo, 1204 Ave. U., Box 1036CL, Brookl NY 11229.

SCREEN Print T-Shirts. Inexpensi kits. Free Details. "T-Printer," POB 23 (LMC), Tampa, FL 33623.

YOU can make money wholesaling f details. Brokerage, 109E Circle, Bur TN 37029.

RECONDITION Junk Automotive B teries. Proven money-maker! Easy ho business. Free Facts. J&M, 771K, Bat Ground, Washington 98604.

$2,000.00 every week possible ! Build and sell **"PROFESSIONAL" GIA SCREEN PROJECTION TVs** . . . "Don't fooled with cheap imitations!" . . . "U **EXACT SAME TYPE LENSES** a **SCREENS** utilized by Sony, Zenith, P neer, and Magnavox!" . . . Simple c struction! . . . Illustrated dealers inform tion and complete parts catalog $2.00 Money back guarantee! . . . **POLI-VISIO** 168-A Dunmore St., Throop, PA 18512.

PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS Manufacture proprietary products, ret and wholesale, low investment, high pr its. Information 2.00, Specialty Produ Co., Box 397, Twinsburg, Ohio 44087.

LEARN AUTO TRIM and **UPHOLST ING** from **GEORGE BARRIS.** Great car opportunity. Auto Upholstery Institu Dept. SL306, 412 S. Lyon, Santa Ana, 92701.

MAKE BIG MONEY FAST - Selling formative pamphlets. Send $5.00 +Sa Starbright, Box 411, Jericho, NY 11753

BIG money repairing plate glass, wi shields! Protected territory. Traini Glas-Weld Systems, P.O. Box 8 Hillsboro, OR 97123, 503-640-2278.

MAILORDER Opportunity! Start pro able home business without experience capital. Write for free book, plus deta Mail Order Associates, Dept. 668, Mo vale, NJ 07645.

MAKE-Sell Attractive Personalized cense Plates and Frames. Inexpensi Sizeable profits. Pro-Plate, POB 22 (LMC), Tampa, FL 33622

10 AMAZING Video businesses plained. Send only $10.00 to. Specia Ehrhart, 168604225, Bravo Company 1 Bamber APONY, 09139. NOW.

NEW PRODUCT Nothing like it on market. Big money, No gimmicks, **FR** facts. S.A.V.E., 2009 "F" Street, Vanc ver, WA 98663.

$1,000 MONTHLY possible. Prep income tax returns at home or off Part/fulltime. Easily learned. Home tra ing. Free information. Nationwide School, 14507 Warren, Dearborn B204, 48126.

MAKE WOOD TOYS FOR PROFIT. parts, patterns wholesale. Loveb Toys, PS3, Tahoe City, CA 95730-5459.

Copyrighted material

NDREDS Weekly Possible For Ten Work Week!! Guaranteed Home ness . . . Start Immediately!! Free In- ation - AHV, Box 1028-C3, Kalaheo, aii 96741.

BBER Stamp Outfits Direct From ufacturer. Write: Customps, 2914 Sexton, Springfield, MO 65807.

NTASTIC PROFITS, Wholesale Lists Refundable $50.00 Order. A&W esales, Box 402, Wyckoff, NJ 07481.

ARN the secrets of profitable mail- business. Details free! M3SD0B, 6707, Torrance, CA 90504.

ORLDWIDE Financing: Reliable tee, Low Interest, Fast Release. In- ation U.S. $5.00. Ary-Brokerage, Box 6, Vancouver, Canada V6M 4G9.

COME a part time electronic consul- and make money while you build a er! Sell audio equipment. . . . . video puters. The 3 newest and biggest kets in home entertainment and busi- aids for the 80's! If you have a work- nowledge of any of these 3 products, help you build exciting part time in- and possibly an entire new sales ca- We furnish you with leads, advertis- aterial, price lists, and information ow to sell. Call Today For Informa- Toll Free 800-638-8806 or 1-301-488- Electronics International, Moravia er Industrial Park, Baltimore, MD 5.

LL Books By Mail. 400% profit. Liter- e Free. Paragon, 344PS, Cass Lake, nesota 56633.

CYCLE ALUMINUM! Collect free - **FOR $25/POUND!** Free Informa- Industrial Scrap Yard, PS3, Box 127, andria Bay, New York 13607.

AKE HOMEMADE BOOKLETS. I've ed $187,000 with mine. Free informa- **DASHER,** Box 548, Woodville, Texas 9.

EE Directory! 3,406 Moneymaking rtunities! Dynamic - Box 1306H - , OH 44224.

KE PICTURES for profit. Photomon- 4589M West 32nd, Golden, CO 80401.

MEWORKERS Needed! Receive 35¢ name & address you send us. Details Quality, Box 431 - PSH, Lynbrook, York 11563.

W Luxury Car without cost! Write: O15, 1601 Main, Plainfield, IN 8.

NOUNCING! FREE Profitable nts. Enter New Markets! Hundreds red Patents. Free! No fees. Write: Ta- ra, Box 7530, Pittsburgh, Pennsylva- 5213.

STRIBUTORS WANTED. Economical -yourself energy saving products. log and application $2.00. **TREMEN- S OPPORTUNITY.** Busse, 4116 Black- , Lincoln, Michigan 48742.

PAIR BOOKS & BIBLES. I earn 00 yearly. Free information. Peeler, 632-PS, Bonham, Texas 75418.

AKE Durable building plastic easily. rproof, Fireproof, Economical. Bays oratory, 2086-2075 Drive, Cedaredge, 1413.

OJECTION TV . . . Make $$$ assem- Projectors . . . Easy . . . Results com- ble to $2,500 projectors . . . Your total less than $17.00 . . . **PLANS, LENS** & ers information $15.50 . . . Illustrated rmation **FREE** Macrocomagx, Wash- n Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977. it-card orders 24 hours 215-736-2880.

SSEMBLE ELECTRONIC DEVICES AT HOME

Knowledge or experience not necessary. Get started in spare time. Turn your spare of full time into cash. No investment.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT LAB
Box 1560G, Pinellas Park, FL 33565

IG OFITS ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS

home, spare time. Investment, knowledge or ience unnecessary. BIG DEMAND assembling tronic devices. Sales handled by ssionals. Unusual business opportunity.

FREE: Complete illustrated literature
BARTA, Box 248-SA
Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597

REPAIR ATARI GAMES AT HOME

Complete repair course on 3 hour video tape (Beta or VHS) plus schematics and technical literature enables you to start earning money *right away*. All popular repair parts in stock for immediate shipment. $1.00 for parts/price list and additional information refundable with order. Exclusive National Distributor.

ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE CORP.
1910 Coney Island Ave., Dept. PS-3
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11230 (212) 375-2700

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE

FUN, INEXPENSIVE, PORTABLE. EASY - NO TRAINING NEEDED. ANY MESSAGE IN MINUTES. Get FREE DETAILS. P. O. BOX 22791 (LM), TAMPA, FLA. 33622.

be a TAX CONSULTANT

Income unlimited in full or part time home business preparing tax returns in busy tax season, plus year-round monthly fees to $50 from business tax service. No bookkeeping experience needed. We train you at home, help you start. Accredited Member NHSC. Free literature. No salesman will call. Vet Approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey, 1CQ, N.Y. 10952

$35 PER HOUR

STEAM cleaning carpets upholstry. Systems breakthrough. Proven on over 20,000 jobs. No need to invest thousands in equipment or franchise fees, less than $50 gets you started. Fantastic Income, Easy to learn at home instructions. **FREE** details. **STEAM** Carpet & Upholstry Institute, 676 Squaw Rock Rd., Danielson, CT 06239.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts - - - brings Cash credit! **FREE** report!! WealthKit-S, Billings, NY 12510.

LEARN The Secrets of Repairing Junk Batteries. "Fabulous Profits". **FIRST ESTABLISHED COURSE.** Apex Engineering, 5454 Bolsa Road, Atascadero, CA 93422.

$500.00 WEEKLY recycling discarded tires. Send Sase, La Vallee's, Fountain, FL 32438.

RELAX and get rich millionaire's secrets. Free details. Mason Book Company, PS, 2427 S. Beverly Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90034.

PROFITABLE Gold Foil Printer. Personalize business cards, pencils, matches. Free Details. Gold, POB 24986(LLD), Tampa, FL 33623.

HUNDREDS WEEKLY! Guaranteed mailing salesletters! Start immediately! Write: MJG, #30-PS, Ambler, PA 19002.

MAKE $30 HOUR at home sandblasting designs in glass. Details. Etching, Box 445-S, Strathmore, CA 93267.

MAKE BIG MONEY! UNUSUAL HIGHLY PROFITABLE PLANS YOU CAN START EASILY. TEN DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND 7.95 FOR BOOK, W. STANLEY COMPANY, 7108 DUNCAN AVE., TAMPA, FLA. 33604. ACT NOW!

YOURS FREE! Get your free copies of Opportunity Magazine today without obligation. Make extra money . . . increase your savings and spending power . . . absolutely free! Write: Opportunity, Dept. 902, 6 North Michigan, Chicago, 60602.

$50,000 1st year potential write: S&S Co., P.O. Box 595, Liberty, MO 64068.

51 MOST POWERFUL MONEY MAKING TOOLS AVAILABLE SEND $6.95 FOR COMPLETE PACKAGE. WRA, DEPT. PS3, P.O. BOX 1090, WESTMONT, IL 60559.

700,000 BARGAINS, Mail Order, Home Businesses, Free Details. American Moneymakers, Box 8356PS, Tampa, FL 33674.

EARN $2,000/month offering loans, starting part time, Prestigous opportunity. PFA, Box 84068-C. Los Angeles, CA 90073.

101 EASY BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES, most under $50. Free details - Fortune Books Sci., Box 327, Cos Cob, CT 06807.

PROFITABLE Income - **IMMEDIATELY!!!** Mailorder, Part time Odyssey, Box 25736-PS, Tampa, FL 33622.

MAKE money selling electronics. Wholesale dealer catalog $5. (redeemable). ETCO, Dept 531, Box 840, Champlain, NY 12919.

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

AUSTRALIA - The World! 50,000 Jobs! Computerized reports $2.00. Jobworld, Box 681-F, Cypress, CA 90630.

OVERSEAS . . . $20,000 - $60,000 +. Free Report! Employment, Box 19760-FC, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU! Jobs! Big Pay! Transportation! Newest Handbook - $2.00. Australian International, Box 19107-FC, Washington, DC 20036.

EUROPE'S leading head-hunters! 133 addresses! Gateway to great jobs! $15 (check allow 4 weeks; M.O. 6 days). PKS-s, 39 ave de Breteuil, 75007 Paris, France.

OVERSEAS JOBS $20,000 to $60,000 plus bonus. Doycorp, Personnel, Box 697-UZ, Pocatello, ID 83201.

FREE details!! Saudi Arabian Employment!! Leahy, Department 103, 3047 Hawthorne, Northeast, Washington, DC 20017.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN EMPLOYMENT NEWSLETTER!! Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming!! Current openings-all occupations!! **FREE** details. Intermountain-C, P.O. Drawer 809, Grand Lake, Colorado 80447-0809.

OVERSEAS JOBS! $20,000-$60,000 and up! **CALL NOW!** (317)-839-1712 Ext. 30

JOBS ABROAD & U.S.
ALL Categories, Most Countries. Call Anytime! (716) 885-3242, Ext. 245.

62A HELP WANTED

ELECTRONIC firm is looking for assemblers interested in working at home. Send $3.00 application fee: I.R.D.C., PS-3, Joppa Hill, Manchester, NH 03102.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377.

66 AGENTS WANTED

SELL COPYRIGHTED How To Make Money Books By Mail: Send $1.00 To: T. Eddinger, 201 Northampton St., Bangor, PA 18013.

NEED cash now? Earn cash now with Mason Shoe orders from friends, neighbors, relatives. No investment or risk. It's easy! Call Toll Free 1-800-826-7030, Ext. 76; in WI 1-800-472-7003, Ext. 76, or write: Mason Shoes, K-701, Chippewa Falls, WI 54774.

AGENTS WANTED- Hundreds of dollars a week possible working just part time full details send $2. J&V Co-Publishing Co., P.O. Box 172, Warminster, PA 18974.

AVAILABLE Now! Serious No-Nonsense Money Making Opportunity for sincere men and women who are interested in operating a Sell By Mail Book Business. Start right away, work from your home. Absolutely no experience required. Send $1.00 for full details. Source: Brooke Chase - Opportunities 14 Stanley Avenue, Lexington, North Carolina 27292

67 SALESPERSONS–DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

HEAR Us Out! Texas Refinery Corp. offers an opportunity for high income Plus cash bonuses and fringe benefits in your area. Regardless of experience, write W.E. Sears, Pres., Box 711, Ft. Worth. TX 76101.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

CONFIDENTIAL Mail Receiving/Forwarding. Mail Drop, Box 18039PS, Orlando, FL 32860.

PRIVACY PROTECTED completely. Intriguing address. Helen's Hideaway, Box 346, Diamond Springs, CA 95619.

69A LOTTERIES

WIN MILLIONS in Canadian lotteries. Free details plus **FREE TICKET OFFER.** Lucky Buck (PS), Box 171, Station W. Toronto, Canada M6M 4Z2.

WIN MILLIONS in Canadian Government lotteries. For free information write: Canadian Gold Club, P.O. Box 324, Station A, Windsor, Ontario, Canada N9A 6K7.

WIN BIG OIL MONEY

The U.S. government sponsors a little known oil lease drawing. If you are an adult U.S. citizen, you have the RIGHT to compete EQUALLY with the giant oil companies. Win up to $100,000.00 CASH. Lifetime royalties can make you a MILLIONAIRE! $30 Win-Share Plan (tax deductible). Write for FREE INFORMATION or call:

F. Milligan Inc. TOLL FREE 1-800-525-2541
1942 20th st., P.O. Box 3408PS Boulder, CO 80307

71 ARTS & CRAFTS

LEATHERCRAFT — NEW 72 Page Wholesale Catalog, Send $2.00 Refundable, Leather Unlimited, PS283, Belgium, WI 53004.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, PH.D.s . . . Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389 PS3, Tustin, CA 92680.

BARTENDING — Bar Management Home Study. Bartending Training, 3843-G San Fernando Road, Glendale, CA 91204.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP! Astonishing New Method! Strange Catalog Free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-A, Olympia, WA 98507.

ELECTRONICS Degree (BSET) by correspondence. Grantham College, 2500 La Cienega, Los Angeles, CA 90034.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY SPECIAL EVALUATION of **EXISTING** Credits & Job Experience. Fast. (614) 863-1791. Box 13151-S3, Columbus, OH 43213.

DEGREE PROGRAMS
IN Management, Economics, Philosophy Business Studies. Credits and Experience accepted. Prospectus (airmailed $2.00) Registrar. Sussex **COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, HIGHFIELD DANEHILL, SUSSEX, ENGLAND** Rh17 7EX. Founded 1969 students worldwide.

FREE Lifetime Ordination. Become Chaplain, Missionary Evangelist, Bishop. Box 744-PS, McKeesport, PA 15134.

EARN DOCTORATE DEGREE. Earn PhD in only 3 days. For complete home study program & exam. send only $5 to: Clayton Theological Institute, 129 Mt. Whitney Way, Clayton, CA 94517.

FREE 120 page Career Opportunities Guide - shows how to train at home for top paying jobs. Granton Institute, 263B Adelaide Street West, Toronto Canada.

COLLEGE Students!—Improve your grades! — Termpaper catalog — 306 pages—10,278 titles—Rush $1.00—Research, Box 25918Q. Los Angeles, 90025. (213) 477-8226.

HANDLE YOUR OWN LEGAL AFFAIRS. Be a Paralegal. Accredited Attorney Instruction. Home Study. FREE CATALOG. Southern Career Institute, Drawer 33S-2158, Boca Raton, FL 33427. (305) 368-2522.

"JET/GAS TURBINE CAREERS!"
Homestudy courses—theory, maintenance, overhaul. **AMERICAN JET SCHOOL,** Dept. PS-3, Darby, Montana 59829. (406)349-2100.

DRAFTING is a great career! Men, women. No previous experience or special talent needed. We train you at home in spare time. Get free facts. Write: North American School of Drafting, Dept. PCCC2, 4500 Campus, Newport Beach, CA 92660.

PREPARE to better handle your business, political and social opportunities. The Blackstone School of Law has met the law training demand for almost a century. Information: 307 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601.

LEARN Bookkeeping/Accounting. Great opportunities for men/women. Write: ACI, Dept. SL 306, Box 11704, Santa Ana, CA 92701.

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES!" Degree unneccesary! Electric utilities. Engineer, Dept. S-1, 3 Roswell, New Bedford, Massachusetts, 02740.

ACCREDITED COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL. Details. Graduate Referral Service, 3010 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 173-PS, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

BRITISH DEGREES. Obtain yours now from London. Bachelors. Masters. Doctorates. Commerce, Industry, Sciences, Philosophy, Divinity, Medicine, Social Sciences. Free Prospectus. (Airmail $1 refundable). College Registrar, Dept. 108, BCM - Collegiate, London, WC1N 3XX, England.

Copyrighted material

INSTANT MEMORY

The new way to remember

A short, simple method of acquiring a powerful memory. No memorization, no keywords. Release your photographic memory. Learn "how" you remember, "why" you forget. Discover your natural ability to recall everything. Send for free information to:

INSTITUTE of ADVANCED THINKING
845PS ViaLaPaz, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

3 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

CARTOON for Fun and Money!!! Free oklet!! Cartoons, Box 40614B, Detroit, ichigan 48240.

MODERN Cartooning Taught by Mail. rite for Free Brochure. Cartoonerama, ox 263-PF, Branford, CT 06405.

5 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession, easy home udy; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certifite, future. Professional Investigators aining School, Dept. CB, P.O. Box 256, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

BE A DETECTIVE. You learn quickly d easily at home. No college or experice required. Diploma. Equipment. Glob School of Investigation, Box 191S, Hanr, Mass 02339.

FINGERPRINTING - exciting scientific reer. Home study course teaches everying. Certificate on completion. Many enings; prepare now. Professional Instigators Training School, Dept. FP, O. Box 41256, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

FINGERPRINT TECHNICIAN training w available. You learn easily and ickly at home. No college or experience quired. Diploma. Equipment. Global hool of Fingerprinting, Box 191SD, anover, Mass 02339

7 LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW $25,000 "overnight." Any rpose. Keep indefinitely! Free Report! ccess Research, Box 19739-FC, Indiapolis, Indiana 46219.

IMMEDIATE Loans to deserving indiduals refused elsewhere. Many plans inded. Try us! Associates, Box 98-P3, ooklyn, NY 11235.

BORROW FROM HOME

ANY amount, any worthwhile purpose, thin 30 days. Competitive Rates. Also, oney Agent. No experience - own hours. ational Company to assist every way ssible. No Gimmicks! Free Details: FC, Dept. 11-C-3, 1145 Reservoir Ave, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920.

CASH Loans—Borrow by mail, $500.00 $25,000! Free details/application! LTDN, Box 937, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302.

ARAB BUSINESSMEN Have Money To y & Invest. Top Finders Fees Paid. Int. iddleEast Assoc., 383PS3, 8291 Flaxan, Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

BORROW $30,000 without interest! All igible. Repay anytime. Free details! Inhouse, 533 Sutter, Suite 508-PS, San rancisco, CA 94102.

GET cash grants—from Government. lever repay.) Also, loans. All ages eligie. Information, $2 (refundable). Surplus unds-PS, 1629 K St., Washington, DC 006.

LOANS & Grants by mail write S&S Co., O. Box 595, Liberty, MO 64068.

BORROW $300-$30,000 Interest Free! eep Indefinitely! Write: American, 1601 ain, Plainfield, IN 46168.

8 WINEMAKING

BEERMAKERS! Free Specialist Cata/Newsletter. William's, Box 461-P3, akland, California 94604.

FREE BEERMAKING BOOK plus cata. Finest equipment, Ingredients. Oneay Service. Fully guaranteed. SPI, Box 4-S, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

FREE ENCYCLOPEDIA WINEMAKING eermaking Supplies Equipment Ingreents. Vynox, Box S7498, Rochester, NY 615.

WINEMAKERS—BEERMAKERS Free atalog. Fast Service, Large Selection. raus, Box 7850-N, Independence, MO 053.

WINEMAKERS-BREWERS Quality Supies Free Catalogue. Village Store, Box 1PS, Westport, MA 02790.

WINEMAKERS — BEERMAKERS — GASOHOL. Free Catalog, Equipment Supplies, Continental, Box 188-PS, Casselberry, FL 32707.

WINEMAKERS - BEERMAKERS — Fresh Stocks. Fast Service. Free Catalog. O'Brien's, Box 284A, Wayne, IL 60184.

WINEMAKERS - Beermakers: Free Illustrated catalog of supplies. Semplex, P.O. Box 12276H, Minneapolis MN 55412-0276.

BEERMAKERS - Finest supplies, lowest prices, Free catalog. Beer Gear, Box 25093-S, Lansing, MI 48909.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

REPAIR PARTS for chainsaws, lawnmowers and small engines combine top quality and low prices. Shop tools. Guaranteed. **FREE CATALOG.** For special dealer information also give tax no. and company name, Repair Parts, Dept. 40814, Box 10308, Erie, PA 16515.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts! . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free details. Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, MI 49423.

84 PRINTING SERVICES

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists, 50¢. Turnbough Printers Supply, Mechanicsburgh, PA 17055.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

PRINT YOUR OWN - printing presses, type, supplies direct from factory. Send $1.00 for catalog and samples to: Kelsey Company, C3, Meriden, CT 06450.

86A HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism, Sleep Learning Publication DLP, Box 487, Anaheim, CA 92705.

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer PS400, Ruidoso, NM 88345.

FREE CATALOG! Self Hypnosis Tapes. Educational Systems, 14-S3 Brooklane, Peekskill, NY 10566.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnosis Sleep-Learning Tape Catalog. Research-PS5, 13906 Ventura, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 757, Chicago 60603.

TAKE NO CHANCES. Deal with oldest, most reliable firm in old gold business. Established 1934. We buy Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds. Highest Cash. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 60602.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS–SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and Clock Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free Catalogs. North American, Box 77-BC, Fox River Grove. IL 60021.

90 GIFTS

LCD watch $2.50, Penwatch $3.60. Catalogue $1.00. Reliant, P.O. Box 33610, Sheungwan, Hongkong.

GIFTS, Gifts Gifts Save $$ Colorful Catalog $2.00. S&A Gift World, P.O. Box 543, Downey, CA 90241.

LCD Watches $4.50 Sanyo Solar Calculator $9.50, Penwatches $4.75, Folding Sunglasses $11.50. P&H $1.50. A&W Wholesalers, Box 402, Wyckoff, NJ 07481.

91 OF INTEREST TO ALL

MESSIAH PROMISED LIFE TO THE OVERCOMER. Send for your free copy of "The Psychology of Purity & Chastity" to: Schizophrenics International, P.O. Box 50456, Ft. Worth, TX 76105.

FREE Catalog! Divorce, Credit. Privacy, Employment, Tax problems? Our books have the solutions! Write to: Eden, 11623 Slater, Box 8410-P, Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

NEED CREDIT?

Get MasterCard, others, with no credit check. **Guaranteed!** Simple, legal. Plus other credit secrets. Free details! Write now to: Inflation Reports, Dept. PST, P.O. Box 60148, L.A., CA 90060

94 FOR INVENTORS

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY! Free Details. M. Rainer, 2008 Fondulac, Richmond, VA 23229.

NONPROFIT foundation helps inventors. Widest range of services. Free recording forms. Free evaluation, Affiliated Inventors Foundation, 501-A Iowa, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION.
REGISTERED Patent Attorney. **FREE** Preliminary Review Of Your Description. Box 392PS, Millwood, NY 10546.

BECOME A PATENT BROKER. Save invention cost. Details free. Write: Charles S. Prince. Invention Consultant, 415-H, West 57th, NYC-10019.

FREE PATENT INFORMATION Every Inventor Should Have. Richard L. Miller, Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway, Suite 3612-N, New York, NY 10007. (212) 267-5252.

IDEAS, INVENTIONS, NEW PRODUCTS WANTED NOW
for presentation to industry. Call 1-800-528-6050. Arizona, 1-800-352-0458. Extension 831. Or Write
INVENTION MARKETING INC.-PS
701 Smithfield Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

PATENT It **YOURSELF** 85 Minute Cassette Or Manuscript (state which) $9.50. Castle, 31220 La Baya #110, Westlake Village, CA 91362.

WHY let others make money off your invention? Start your own company! 1983 **VENTURE CAPITAL DIRECTORY** lists nearly 500 known investors. Includes money getting tips. Send $12.95 plus $1.50 shipping (90¢ tax, California residents) Quorum Publishing 280 PS2 Hegenburger Road, Oakland, California 94621.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-7-FI, Fremont, OH 43420.

BUILT A BETTER MOUSETRAP?
We will buy or jointly develop your ideas, inventions, new products, etc, patented or not. Venture capital provided. Confidentiality assured. Call Mr. Florio at (914) 632-9201. Leave your telephone number and a brief description or write to: HBI Inc., P.O. Box 1020, Wykagyl Station, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

INVENTORS-Patent or copyright an idea? A book by a national lawyers assn. on protection and commercialization of your ideas and a free half hour with atty. in your area. Send $9.95 check or money order to: Am. Patent Law Assn., Box A, 2001 Jeff Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA 22202.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

EARN ROYALTIES, NUPRODUX INTERNATIONAL, 1377 K 141, WASHINGTON, DC 20005.

INVENTORS: Free information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-7-IW, Fremont, OH 43420.

INVENTIONS WANTED.
FREE CONSULTATION • NO IDEA TOO SMALL.
Disclosure registration. Potential cash or royalties from manufacturers seeking new ideas. For free information on how to register your idea, call or write:

AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION
82 Broad Street, Dept. PS
Westfield, MA 01085 (413) 737-5376
A Fee Based Marketing Company. Offices Coast to Coast.

97 GOOD EATING

BAR B-QUE SAUCE Recipe—Mmmm Good! Excellent on hot or cold meats, also Delicious salad dressing recipe. $2.00. "CHEF" BOB, Box 908, Moab, Utah 84532.

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Bo 191, Norwood, MA 02062.

102 TREASURE FINDERS, METAL DETECTORS

FIND old coins, jewelry, gold nugget New patented revolutionary device. Fre catalog. Gardiner, 4729L N. 7th Ave Phoenix, AZ 85013.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book 1600 beautiful practical designs for rai ings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cur ningham, 3881 South 3200 West, P.O. Bo 20005-S, Salt Lake City, UT 84120-0005.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Comin Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 5 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N 14619.

EXPLORE florescence with black ligh Strom Co., P.O. Box 7522, Burbank, C 91510.

FLAGS - All types: U.S., State Confede ate, Historic, Foreign, Marine, Catalo $1.00. Rebel Flags; 2×3' - $10.95, 3×5' $19.90. Broward Flag, P.O. Box 8593-P Asheville, NC 28814.

105A BETTER HEALTH

PUREST WATER from **HOME DISTILLER, WATER WISE,** Box 45981, Centerhil FL 33514, (800)874-9028.

HELP for Insomnia. Overcome it natu rally simple method s.a.s.e $1.0 M.O.M.-S, Box 1956, Sedona, AZ 86336.

WORLTRONIC'S "RELAXOMAT" REDUCES STRESS. Highly acclaimed hand held biofeedback unit. Uses sound an lights. $79.90 Free information. De Vrie Marketing, 1250 Oakmeadparkway, Suit 210, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

"WATERPURE" BOTTLED WATE SYSTEM. No plumbing, under-sink hoo up. Unlimited water from faucet 96¢ p month!! Box 95283P, Atlanta, GA 3034 Free (800) 431-1953 Ext. 818.

IS YOUR WATER PURE?

WATER GENERAL will send you a postpaid sample bottle, analyze your water, and provide computerized evaluation, treatment recommendations & information on water problems and purification equipment. $10. Check, Visa, Mastercar

WATER GENERAL Corporation
61 MOONEY STREET CAMBRIDGE, MA 021

106 PERSONAL

MEDITATION - Re-establish Physica Mental, Spiritual Harmony. Unique co respondence course. Free booklet. Wri today. Secretary CFC, 1121 Rollingde Ct., Cupertino, CA 95014.

106B DIVORCE

ATTORNEYS. Winning informatio $1.00. **MEN'S RIGHTS ASSOCIATIO** 189A, Forest Lake, MN 55025-0189.

106C SELF-IMPROVEMENT

FEEL BETTER - EARN MORE. Gui and Resources $1.00. **STEP,** Box 3716 Charlotte, NC 28237.

107 HEARING AIDS

GIANT Savings 30 days trial. Term Riteway, Box 59451S, Chicago, IL 60659

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate deal markup. Free Trial. Batteries wholesal Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockfor IL 61104. Call 1/800/323-1212 Toll Free

FREE Hearing Aid catalog. Huge sa ings. No salesman will call. Try befo you buy! Rhodes, Dept. 69-W, Brookpo IL 62910.

HEARING AIDS
½ PRICE CATALOG FREE!
- SUPER $AVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write: MONEY$AVERS, Dept. PS-3D 9530 Langdon Ave., Sepulveda, Cal. 91343
- *Not sold in California.*

Copyrighted material

Popular Science product information

Booklets, catalogs, and folders listed below provide reliable information, illustrations, and specifications to help you in planning the purchase of a variety of products or services offered by these dependable companies. The convenient order form will save you time and postage.

301 Personal Computers Catalog describes Arcsoft Publishers' line of books for beginners in hobby, home, school, and business computers as well as books of projects for electronics hobbyists. Free

302 Be a Chimney Sweep! Earn $45 an hour with your own profitable business. This information package includes full details, illustrations, prices, and a record on what it's like to own an August West Chimney Sweep Business. Free

303 Personal Computer This brochure from CompuServe details how you can get the most from your personal computer. You can hook up with its vast data banks for reference material, news wires, financial and travel information, fantastic games, and lots more. Free

304 Yacht Design Catalog from Westlawn School of Yacht Design describes its home study course. Westlawn is a non-profit affiliate of the National Marine Manufacturers Assn. and is accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council. Free

305 Telephone Efficiency This 12-page, full-color brochure from Cobra on telephone equipment includes the memory phone, cordless phones, wired phones, answering systems, auto dialers, and accessories. Free

306 Refinish Your Car This booklet, "How To Spray Away Scars on Cars," explains how to do touch-ups in seven easy steps. From Dupli-Color Products, it includes instructions on sanding, priming, and spraying. Free

307 Stop Condensation Dripping Aqua-Dry is an economical spray-on coating from Dyco Associates, Inc., that will stop even severe condensation dripping in residential, recreational, commercial, and industrial applications. It's USDA-approved. Free

308 Wood-Finishing Secrets This concise pamphlet from Flecto describes projects you may have been putting off, such as finishing cabinets, hardwood floors, furniture, decks, patio covers, and boats. Free

309 Home Improvement Whether you're undertaking a major remodeling project, transforming an attic, or building beds, mirrors, or even a dollhouse, the "Great Possibilities Magazine" from Georgia-Pacific is filled with ideas. $1

310 Wood Stove This brochure from Jøtul, Inc., describes how its 201 wood stove uses less fuel and reduces chimney fire hazards without using a catalytic combustor. $1

311 See More, See Better The booklet describes the Big Eye High Intensity Magnifying Lamp from Lens Lab Equipment Corp. It's perfect for small- and micro-part assemblies, inspection of tiny items, as well as other uses when magnification and high illumination are a must. Free

312 Outboard Motors See for yourself why Mariner is better in the long run in the 1983 brochure from Mariner International Co. Outboards from two to 200 horsepower are available; they're known worldwide for durability and performance. Free

313 Made-to-Order Windows Marvin windows and patio doors are featured in a full-color catalog with detailed information on more than 2,000 shapes and sizes for new construction, remodeling, and replacement. Free

314 Woodworking Machine This brochure from Master Woodcraft and Hobby Co. describes its five-in-one multi-tool: a combination of wood lathe, drill press, table saw, disc sander, jigsaw, and planer. Free

315 Industrial and Agricultural Accessories Discount booklet from Northern Hydraulics describes log-splitter parts, hydraulic pumps, cylinders and controls, 3½- to 16-hp gasoline motors, portable generators, trailer parts, go-carts, mini-bikes, and wheel parts. Free

316 Non-electronic Air Cleaner The Electrostatic Air Cleaner color brochure from Newtron Products Co. describes how the cleaner removes dust, pollen, smoke, and other airborne pollutants. No installation is necessary; it's one-half to one-third the cost of comparable systems. Free

317 Peak Cooling-System Guide Northern Petrochemical Co.'s literature explains how your car's cooling system works and how cleaners and premium-grade antifreeze coolants protect your car. Free

318 Wall-Banger Pocket Guide New 20-page step-by-step illustrated booklet from Red Cedar Shingle and Handsplit Shake Bureau describes sidewall application of cedar shakes and shingles and keeps things simple. It makes a great family project and can save you up to 60 percent on labor. 50¢

319 Catalytic Wood Stove This four-color brochure from Russo Manufacturing Corp. describes its catalytic stove. Also included is a 12-page, full-color catalog describing the complete line of Russo Glass-view wood and combination wood-coal stoves. $1

320 Power Equipment Color brochure describes the durable and versatile line of Snapper walk-behind and riding mowers, lawn and garden tractors, walk-behind snow throwers, and attachments. Free

321 Computer Books This catalog profiles and rates the technical experience required to be able to use Sybex computer books. The books are available in nine languages. Free

322 Woodworking and Handicraft Ideas A 112-page booklet, "Patterns for Better Living," illustrates and describes almost 700 woodworking- and handicraft-project ideas. Plans and patterns feature step-by-step directions. It's from U-Bild. $1.95

323 Carpentry Supplies Veneers, hardwoods, specialty hardware, finishing materials, and caning products are explained in this full-color, 112-page catalog from The Woodworkers Store. $1

324 Self-Help and How-To Books This new catalog from Enterprise Publishing offers the best in step-by-step self-help and how-to books. They are excellent for business or personal use. Subjects include law, tax, advertising, accounting, real estate, and psychology. Free

325 Inflatable Boats This 24-page catalog describes Sea Eagles, inflatable boats that last years, go almost anywhere, and can be used for fishing, sailing, and camping. It's available from Huber Hoge & Sons Advertising. $1

326 Ultralight for Sport Pilots Condar Aircraft ultralights feature powerful 40-horsepower Kawasaki engines and three-axis control. They're portable, strong, and rewarding to fly. Complete details are available. $3

327 Fly Your Own Plane This 320-page manual from Ultralight Publications features its new, inexpensive airplanes you can fly from your back yard without a license. It reviews various models, including costs, and tells how you can get into the sport. $17.90

328 Home-built Aircraft This color package describes Pterodactyl Ultralights and home-built airplanes. It includes brochures, a history poster, and "Feathers," a story by Richard Bach. Full specifications and outstanding features of each model are highlighted. $5

329 Ultralight Flying This colorful, detailed information package describes the complete line of Rally Ultralight aircrafts from Rotec Engineering, Inc., largest manufacturer in the world of three-axis-control ultralights. $5

330 Plane Literature Learn about Eipper Formance's exceptional aircraft in this complete information packet. It also gives the location of the dealer nearest you. $4

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE P.O. Box 322, Dalton, Mass. 01226

Note: POPULAR SCIENCE Massachusetts address is for Product Information only.

THIS COUPON EXPIRES MAY 31, 1983

Please send the items checked below. I am enclosing $1 handling charge (any number of items) plus amount required for priced items.

☐ 301	☐ 306	☐ 311	☐ 316	☐ 321	☐ 326 $3
☐ 302	☐ 307	☐ 312	☐ 317	☐ 322 $1.95	☐ 327 $17.90
☐ 303	☐ 308	☐ 313	☐ 318 50¢	☐ 323 $1	☐ 328 $5
☐ 304	☐ 309 $1	☐ 314	☐ 319 $1	☐ 324	☐ 329 $5
☐ 305	☐ 310 $1	☐ 315	☐ 320	☐ 325 $1	☐ 330 $4

I AM ENCLOSING

$_____ for priced items

$1 for handling

$_____ TOTAL REMITTANCE

Name (please print) _____

Address _____ **City & State** _____ **Zip** _____

Please send cash, check, or money order made out to POPULAR SCIENCE.
No stamps or foreign currency. Allow approximately six weeks' delivery.

POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1983

Copyrighted material

23 FOR '83!
FORD HITS NEW MPG PICKUP HIGH.

Ford does it again! Sets a new EPA gas mileage rating record for full-size six-cylinder pickups . . . 23 MPG.

The truck is Ford's fuel-saving FS model . . . a big, tough pickup with full comfort for three. The engine: Ford's 300 Six. This husky 4.9L powerplant is more than fuel efficient. It's the biggest — and best-selling — Six in any pickup.*

MORE '83 NEWS. New 6.9L pickup diesel, the most powerful diesel ever in heavy-duty F-250/350 pickups and 4x4's. Plus the 7.5L gas engine in pickups over 8,500 lbs. GVWR. See what's new in pickups — at your Ford Dealer!

*Based on R.L. Polk & Co. registrations, May 1982.

33 EST HWY **23** EPA EST MPG FS model with 4-speed overdrive. Use for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage lower. FS not available in California.

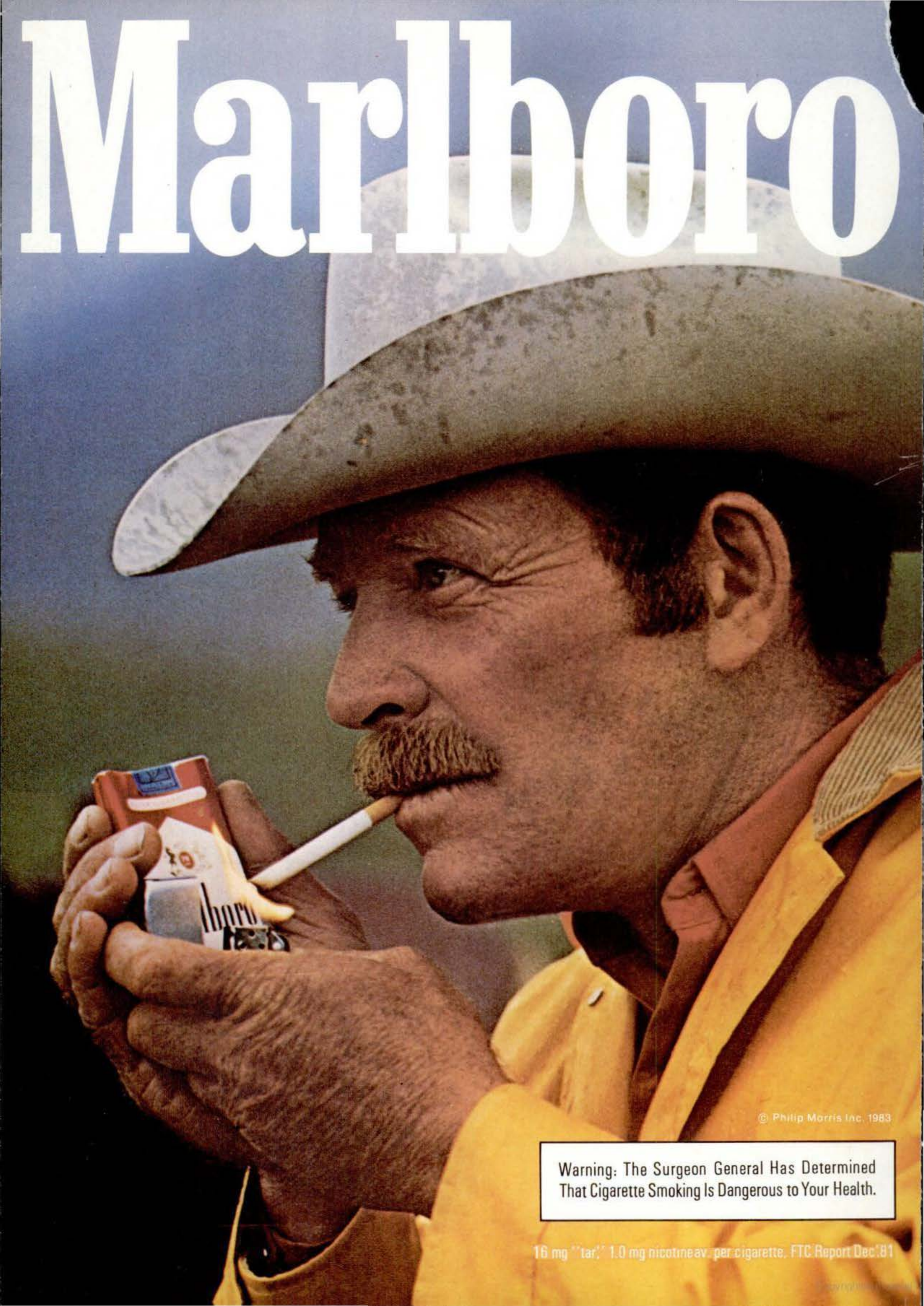
Get it together — Buckle up.

FORD

FORD DIVISION

AMERICA'S TRUCK

BUILT FORD TOUGH


Marlboro
© Philip Morris Inc. 1983
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
16 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec.'81